



CYGNET YEARBOOK

SPECIAL THANKS

GRAPHIC DESIGN & LAYOUT Alison Howcroft Shannon Oliver Angelyne Wolfe

EDITOR Simone Cumming

PHOTOGRAPHERS Hale Staff Total Sports Photography Corey James Photography

HALE SCHOOL

HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6019

Telephone: (08) 9347 9777 Facsimilie: (08) 9347 9799 Email: community@hale.wa.edu.au Website: www.hale.wa.edu.au CRICOS IPC 00438C

YEAR IN REVIEW Headmaster Chaplain WACE results and awards Academic excellence
JUNIOR SCHOOL Year 6 class of 2018 Head of Junior School Staff Prizes and awards Houses Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Tournament of Minds Have Sum Fun da Vinci Decathlon Drama Art Chinese Music Athletics Triathlon Basketball Cricket Football Cross country Flippaball Hockey Rugby Soccer Tennis Swimming Volleyball
MIDDLE SCHOOL Year 8 class of 2018 Head of Middle School Councillors Staff Prizes and awards Year 7 Year 8 Art and creative writing Music Sport
SENIOR SCHOOL Head of Senior School Staff Prizes and awards Captain of School Art Creative writing Music Tours

YEAR 12

Year 12 class of 2018
Year 12 house groups
Year 1 to 12 Stalwarts
School Prefects
Year 12 profiles
Valedictory
Year 12 profiles

HOUSES

Cock House Cup	
Arts Cup results	
Cock House Cup results	

Buntine Faulkner Havelock Haynes Loton Parry Riley St Georges Tregonning Wilson	132 134 136 138 140 142 144 146 148 150
BOARDING Hale boarders Brine House Senior boarding house	152 153 154 155
CLUBS	158
Drama and Redfoot Youth Theatre da Vinci Decathlon DJ club Chess club eSports Debating Maker Space Frontier magazine Mathematics enrichment club Mock trial Public speaking Philosophy Pedal Prix team Science and Engineering Challenge	159 162 163 163 163 166 166 166 167 167 168 168
HALE INSTITUTE	170
THE RICHARD GOYDER VISITING FELLOWS PROGRAMME	171
VISITING FELLOWS	
VISITING FELLOWS PROGRAMME	171
VISITING FELLOWS PROGRAMME SERVICE LEARNING OUTDOOR EDUCATION PSA SPORT PSA sports wrap Basketball Cricket Rowing Swimming Tennis Volleyball Water polo Athletics Badminton Cross country Football Hockey Rugby Soccer	 171 173 174 175 176 178 189 194 201 202 209 214 219 220 222 223 229 233 236
VISITING FELLOWS PROGRAMME SERVICE LEARNING OUTDOOR EDUCATION PSA SPORT PSA sports wrap Basketball Cricket Rowing Swimming Tennis Volleyball Water polo Athletics Badminton Cross country Football Hockey Rugby	 171 173 174 175 176 178 189 194 201 202 214 219 220 222 223 229 233
VISITING FELLOWS PROGRAMME SERVICE LEARNING OUTDOOR EDUCATION PSA SPORT PSA sports wrap Basketball Cricket Rowing Swimming Tennis Volleyball Water polo Athletics Badminton Cross country Football Hockey Rugby Soccer PSA ASSOCIATED SPORTS Golf	 171 173 174 175 176 178 189 194 201 202 209 214 219 220 223 229 233 236 243

THE HEADMASTER

It has been another great year at Hale. In thinking about the year and the myriad of achievements from those in our community, you invariably get asked, "What was the best highlight from 2018?". How I dread this sort of question!

To be honest, and for the record, I'm terrible when it comes to such questions. Ask my wife: she becomes so annoyed with me because I just won't play. "What's the best movie?", "What's the best song/book/food?" It's not that I am without opinion, but generally, I can't really get clarity on many 'best of' questions.

There is a part of me that thinks it's just not necessary to have a best. Does there always need to be a best? A good example of where having a 'best' or offering perhaps 'extreme views' is just not helpful is media discussions around single sex versus co-education. Note my language: *versus*. So already we have a competition.

Until I ask the question, "Which is best?", we are probably all very comfortable that there is a place for both – and of course we know there is probably a place for a great many other approaches as well: Catholic, Jewish, Muslim, International Baccalaureate (IB) schools, A Level schools, purely academic schools, to name but a few. They are all valuable, are they not?

Presumably our parents have determined that they think single sex – and more specifically Hale School – is best for their son. In doing so, I doubt that any parent who makes that decision disregards the value of education presented with other pedagogical or faith-based approaches. And so, in my mind there just does not need to be an answer to this question. Why does one have to be better than the other? Surely that depends on what you want from an education and of course the child you have.

But now that I have asked the question, people are asked to form an opinion and possibly take sides. My fear is that this is what our media is doing. It's forcing people to jump to extreme views on certain issues that frankly are not helpful. In doing so, asking for which is best implies that one might be less worthy than the other. The discussion can quickly move people, who otherwise are comfortable with both positions, to move to positions of extreme.

An example of an extreme view that I have seen in the media this year is that "there won't be any single-sex schools left 30 years from now". For mine I ask why would this be? Why would there be no single-sex schools left?

Well, practically speaking, here are two reasons:

- A parent who has a son and daughter might like them to attend the same school: this makes sense for busy families.
- For many schools finding students is a competitive task. The reality is that if they are single-sex, then they have half the number of eligible students who can attend their school.

But let's be honest, I doubt either of these reasons are going to spell the end of single-sex schooling. For one, a great many schools, not just Hale, have full enrolments!

So then are there educational, rather than practical, reasons as to why there could be no single schools left in 30 years? Could academic standards be a reason? Well it can't be that because we know full well that single-sex schools gain outstanding results. My own experience is that you really can demand more of students when they are all boys. That's because boys learn differently to girls, they respond differently to praise, and they most definitely receive constructive criticism in a different manner.

Other educational reasons might relate to the co-curricular offerings, the standard of pastoral care or perhaps just the general opportunities. I hasten to add these can't be a factor, in my experiences, simply because single-sex schools do this equally if not better than co-educational schools.

The crux of the argument really centres around our society. Society is coeducational, it's not single-sex! The argument can be neatly presented that boys need to learn all the hard and soft skills with girls to be best prepared for the future. Of course, there must be some truth in that statement.

But society is also multicultural. The socioeconomic diversity is increasingly large as is the breadth of thought on everything from same-sex marriage to Donald Trump!

YEAR IN REVIEW



There is truth in the statement that for any young person to be able to learn, a variety of learning environments is important as well as being surrounded by a diversity of people. I think it's true as well that within our staff we also need a diversity of role models.

So, taking into account this broader need for human experiences, I do want to emphasise the importance of girls within the context of the education of our sons. It's needed and it's necessary not just because society is co-educational but because many boys and men (but not all) will form significant and long-term relationships with women.

The reality is that good single-sex schools already do this and Hale has been doing this for many, many years: they provide connections with their sibling school. But they also provide connections internally or externally to the full diversity of our society.

Hale has a proud history of an authentic connection with St Mary's. Hale has always fostered strong connections over the years, particularly in music and drama, but also in social functions, leadership, service learning and sport. Yet I am of the belief that right now, in this moment in time, we have an enormous opportunity to do even more in this space. What we need to do is provide the best of both worlds. On the one hand we will hold the integrity around what it means to be a single-sex school – for me that's teaching in classes – but we will seriously consider how we connect with girls in other programmes outside the classroom.

So yes, I do think that preparing boys well for the future demands interaction with girls and women – but I hasten to add that I don't want to overplay this idea over and above many other important considerations in the development of our sons. The development of a young man throughout his adolescence does not end with his last examination in Year 12. We know that it continues on well into his 20s, the male brain considered to not be fully formed until as late as 25. My point being that the learning will (and must) continue at university, the workplace and everywhere else for many years after Year 12.

So, what's my own experiences having worked in co-educational schools and now working with boys in this environment? In a boys' school, it's just easier to develop confidence within yourself at the very time when there are so many more ways to be judged in co-educational environments. I know I have previously spent many unsuccessful years trying to convince boys to join the choir and here at Hale we have six choirs with over 180 boys involved. I know that our languages programme and the number of boys taking Literature at Hale would be the envy of every school in this state, if not the nation. I can say with certainty that it is a direct result of being 'boys only'. I also think it's significant that in good single-sex boys' schools it's okay to be loud, to be competitive, to sometimes be naughty and, dare I say it, to take risks. Taking risks in an environment of learning, whereby our boys will have a go at the musical next year and will attempt to recite that French poem without notes in front of the class, is worthy of note.

In the lower secondary years especially, I remain convinced that a single-sex environment allows boys to develop personal confidence within themselves that enables them to take these necessary risks that develop real character and certainty about who they want to be. The earlier maturation of girls, and in particular their far more articulate nature, leaves boys, in my experience, mute in many classes. In these early years boys just need time to catch up.

But I think the most significant point I would make is that good single-sex schools provide opportunity for boys to be men; for boys to understand what masculinity is in this modern day.





YEAR IN REVIEW



That, I can tell you with a degree of certainty, is not a simple task in a co-educational setting. In this way, many commentators do believe we are at a crisis point. Jordan Peterson's book titled *12 rules for life* is interesting in this space. Men, and more specifically boys, are falling behind girls on just above every scorecard within society.

The media in Victoria at least will try and draw a casual link at times between boys' schools and male chauvinistic behaviour. The irony of that for me, at least in the context of Hale, is that boys are far less 'ladsy', there is less bravado and frankly a lot less showing off than what I have seen as a general norm in co-educational schools.

Let me be clear, I am not arguing that one is better than the other, I'm not. I very much valued my time in co-educational schools and I feel blessed right now to be in a single-sex school as both an educator and a parent of boys. What I am arguing though is that bests are not always useful: like asking me the best highlight from 2018 at Hale School. I don't think there always needs to be an answer.

Of more importance, and in the context of co-education versus single-sex schooling, I just don't want our society to have to take sides and then let an external force start a narrative that one is 'good' and one is 'bad'. What I'm saying is that these questions demand far more thought than just choosing one or the other.

Our society needs choice and so I conclude by remaining certain that there will most definitely be single-sex schooling for many years to come.

Mr Dean Dell'Oro Headmaster



It was with some sadness that we bid our farewell to The Reverend Dr Alan Forsyth at the end of the year. However, do not be surprised if Father Alan reappears from time to time in the future. The past 18 months have been an interesting time as the School has sought the services of a new chaplain.

Father Alan has certainly brought something new and refreshing to the role of Chaplain at Hale School. From the distribution of golf balls found on his morning walks to the use of puppetry to convey the message of Jesus in a meaningful way to the younger boys, Father Alan has breathed new life into the role with his wealth of experience in a number of different ministries.

Being an Old Haleian (1958) with a vigorous sense of humour has certainly endeared Father Alan to both the boys and the staff. His capacity to engage all who

have come his way has been a feature of his time with us.

This year saw a change to Family Eucharist with the boarders in attendance at a more convenient time of 5.00pm. Our services are conducted on the first Sunday of each term and on the first Sunday following a boarders' long weekend.

There were several highlights throughout the year with the services surrounding Year 12 Valedictory and the end of the year being significant. Most memorable for me was the reflection by Mr David Bean on St Paul's letter to the Romans at our Valedictory Chapel service. It was a masterful homily that gave all in attendance a new perspective on what it means to be kind to each other. We had four baptisms and three weddings throughout the year and the inclusion of baptisms within our Family Eucharists certainly gave those services special meaning. Next year we celebrate the 50th anniversary of the blessing of the Chapel of St Mark. During this year Barbara Johnson, our Archivist, has been researching certain aspects of our chapel. Found was a letter from the time that explained why the Chapel of St Mark was named so. The Chapel of St Mark's Feast Day is 25 April and the significance of that date to Old Haleians both then and now is the reason why the name was chosen.

It has been my pleasure to have been able to assist Father Alan during his time with us and I have certainly enjoyed the experience. I look forward to being able to help The Reverend Eleanor O'Donnell, who arrives early in the new year, to settle into her new role.

Mr Richard Tongue Coordinator of Chaplaincy

WACE RESULTS & AWARDS 2018

OUTSTANDING ATAR RESULTS

Of the 207 Year 12 students at Hale in 2018, 190 or 91.8% received an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR). Hale School has the second highest number or proportion of students taking the ATAR pathway in WA. Fourteen students were involved in the CareerLink programme. Three students were on alternative pathways.

Congratulations to all students and staff for their shared commitment and hard work, which has been reflected in many excellent individual and collective results.

I PERFECT SCORE

Vincent Abbott achieved the 'perfect score' of 99.95.

He was one of 17 students statewide to obtain the top score.



89.40 MEDIAN ATAR

In 2018 the median ATAR for Hale was 89.40 and 81.80 for WA.

90 or **47%** of our ATAR students are in the top 10% of the nation with an ATAR of 90 or above.

62 or **33%** of our ATAR students are in the top 5% of the nation with an ATAR of 95 or above.

13 or **6.8%** of our ATAR students are in the top 1% of the nation with an ATAR of 99 or above.

I GENERAL

EXHIBITION Kevin Shah Mansouri was

awarded a General Exhibition as one of the top 50 students in the State with the highest averages from five equated examination marks in ATAR courses (with at least two from each of the humanities list and the sciences/ mathematics list).



I SUBJECT EXHIBITION

Subject Exhibitions are awarded to the top examination student in the State in a particular subject.

Kevin Shah Mansouri – Literature





Left to right: Matthew Sokolich, Finnegan Rowbottam, Vincent Abbott, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Henry Chen, Ben Giangiulio and Matthew Poli. Absent: James Daw.

WACE RESULTS & AWARDS 2018



51 CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION

Certificates of Distinction are awarded to students who achieved 190-200 points for WACE course results over Years 11 and 12.

Vincent Abbott Hairul Ahmad Jiemin Ai Isaac Augustson Aaron Bloch Oliver Boden Ben Bungey Jarrad Burges William Burgess Henry Chen Joshua Cheng Fraser Crofts Kaden Davies Siyam Dodhia Nicholas Durham Byron Ellis **Thomas Flux** Alexander Flynn Matthew Garas Angus Garland Ben Giangiulio Jasper Greenland Lachlan Hardman Giles Hegney William House Adrien Hunter Munaaf Khan Dhruv Khanna Ashton Lau Guster Laufmann Minh-Thien Ly Lachlan Lynes Nicholas Manley Andrew Nikolaenko William Osterberg Conor O'Sullivan Matthew Poli **Connor Price** Sebastian Ralston **Mitchell Repsevicius** Finnegan Rowbottam James Ryan Talha Salahuddin Ishan Shah Kevin Shah Mansouri Ashvin Sharma Willem Andre Smith Matthew Sokolich Sam Wait **Benedict Wilson** Oliver Yensch



27 CERTIFICATES OF MERIT

Students who achieved 150-189 points for WACE course results over Years 11 and 12:

Benjamin Coleman **Eoin Dalton** James Daw Sebastian De Lacy **Thomas Dingley** Angus Dodson Cameron Emery **Edward Finnie Thomas Fitzgerald** Mathew Heenan Liam Hovell Joshua Leaman Angus Legge Nicholas McBride Blake McFarlane William O'Keeffe Matthew Randall Fraser Soet Lachlan Stafford Fraser Stuart Lachlan Thomson Jay Thornton Arkia Toufan William Tran Matthew Walsh Liam Waterer Eric Zhang















8 SUBJECT CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE

Subject Certificates of Excellence are awarded to students in the top 0.5% of the State in a subject.

Henry Chen – Engineering Studies

Matthew Poli – Geography

Kevin Shah Mansouri – Literature

James Daw – Materials Design & Technology

Vincent Abbott – Mathematics Methods

Finnegan Rowbottam – Modern History

Ben Giangiulio – Physics

Matthew Sokolich – Physics



13 SUBJECTS WITH TOP PERFORMING STUDENTS

Hale School had the highest performing students (in the top 15% in the State) in 13 ATAR courses in 2018:

Ancient History Chemistry Engineering Studies French Geography Human Biology Literature Materials Design & Technology Mathematics Methods Mathematics Specialist Philosophy & Ethics Physics Politics & Law

WACE 2018 AWARD WINNERS

THE FOLLOWING 13 STUDENTS ACHIEVED A WACE EXHIBITION, AWARD OR AN ATAR OF 99 OR MORE. 6.8% OF THE HALE COHORT ACHIEVED AN ATAR IN THE TOP 1% OF THE NATION.



Vincent Abbott St Georges 2011 - 2018



Kevin Shah Mansouri St Georges 2013 - 2018

Nicholas Durham Tregonning 2010 - 2018



Ashton Lau Parry 2007 - 2018



Ben Giangiulio Loton 2011 - 2018



Joshua Cheng Loton 2014 - 2018



Matthew Sokolich Buntine 2013 - 2018



Callum Ahmad Havelock 2013 - 2018



Matthew Garas Havelock 2007 - 2018



Finnegan Rowbottam Parry 2013 - 2018



Jeff Apisampinvong Riley 2015 - 2018



Matthew Poli St Georges 2010 - 2018



Ashvin Sharma Tregonning 2013 - 2018



Students' attainments and progress in their learning are measured by a wide range of assessment activities within the School's academic programme. In addition, the School provides many further opportunities for students to compete for awards and to experience learning enrichment and challenge through external competitions and prize activities at state, national and international levels.

Alliance Française

1st in WA – Year 11 Category Yale Cheng (Year 11)



Year 12 Art Perspectives Exhibition Selected to exhibit Mitchell Repsevicius

Australian Geography Competition Top 7% of Year 11s Australia-wide Joshua Boekeman Ben Flavel Andrew O'Brien

Top 0.38% of Year 8s Australia-wide Julian Lewis

Top 2% of Year 8s Australia-wide Mitchell Cook Matthew Walpot

Top 3% of Year 8s Australia-wide Cooper Thomas

Top 2% of Year 7s Australia-wide Joel Baldwin

Top 4% of Year 7s Australia-wide William Terry Angus Troon

Australian History Competition

Year 8 State Champions (four in WA) Abhilash Dhruva Luke Phillip

Australian Intermediate Mathematics Olympiad High Distinction Oliver Cheng (Year 9)

Distinction Michael Garas (Year 10)

Australian Mathematics Competition High Distinction Year 12 category Vincent Abbott Nicholas Durham Giles Hegney

High Distinction Year 11 category Yale Cheng George Hope Joshua Pham

Kevin Shah Mansouri

High Distinction Year 10 category Michael Garas Cameron Gregory Peter McSkimming Chirag Tharakan Davis Zhang

Best in school prize Thomas Love (Year 10)

Top 0.3% of all candidates prize Thomas Love (Year 10)

High Distinction Year 9 category Lachlan Murdoch Thomas Quick Ashley Rhodes Laurence Wilson

Honourable mention Oliver Cheng

Australian Mathematics Trust – Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians High Distinction – Intermediate level Michael Garas (Year 10)

Australian National Chemistry Quiz

High Distinction Excellence Award – Year 12 Nicholas Durham Ben Giangiulio Ashton Lau Kevin Shah Mansouri

High Distinction Excellence Award – Year 10 Luke Althorpe Jago Ludkins Peter McSkimming Chirag Tharakan

Big Science Competition

High Distinction – Year 10 Ethan Batt Xinran (Ryan) Chen Sanjay D'Cruz Tim Forsyth Tim Giraudo Cameron Gregory Charlie Longhorn Jago Ludkins Peter McSkimming David Olanrewaju Guy Rosser Chirag Tharakan Davis Zhang

High Distinction - Year 9

Isaac Blackbourn Jonathan Chen Oliver Cheng Joel Klvac Owen Lai Rizvan Nair Navaneeth Nanda Thomas Quick Kiran Vosper Laurence Wilson

High Distinction – Year 8

Abhilash Dhruva Liam Fuller Nathan Hunt Luke Phillips Akash Tharakan

High Distinction – Year 7 Ashton Bryant Michael Dowden Tristan Edwards Ryan Murphy James Staniforth-Smith

⋎⋷AR⋷Ⅳ⋷RℭIE℉

Cambridge University IGCSE Additional Mathematics A* (the highest possible score)

Ar (the highest possible score) William Beckwith (Year 11) Yale Cheng (Year 11) Oliver Cvitanovich (Year 11) Ben Flavel (Year 11) Matthew Foster (Year 11) Michael Garas (Year 10) George Hope (Year 11) Kristian Jongeling (Year 11) Jeremy Pearson-Lemme (Year 11) Joshua Pham (Year 11) Arshaq Siraz (Year 11)

CareerLink

Australian Super Award for Excellence in VET Angus McKay (Year 12)

Engineers Australia

Certificate of Excellence, Science and Mathematics – Year 12 Vincent Abbott Callum Ahmad Nicholas Durham Matthew Garas Ben Giangiulio Jasper Greenland Giles Hegney Munaaf Khan Ashton Lau Kiran Ly Kevin Shah-Mansouri Ashvin Sharma

Certificate of Excellence, Engineering Studies – Year 12 Henry Chen Kaden Davies Angus Dodson Giles Hegney Adrien Hunter Andrew Liu Flynn Morrissy-Everett William Osterberg Adam Pawski Fraser Stuart

Fine Wood Work Association's 'Out of the Woods' Competition Year 11 Furniture, 1st place Zac Sanderson

Year 11 Furniture, 2nd place Ryan Hicks

Year 11 Furniture, equal 3rd place Matteo Murphy Future Problem Solving International Competition Part of the team that achieved 3rd place worldwide – Year 11 Reece Ashley Girik Dev Bailey Ireland Nikkhil Mukundala

Part of the team that achieved 4th place in the national competition Dhanush Vijayaraghavan (Year 11)

Mathematical Association of WA (MAWA) Have Sum Fun Online Mathematics Competition

Part of the team that came 1st out of 43 Year 10 teams Michael Garas Ryan Chen Thomas Love Chirag Tharakan

Part of the team that came 6th out of 85 Year 9 teams Oliver Cheng Lachlan Flavel Thomas Quick Laurence Wilson

Part of the team that came

6th out of 93 Year 8 teams Daksh Aggarwal Kahan Bhatt Aidan Moulton Luke Phillips

Part of the team that came 2nd out of 93 Year 8 teams Ryan Popovic Jaisal Sohal Akash Tharakan

Oxford Royale Academy (Oxford University Summer School) Chemistry Prize

Yale Cheng (Year 11)

Experimental Psychology Prize Kane Corbett (Year 11)

Part of the winning College Debating Tournament team, representing Balliol College Matthew Foster (Year 11)

Physics Prize Bailey Ireland (Year 11)



Tim Winton Award for Young Writers (lower secondary category) 2nd place for his story, *The Last Man* Benjamin Ramsay (Year 8)

UNSW ICAS English Competition High Distinction Peter McSkimming (Year 10) Song Chen (Year 9)

UNSW ICAS Science Competition High Distinction Daksh Aggarwal (Year 8) Luke Phillips (Year 8)

UNSW ICAS Writing Competition High Distinction Mitahn Amedi (Year 9) Rowan Edmonds (Year 8) Charlie Simmonds (Year 8)

WA Junior

Mathematics Olympiad Data Analysis Australia Merit Award (equal 10th place) Oliver Cheng (Year 9)

WA Junior Mathematics Olympiad

Part of the team that won the Murdoch University Award for Excellence (3rd placed Year 9 team, 5th place overall) Oliver Cheng Lachlan Flavel Thomas Quick Laurence Wilson

JUNIOR SCHOOL

















YEAR 6 CLASS OF 2018 (in alphabetical order) Lucas Armold, Tyson Baumgartner, Charlie Beweidge, Cameron Boyd, Sam Boylen, Daniel Brandis, Eddie Busby, Thomas Carter, Ethan Chin, Lachlan Clark, Harry Clarke, Hunter Collins, Jetson Cook, Matti Cooper, Drew Davison, Josh Daws, Seb Dell'Oro, Jake Deurloo, Lucas Armold, Tyson Danwood, Daniel Beumgartner, Charlie Beweider, Gorgen, Dasho Benderson, Tiyang Henderson, Jack Beumgartner, Peter Hick, Biophy House, Alex, Jehsen Jahnson, Isaas Katz, Ethan Kelly, Keshev Dhivva, Cy Toyson, Jack Garwin, Tim Giangulio, Jake Glass, Alextaner Gorger, Asten Gorger, Daske Davison, Josh Daws, Seb Dell'Oro, Jake Deurloo, Keshev Dhivva, Cy Toyson, Jack Kinsella, Joshader Gorger, Jake Macnareghtan, Innocenzo Marra, Coloper Mickay, Joshua Meredith, James Micucci-Allen, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Padraig Munt, Ayden Nazir, Kyson Nguyen, Sahil Panar, Liam Reangros, Joshua Pawski, Freddie Pay, Markoff, Daniel Popovic, Kane Ramaxy, Matthew Ryan, Sam Sartori, Alaverido Rojer, Joshua Relete, Xavier Torre, Stephen Vitsas, Waterer, Joshua Wells, Ben Wesseldine, Liam Reangros, Joshua Pawski, Freddie Pay, Mark Prodic, Bane Ramaxy, Marthew Ryan, Sam Sartori, Anavir Sapiers, Lachian Steele, Ben Taylor, Joshua Tetley, Xavier Torre, Stephen Vitsas, Waterer, Joshua Wells, Ben Wesseldine, Madox White, Ben Williams, Ryan Wu, Ezra Yeo, Mr Alex Comeron, Ms Louise Kennedy, Mr Tam Simpson, Mr Kevin Sullivan



JUNIOR SCHOOL

2018 has seen some of the most significant changes in the Junior School's 60-year history. The most obvious of these changes has been the completion of the new buildings. However, less apparent is the work that has gone into preparing for the introduction of Pre-Primary and the additional Year 1 and Year 4 classes to commence in 2019.

The original phasing of the expansion of the classes was scheduled to be staged as the double stream Pre-Primary classes moved through the school. However, at the beginning of 2018, considering the demand for places, we were posed the question as to whether it was feasible to introduce additional classes in Years 1 and 4. Always up for a challenge, we decided that we could. However, before any new classes could be introduced, the buildings needed to be completed and officially opened.

Over the summer break we moved into the Upper Junior Centre with the Year 5 and 6 classes commencing in February. One of the most memorable moments on Day 1 of this year was seeing the boys' faces as they entered their new learning environment for the first time. The smiles, expressions of awe and gasps made the boys realise that they were a part of something very special and that there were exciting opportunities awaiting them. When project architect Paul Edwards visited and asked the boys for their comments, the responses were overwhelmingly positive. Everything we had hoped for in the planning process was being articulated by the boys: flexibility in learning environments; bringing the natural surrounds and visual aspects into the rooms; light, airy spaces, and functionality.

The Learning Hub, Canteen and Administration were also ready for the start of 2018. In the heart, or hub of the Junior School, the Learning Hub is not only a place of literature but also a place that sparks ideas around thinking, and a base for technology such as robotics and the virtual reality set. The seminar rooms have been used for sessions with the boys and are also the location for weekly staff meetings and professional learning. Various parent information sessions have also been held in these rooms. This has allowed the Learning Hub to realise its vision as a place for learning and a catalyst for new ideas and thinking, not only for the boys but also for staff and parents.

The final two learning centres were completed and handed over to the School in August. Literally the next day, the staff and students moved in. Moving day was a team effort! The staff and boys, assisted by the maintenance team, vacated the demountable village and old Learning Hub, carrying desks, chairs, stationery, games and books to the new buildings. The student leaders prepared house activities for the afternoon that encouraged all boys to think about how they will care for their new learning environments. Despite the wet weather, the air of anticipation and excitement made this a memorable day.

The Lower and Middle Junior teachers quickly began to explore the potential of the new centres. Various furniture configurations were experimented with, sliding doors remained open for lengthy periods, the courtyards were used for science, cooking was a regular activity in the 'connect space' kitchenettes, and team teaching in the connect space was a daily feature. In all learning centres, the staff preparation areas became central to enhancing staff collaboration. To watch these elements come together so quickly was very exciting.















Over the spring break the landscaping was completed, bringing the connections between the buildings together. The last of the temporary fencing and building machinery were removed after 20 months of construction. For the whole Junior School community, we could now see how the years of planning came together.

The official opening held on Friday 2 November was described by several Old Haleians as a great Hale day. As Junior School Captains, Harry Clarke and Xavier Torre said in their speech during the ceremony, "Hale has given us opportunities that all the boys will cherish forever." It is now up to us to realise these opportunities and ensure that the new Junior School continues to excel in preparing our boys for the future, and in helping them find their frontiers.

Behind the scenes, the team has spent countless hours planning and preparing for the introduction of additional classes for the start of next year. Introducing Pre-Primary meant that we had to embark on a lengthy and detailed application submission to the Department of Education and Training (DET) to seek approval to change the nature of enrolments at Hale. Part of this 18-month process required Hale to undertake community consultation. After presenting our case, we were given the final approval to go ahead for the introduction of the first Pre-Primary classes at Hale.

The Pre-Primary rooms were completed in August and Mrs Cassandra Haddow and Miss Abbey Halse were appointed as the teachers. The Orientation Day for the new boys and parents held in October reminded us that we were well and truly close to our goal.

Whilst the introduction of Pre-Primary seemed to be receiving a lot of attention, we were also very aware that we were welcoming two classes of Year 1 and new boys in Year 4 as we moved to triple stream. In addition, we had our usual intake points of Year 3 and Year 5 to prepare for transition. All in all, five out of the seven Junior School year levels in 2019 will welcome new boys.

2018 has been the culmination of several years of visionary thinking, hard work, strategic planning and patience at every level of the School community. We can all truly celebrate our great achievement.

Alex Cameron Head of Junior School

.





JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

4th Row: Mark Olma, Kathy Smith, Linda Firth, Jia-Eon Teo, Stephanie Massey, Matthew Walker, Rebecca Clark, Tim Simpson 3rd Row: Mitchell O'Brien, Kevin Sullivan, Andrew Lane, Catherine Newman, Tanya Kadak, Andrea Oostdam, Amanda Hinchley, Dee Pickford, Rebecca Lindsay, Tracey Muress, Martin Mellody 2nd Row: Natalie-Anne White, Rebecca Bird, Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Lisa Hakkinen, Tracy Heldt, Melanie Wallis, Amanda Webster, Elise Chong, Tersia Kuppusamy, Steven Tsocas Front Row: Louise Kennedy, Karen Clarkson, Christine May, Dean Dell'Oro (Headmaster), Alex Cameron (Head of Junior School), Vanessa Hallett, Cassandra Haddow

JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Junior School A Cameron DipT, BEd, MEd

Deputy Head of Junior School T Simpson BA, GradDipEd

Head of Curriculum M Wallis BEd, GradDipREIEd, DipT

Head of Junior Primary T Heldt BA, BEd, MEd

Chaplain A Forsyth BA, DipEd, PhD, MMin, IntDipRestJust

Junior School Enrichment Coordinator S Massey BA (Hons), PGCE

V Hallett GradDipEd, MEd, BCom

Coordinator of Junior School Music N Strohfeldt BMus, MTeach Sec/Instr, GradDipPsych (Term 1 and Term 2)

R Lindsay BA, DMus, OTTP (Term 3 and Term 4)

Junior School Sportsmaster M Mellody BA, GradDipEd

ACADEMIC STAFF

E Chong BMus, CitWA

K Clarkson DipEd, BEd

P Edwards BEd

E Fleming BMus, GradDipEd

C Haddow Bed, DipEd

L Hakkinen BA, GradDipEd, DipFilm&TV

V Hallett GradDipEd, MEd, BCom

A Hinchley BEd

C Hosseini BEd, ECE

L Kennedy BA, GradDipEd

T Kuppusamy BEd

A Lane BSc, DipEd

F Leatt-Hayter MEd, BEc, GradDipEd, GradCert

S Massey BA (Hons), PGCE

C Newman BEd, ECE M O'Brien BEd, BA

M Olma BA, BEd

A Oostdam BA, BEd

R Scott BMusEd, BEd

K Sullivan BA, GradDipEd, MEd, PhD

J Teo BA, DipEd, MA

S Tsocas BHPE, DipEd

Z Van Drunen BMus, GradDipPMus

M Walker BMus, DipEd

R Warren BEd

N White BA, GradDipEd

W Zhang PhD, MSc, GradDipEd (LOTE & HASS), BSc

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST

T Kadak BA (Hons), GradDipEd

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Assistant to Junior School Executive K Smith

Receptionist A Webster

Education Assistant R Bird

L Firth N Merritt T Muress D Pickford C Thompson

Library Technician C May BAppSc

ICT Technician M Pantner

Canteen Manager S O'Brien

ORIGINALS (YEAR 1 TO YEAR 6)



ORIGINALS (YEAR 1 TO YEAR 6) BACK ROW: Maverick Spiers, Daniel Popovic, James Micucci-Allen, Stephen Vitsas, Hudson McKay, Jetson Cook, Joshua Grimston, Jake Glass, Innocenzo Marra MIDDLE ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Jack Macnaughtan, Ethan Kelly, Alexander Gorgolis, Tyson Barwood, Eddie Busby, Sahil Panar, Cooper McKay, Josh Daws, Charlie Hede, Joshua Pawski, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Mr Tim Simpson FRONT ROW: Lachlan Clark, Lucas Arnold, Kane Ramsay





PRIZES AND AWARDS



ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 4.1 Academic Excellence Sebastian Triplett Anmar Al-Tamimi

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Wil Bacci Preston Panegyres

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School Max Dell'Oro

YEAR 4.2 Academic Excellence Andrew Ryan Max Patel

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress William Hodby Harry Ryan

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School Christopher Ryan

YEAR 5.1 Academic Excellence Toby Lagana Reuben Mann

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Zac Surtees Ethan Hoang Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School Santhul Jayawardana

YEAR 5.2 Academic Excellence Patrick Kroschel Andrew Lip

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Hayden Woodyard Adam Hutchinson

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School Samuel Bredell

YEAR 5.3 Academic Excellence Will Rigg Phoenix Wang

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Toby Hewitt Lucca Zaffino

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School Cooper Collins

YEAR 6.1 Academic Excellence Matthew Ryan Xavier Torre

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Jake Glass Jake Deurloo

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School Sam Sartori

YEAR 6.2 Academic Excellence Drew Davison Vivaan Wagh

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Ben Williams Ethan Kelly

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School Harry Clarke

YEAR 6.3 Academic Excellence Joshua Ko Ethan Chin Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress Cooper McKay Padraig Munt

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School Keshav Dhruva



F

TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Walker

Walker

Rosier

Rosier

Davv

Davy

Davy

Davy

Davy

Turnbull

Turnbull

Rosier

Athletics
Basketball
Cricket
Cross Country
lippaball
ootball
Hockey
Rugby
Soccer
Swimming
Tennis
Friathlon

The Cock House Shield (Overall House Champion) Turnbull

Frank Day Athletics Trophy Josh Daws

L J Richardson Cricket Trophy Xavier Torre

W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer Harry Clarke

Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy Josh Daws

Basketball Prize (service to the sport) Ben Williams

Flippaball Prize (service to the sport)

Ethan Kelly Football Prize (service to the sport)

Xavier Torre Rugby Prize

(service to the sport) Joshua Pawski Soccer Prize

(service to the sport) Jake Glass

Swimming Prize James Micucci-Allen Tennis Prize (service to the sport) Alexander Gorgolis

Triathlon Prize Josh Daws

Volleyball Prize (service to the sport) Taye Thistlethwaite

Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize (service to the sport) Padraig Munt

R Bedford-Brown Prize Best All-Round Sportsman Josh Daws



SPECIAL PRIZES

Art Prize Jake Deurloo

DS Haskett Drama Prize Xavier Torre

Learning Hub Prize Xavier Torre

Chinese Prize Xavier Torre

Brass Prize Daniel Baumgartner

Garland Music Prize Ryan Wu

Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind Matti Cooper

Outstanding Contribution to Band Joshua Wells

Outstanding Contribution to Choir Keshav Dhruva

Outstanding Contribution to Orchestra Xavier Torre

Percussion Prize Jake Deurloo

Pianoforte Prize Jetson Cook

Vocal Prize Jack Macnaughtan

String Prize Ryan Wu

Chaplain's Award for Service to Hale Junior School Keshav Dhruva

John Bradner Leworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities Xavier Torre





Jsth Row. Will Flavel, Jake Deurloo, Seb Dell'Oro, Kasey Cross, Daniel Brandis, Joshua Grimston, Cy Dyson, Hudson McKay, Cooper McKay, Joshua Engelhard, Isaac Katz, Patrick Kroschel, Remus Minello 4th Row. Mrs Linda Firth, Luc Saupin, Hurter Collins, Robert Johnson, Zachary Gorman, William Draper, Joshua Pawski, Charlie Beveridge, Keshav Dhruva, Joshua Ko, Wil Bacci, Lachie Enbom, Tyson Barwood, Joshua Meredith, Riley Klifunis, Mr Mitchell O'Brien 3rd Row: Mrs Rebecca Bird, Ms Vanessa Hallett, Rory Trist, Alexander Lacson-Fox, Logan Gastevski, Cooper Collins, Vivaan Wagh, James Gray, Kyson Nguyen, Christopher Boudville, Cooper Schmidt, Quinn Cumming, Peter Cebis, Thomas Arrold, Harris Goh, Alex Spencer, Max Dell'Oro, Ms Nicola Merritt, Mrs Natalie-Anne White 2nd Row. Reath Row: Lachian Armstrong, Daniel May, Lucca Zaffino, Caleb Balgera, Roman Lucas, Kane Ramsay, Jasher Chong, Christian Bennie, Harrisson Cumming, Freddie Pay, Moses Hayes, Charlie Katz, Caelan Shortil, Jessie Waugh Romano, Nathanael Gregory Front Row: Jackson Davis, Cesc O'Sullivan, Arman Jeffs, Aidan Ross, Jack Arnold, Thomas Hibberd, Leo Vinci, Fergus Lowell, Riley Spencer, Charlie Enbom, Jaden Zhao, Tommy Lu, Henri Saupin Absent: Amir Jeffs, Josh Munro







5th Row. Zachary Grant, Ryan Wu, Santhul Jayawardana, Jack Macnaughtan, Max Patel, Aaryan Khanna, Matthew Ryan, Jetson Cook, Peter Hick, Ayden Nazir, Zac Surtees, Madox White, Jack Kinsella, Maverick Spiers 4th Row. Tim Giangjulio, Lachlan Smith, Taye Thistlethwaite, Andrew Cooperwhite, Thomas Sputore. Ethan Chin, Sahil Panar, Douglas Newman, Digby House, James Ovenden, Erza Yeo, Alexander Gorgolis, Max Vantice, Seong Hely, Nicholas Daly, Joshua Robinson 3do Row. Mrs Fisie Kuppusamy, Mirs Taces Murees, Miss Lisa Hakinen, Matthew James, Lachlan Clark, Luke Pont, Ruy Kasthyap, Alexander Gorgolis, Max Vantice, Seong Hely, Nicholas Daly, Joshua Robinson 3do Row. Mrs Fisie Kuppusamy, Mirs Teace Murees, Miss Lisa Hakinen, Matthew James, Huke Pont, Ruy Kasthyap, Alexander Gorgolis, Damo Bardierri, Campbell Wakefield, Andrew Pyan, Riley Barmentoo, Hanish Robinson, Lewis Walton, George Num, Declan King, Jacob Florido, Owen Little, Harry Ryan, Mirs Cassandra Haddow, Mas Dee Pickford, Mirs Malene Walter, Roh Rouz, Zachary Chua, Marcus Chin, Logan Duruit, Matthew Okenden, Will Rogers, Cameron Boyd, Charlie Floate, Xavier Torre, Adam Sexton, Michael Re, Hamish Happ, Jack Hochen, George Gibson, Colby Langer, Andrew Roberts Front Row. Kinolos Mansour, Sonny Pond, Simon Gibson, Pano Pantazis, Janse Hizba, Jace Hochen, George Gibson, Colby Langer, Andrew Roberts Front Row. Kinolos Mansour, Sonny Pond, Simon Gibson, Pano Pantazis, Janse Hizba, Jace Hochen, George Gibson, Colby Langer, Andrew Roberts Front Row. Kinolos Mansour, Sonny Pond, Simon Gibson, Pano Pantazis, Jansen King, Dino Rafforde, Jace Hame, Zachar, Conge Gibson, Colby Langer, Andrew Roberts Front Row. Kinolos Mansour, Sonny Pond, Simon Gibson, Pano Pantazis, Janesen King, Dino Rafforde, Letter Adam Sexton, Michael Re, Hamish Happ, Jack Hochen, George Gibson, Colby Langer, Andrew Roberts Front Row. Kinolos Mansour, Sonny Pond, Simon Gibson, Pano Pantazis, Janesen King, Dino Rafforde, Li William Gault, Zeke Yeo, Zachary Madan, Casper Hogden, Phineas Kompardt, Jack White Absent: Joshua Florido



JUNIOR SCHOOL





5th Row: Andrew Lip, Christopher Ryan, James Egerton-Warburton, Padraig Munt, Thomas Carter, Jed Hewitt, Ben Wesseldine, James Micucci-Allen, Mitchell Lourey, Fergus Waterer, Sebastian Triplett, Charlie Silbert, Reuben Mann 4th Row: Mis Andrea Oostdam, Mr Andrew Lane, Lachlan Giles, Daniel Popovic, James Micucci-Allen, Mitchell Lourey, Fergus Waterer, Innocenzo Marra, Tyler Denman, Ammar Al-Tamimi, Will Rigg, Hamish Mullin-Davey, William Hazelden, James Wesseldine, Leo Woods, Kian Shah, Preston Panegyres, Mr Kevin Sullivan, Mrs Christine May 3rd Row: Mrs Karen Clarkson, Ms Tracy Heldt, Samuel Park, Tomas Kercheval, Kieran Tran, Oliver Gardner, Matthew Stewart, Joel Whitlock, Lachlan Steele, Ben Taylor, Oliver Porzig, Sam Sartori, Lewis Triplett, Toby Lagana, Nicholas Baird, Kai Roberts, Toby Hewitt, Ms Louise Kennedy, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter 2nd Row. Jimny Zhuang, Cameron Bettridge, William Daniels, William Haydar, Toby Moxon, Liam Panegyres, Daniel Baumgattner, William Hodby, Owen Huynh, Lewi Ludkins, Sebastian lacobelli, Charlie Park, Zavier Marker, Drew Davison, Nathan Casado, Benjamin Pidgeon, William McCarthy Front Row: Reuben Do, Jayden Beecham, Peter Davies, Anand Shah, Aarav Silas-Raj, Matthew Ryan, Jack Smith, Taj Trewin, Ethan Hoang, Niam Shah, Ayrton Seragusana, Krish Deshmukh, Matthew Lip





JUNIOR SCHOOL





4th Row: Aarav Silas-Raj, Jayden Spaseski, Jaxon Pearson, Alexander Slobe

3rd Row: Jayden Beecham, Casper Hogden, Niam Shah, Charlie Enbom, Andrew Roberts, Lachlan Brown, Peter Davies

2nd Row:

Mrs Cassandra Haddow, Cesc O'Sullivan, Reuben Do, Phineas Kompardt, Jaden Zhao, Maxwell Said, Sonny Pond, Mrs Rebecca Bird

Front Row: Henri Saupin, Kirolos Mansour, William Ji, Krish Deshmukh, Zeke Yeo, Tommy Lu, Jackson Davis

YEAR 1

What a wonderful first year at Hale the boys have had, alive in the adventure of learning. Our class motto is 'Nothing but joy' and this has been evident in all that we have achieved this year. Long-lasting friendships have been established, new skills have been learnt, laughter has been in abundance, and the boys have certainly made an impact on the Hale community through their involvement, empathy for others and excitement for all that has been offered to them.

Term 1 was all about settling in, building relationships and



finding their way around the school. They also had fun at their swimming carnival and found delight in making cubbies together in the nature space.

In Term 2 we went on an exciting excursion to Cockman House. The boys looked spectacular in their costumes and thoroughly enjoyed learning about life in the past, right here on our doorstep. We also learnt about snails: Who knew they could be so interesting?

Our class assembly was a highlight in Term 3. The boys were spectacular and there

were some Oscar- worthy performances. During this term we also had our big move to the new building. The boys were incredibly helpful and resilient, and this helped to ensure the transition was as smooth as possible.

In Term 4 we attended the Awesome Arts Festival in the city. The boys were inspired by the dancers and showed off their 'flossing' dance moves! Laughter was also in abundance as we watched the hilarious 'Listies' doing their show. The visit to Kings Park was equally enjoyable and the boys had fun spending time with their Year 2 buddies. 2018 has been an impressive year. The boys have been on a journey of discovery and it has been a delight to watch them grow and mature.

Mrs Cassandra Haddow Year 1 Teacher





4th Row:

William Dunwoodie, William Haydar, Nathan Casado, Nathanael Gregory

3rd Row

Dante Bertolucci, William McCarthy, Cameron Bettridge, Remy O'Sullivan, Kaeden Tian, Jonathan Bredell, Leo Vinci

2nd Row:

Mrs Linda Firth, Jack Smith, Thomas Hibberd, Fergus Lowell, Matthew Ryan, Jinnry Zhuang, William Gault, Miss Catherine Newman

Front Row:

Jack White, Jensen King, Pano Pantazis, Aidan Ung, Zachary Madan, Simon Gibson, Caleb Ng

YEAR 2

Year 2 at Hale has been a busy and exciting time, full of learning and lots of adventures. We were fortunate to move into our brand new buildings and enjoy the space and luxury of the new classrooms with the Year 1 class. If you ever need to move house, the Year 2 boys are the ones to ask, moving the furniture and class with ease and pace!

In Term 1 we started off with swimming lessons, which we loved, and Ms Newman even came and had a swim with us too! In History, we had a visit from a past boarder (Ms Newman's dad) to find out what life would have been like at Hale in the past. We compared the information we learnt from Mr Brian Newman (1960-64) to what boarding life is like now as we took a tour through Brine House.

In Term 2 we looked at materials and mixtures in Science, which was fascinating. We had a Scitech incursion where we got to make experiments and even mix together ingredients to make a delicious chocolate cake. On Mother's Day we took the time to celebrate all the amazing mothers and went to a chapel service and enjoyed morning tea with our special mums.

Term 3 was jam-packed full of

events such as Father's Day, Grandparent's and Special Friends' Day, father-son building night and cross country. It was lovely to share our new spaces with our dads and family, and enjoy a bacon and egg roll out in the new courtyards. A week later we got to enjoy a sausage sizzle while building a toy we had brought in. Lots of delicious food!

In Term 4 we attended the Awesome Arts Festival in the city. The boys loved watching the creativity of the dancers and artists, and learnt a new dance too. Their favourite part of the day was the comedy show, *The Listies*, which had all the boys in stitches from laughing so hard! The boys were also lucky to attend 'Nyoongar Boodja' in Kings Park in Week 5 with the Year 1s. We had a great time learning about Indigenous culture and exploring Kings Park.

As part of their Service Learning, the boys visited St. Regis Aged Care Home in Wembley Downs. During their four visits to the home, the boys built relationships with their special friend and brightened up their day with each visit.

What a wonderful and busy year it has been!

Ms Catherine Newman Year 2 Teacher



Year 3 is a year of firsts for many of our boys, especially as we welcomed our new intake of fresh faces. With new friendships to make as well as maintaining old ones, our boys also began their musical journey through the Year 3 Strings programme. They took their first steps into the Hale sport programme by attending early morning training and we all enjoyed seeing our new Junior School gradually take shape as it neared completion.

In Term 1, the 'Spineless Wonders' incursion wowed the boys when we got up close and personal to Mr Knowles' collection of creepy crawlies during our Biological Science unit. We also learned about the significance of ANZAC Day and we prepared for our Year 3 ANZAC Day Chapel service, which was held early in Term 2. To raise money for the Invictus Games, we made ANZAC biscuits and sold them after the service.

Term 3 was a favourite amongst the boys as they became little scientists and conducted lots of crazy, messy and explosive experiments on Science Day. The boys loved moving into our bright and shiny new classrooms. They were in awe of their new rooms and have shown so much pride in looking after our spaces, which have allowed us to do so many new things like cooking marmalade, collaborating in Science and using technology. Dr Groth from UWA visited in Term 4 to teach the boys about germs and bacteria. They got to see bacteria grow using an agar plate made out of sheep's blood and swabs that they had taken around the school. It was predictably disgusting!

2018 has been an exciting year. The Year 3s of 2018 are to be congratulated on their fine efforts and have been a pleasure to teach. Their energy and enthusiasm will be missed as they enter Year 4 but we feel confident that they are ready to take on any challenge that 2019 will bring.

Mrs Rebecca Warren and Mr Andrew Lane Year 3 Teachers

YEAR 3.1

3rd Row:

Luke Spratling, Luc Saupin, Fletcher Patel, Oliver Gardner, Hamish Robinson, Riley Klifunis, Moses Hayes, James Hribar

2nd Row:

Mrs Rebecca Warren, Riley Spencer, Jessie Waugh Romano, Bart Kelly, Benjamin Pidgeon, Adam Sexton, Max Wang, William Daniels, Jack Arnold, Mrs Tracey Muress

Front Row: Ayrton Seragusana, Samuel Flood, Arman Jeffs, Max Russell, Joshua Magill, Anand Shah, Zachary Chua

Absent: Miles Candy

YEAR 3.2

3rd Row: Charlie Park, Ashton Nikolovski, Benjamin Bryant, Riley Barmentloo, Lewis Triplett, Lewis Walton, Logan Gastevski

2nd Row: Mr Andrew Lane, Harrison Cumming, Matthew Ovenden, Charlie Katz, Lewis Donnelly, Charlie Floate, Zavier Marker, Daniel May

Front Row: Tiger Li, Lachlan Armstrong, Toby Moxon, Josya Iacob, Ace Eastwood, Colby Langer, Matthew Lip

Absent: Amir Jeffs, Luka Lorenzen, Brodie Pye









2018 has been an exciting and actionpacked year for Year 4. The boys transitioned smoothly from Year 3 and quickly learnt the ropes and routines. Even the continued build of the new Junior School was not enough to rattle these boys. They made themselves at home in what became known as the 'Year 4 Centre' and the large, open space gave ample opportunities for the boys to collaborate on their learning and continue to mix with their peers from both classes. The courtyard, with lake views, was a highlight of the Year 4 Centre and lent itself perfectly to the boys 'going green', inspired after pondering the concept of living sustainably and our environmental footprint. Composting drums and a worm farm were set up and so began the wave of environmental consciousness across the Junior School.

Early in the year, the second ever Year 4 camp took place on the Hale School campus and the continued theme of sustainability was explored and debated, using inspiration from Dr Seuss' *The Lorax*. A new addition to the camp programme involved an environmental art class. The boys foraged around the surrounding Hale bushland to find natural fallen resources to create their artwork. After a quick photo with their creation, the art remained in the bushland, to be returned back to nature over time.

Semester 2 kicked off and it was not long into Term 3 when the announcement came that it was time to move into the new building. This was met with great joy and excitement by the boys and teachers as we were finally moving into our very own space. The new centre was beyond our wildest expectations – so much space, you could break out in any direction to collaborate with a group or find a quiet

YEAR 4.1

3rd Row:

Jacob Florido, Kai Roberts, Cooper Schmidt, Wil Bacci, Sebastian Triplett, Anmar Al-Tamimi, Bryce Christie, Max Dell'Oro, Felix Briggs

2nd Row:

Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Rory Trist, Bryce Harding, Owen Huynh, George Nunn, Joshua Lingham, James Steel, Alexander Lacson-Fox

Front Row:

Preston Panegyres, Archie Caldow, George Gibson, Sebastian Iacobelli, Roman Lucas, Wilson Kat, Taj Trewin

Absent: Josh Munro

YEAR 4.2

3rd Row: Christopher Ryan, William Draper, Leo Woods, Xavier Pettingill, Max Patel, James Nash, James Wesseldine,

Aamir Samnakay, Andrew Ryan

2nd Row: Michael Re, Christian Bennie, Matthew Donnelly, Campbell Wakefield, William Hodby, Harry Ryan, Luke Pond, Caleb Balgera

Front Row: Zac Pynes, Marcus Chin, Logan Druitt, Jasher Chong, Jack Hochen, Thomas McManis, Dino Raftopoulos

Absent: Mrs Catherine Hosseini, Mr Paul Edwards

spot to think. A favourite with the boys were the large window sills and cosy nooks to climb into to read in the warm sun, to work in small groups or listen to the class novel. It was certainly well worth the wait!

Another highlight of Year 4 was the study of a novel by Jackie French, *Thomas Appleby – Convict Boy*. This book takes the boys on a journey of the First Fleet through the eyes of an orphan boy much the same age as them. Concepts of empathy and hardship were explored through this historical narrative and the boys' dialogue around the themes in the book was rich and diverse.

It has been a brilliant and rewarding year and we wish the boys all the best with their future endeavours.

Mrs Hinchley, Mr Edwards and Mrs Hosseini Year 4 Teachers

JUNIOR SCHOOL

YEAR 5.1

4th Row: Zac Surtees, Finn O'Donnell, Henry Bunton, Santhul Jayawardana

3rd Row: Joshua Robinson, Joel Whitlock, Jack Clayton, Max Ventrice, Remus Minello, Nicholas Daly, Aaryan Shah

2nd Row: Mrs Tersia Kuppusamy, Levi Ludkins, Toby Lagana, James Gray, Samuel Park, Nicholas Baird, Declan King, Reuben Mann

Front Row: Caelan Shortill, Kieran Tran, Ryan Eghtedari, Owen Little, Alex Spencer, Ishaan Barbare, Ethan Hoang

Absent: Joshua Florido

YEAR 5.2

4th Row: Samuel Bredell, Patrick Kroschel, Thomas Sputore, Kieran Nguyen, Cameron Bowman, James Ovenden

3rd Row:

Chayse Laverty, Andrew Lip, Peter Cebis, Taye Thistlethwaite, Viha Warusawithana, Oliver Porzig, Matthew Stewart

2nd Row:

Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Flynn Hegney, Isaac Bombardieri, Hayden Woodyard, Ishan Vallipuram, Andrew Cooperwhite, Lachlan Giles

Front Row: Hamish Happ, Kade Walker, Harris Goh, Adam Hutchinson, Rudy Kashyap, Will Rogers, Aidan Ross

YEAR 5.3

4th Row:

Tyler Denman, Conrad Hawke, Kasey Cross, Joshua Engelhard, James Egerton-Warburton, Will Rigg

3rd Row: Christopher Boudville, Lachie Enbom, Douglas Newman, Phoenix Wang, James Triplett, Will Flavel, Zachary Gorman

2nd Row: Mr Mitchell O'Brien, Kole Robinson, Tomas Kercheval, Seong Hely, Lachlan Smith, Quinn Cumming, Shelby Vrzovski, Mrs Dee Pickford

Front Row: Lucca Zaffino, Thomas Arnold, Cooper Collins, Toby Hewitt, Matthew James, John Tasker, Christian Chua







JUNIOR SCHOOL



YEAR 5

Beginning the year in the new classrooms was fantastic and provided many different learning opportunities. Shared reading of class novels was enjoyed outside and in our cosy reading nooks. Science experiments and investigations were conducted with ease and enthusiasm in the outdoor spaces. Classroom doors were opened to collaborate with all the Year 5 classes and the 'connect space' was used to launch into new topics.

We began the year welcoming plenty of new students and two new staff to Year 5 and Hale Junior School. It did not take long for us all to become friends as we ventured down to Busselton for our Outdoor Education camp. The Year 5s faced many challenges and developed independence and resilience along the journey.

In History, we began looking at the timeline of our past and researched the State we call home. An excursion to Tranby House provided an authentic experience of early farming and life on the Swan River. During Term 2 we stepped into a miner's shoes to experience the gold rush of the 1850s in Ballarat. We developed our understanding of perspective and point of view and wrote diary entries and monologues through the eyes of various migrants trying to strike it rich. A Gold Gala Day concluded the unit with games and activities reminiscent of the era.

In Term 3 we became town planners, identifying towns in Western Australia that would benefit from redevelopment. Clever sustainable solutions were included in designs and students ensured their towns were walkable and that green spaces were maintained. Catering for the various members of the community and providing many opportunities for people to connect were important aspects of the redevelopment. A collaborative build day allowed students to share their new skills and understanding of town planning to construct the ideal town. In Science, we learnt about the properties of light and visited Scitech to experiment and further investigate our newfound knowledge.

We hit the ground running in Term 4 with an incursion from the Constitutional Centre where we learnt about democracy in Australia and the rules of our voting system. We had an exciting excursion to South Perth to experience future driverless vehicles and designed brochures to ensure the community of Perth is prepared for bushfire season.

It has been wonderful to watch the boys grow in confidence, develop friendships and thrive in the learning opportunities available this year.

Mrs Tersia Kuppusamy, Mrs Andrea Oostdam and Mr Mitchell O'Brien Year 5 Teachers





The Year 6 cohort began the year fresh-faced and full of enthusiasm, excited to enter the new Year 5/6 learning space. Before the dust had even settled, students were tasked to bring all their entrepreneurial skills to the table for the \$2 project initiative. Some groups provided gardening, car washing and bin washing services, while others sold cakes, lolly bags and doggy treats. Many groups used the profit from their first venture to reinvest again, resulting in a total of \$7880 raised for Hale's sponsored charities.

Not even a seven-hour bus journey could quell the excitement of students looking forward to the Year 6 camp at Quaranup, Albany. Once there, the boys enjoyed a diverse range of activities: kayaking, geocaching, night fishing, swimming, cycling, nature walks, a visit to The Gap and visiting the Anzac Memorial Centre – a definite highlight.

We commenced Term 2 with a meaningful whole school ANZAC service. The boys loved experimenting with circuits in Science and creating fractured fairy tales in English. In HASS, the boys worked in teams to undertake research of an Asian country, which culminated in the Asian Fair. Parents were invited to visit colourfully-decorated manned stalls that brought a taste of Asian culture to Hale.

The Cross Country Carnival fell on a beautiful day and the boys ran hard to achieve their personal milestones. Music camp in Bridgetown was an amazing trip and culminated in the Junior School Music Night, which was a night to remember!

Term 3 began with the usual buzz of excitement and anticipation. The Year 6 cohort ventured up to Memorial Hall to participate in the Year 7 profiling day. Other than doing lots of writing and mathematics, they had the

🕎 28 ' C Y G N E T

opportunity to meet and mingle with all the boys from other schools who will join the Middle School in 2019.

Another highlight for the term was the Junior School Athletics Carnival. Each boy produced a rousing effort to earn points for their house and the display of team spirit was amazing.

The oracy assessment involved the Year 6 boys presenting a wide range of poems, readings and prepared talks to a small audience of their peers. Assessors included both Junior and Middle School staff with glowing reports of the presentations.

The highlight of Term 4 was the trip to Rottnest Island for the Amazing Journey. Students rode from bay to bay and worked together to solve challenges. The boys enjoyed geocaching, bike riding and playing at the beach in the afternoon.

Our final year in the Junior School has certainly been one to remember. We bid a fond farewell to our much cherished teacher, Mr Olma and wish him well in his retirement.

Ms Louise Kennedy, Mr Mark Olma, Mr Kevin Sullivan Year 6 Teachers









YEAR 6.1

4th Row: Hudson McKay, Matthew Ryan, Cy Dyson, Joshua Grimston, Alex Jiang, Yifan Henderson

3rd Row:

Jake Deurloo, Fergus Waterer, Ayden Nazir, Daniel Brandis, Matti Cooper, Sam Boylen, Madox White

2nd Row: Mr Kevin Sullivan, Kian Shah, Daniel Popovic, Innocenzo Marra, William Hazelden, Nathan Liu, Marley Pickford

Front Row: Lachlan Clark, Freddie Pay, Sam Sartori, Alexander Gorgolis, Nick Garvin, Tyson Barwood, Xavier Torre

Absent: Jake Glass

YEAR 6.2

4th Row: Joshua Tetley, Ethan Kelly, Ben Williams, Ben Wesseldine, Stephen Vitsas, Harry Clarke

3rd Row: Seb Dell'Oro, Isaac Katz, Thomas Carter, Yiyang Henderson, Jed Hewitt, Eddie Busby, Zachary Grant

2nd Row: Ms Louise Kennedy, Hunter Collins, Lachlan Steele, Jack Kinsella, Charlie Hede, Lucas Arnold, Joshua Pawski

Front Row: Drew Davison, Liam Panegyres, Joshua Meredith, Jack Garner-Dart, Vivaan Wagh, Kane Ramsay, Cameron Boyd

YEAR 6.3

4th Row: Jack Macnaughtan, Peter Hick, Aaryan Khanna, James Micucci-Allen, Mitchell Lourey, Jetson Cook

3rd Row: Hamish Mullin-Davey, Ryan Wu, Oliver Krieger, Cooper McKay, Padraig Munt, Joshua Wells, Keshav Dhruva

2nd Row: Mr Mark Olma, Joshua Ko, Sahil Panar, Maverick Spiers, Digby House, Ethan Chin, Ezra Yeo, Charlie Silbert

Front Row: Daniel Baumgartner, Kyson Nguyen, Ben Taylor, Charlie Beveridge, Robert Johnson, Josh Daws, Tim Giangiulio

TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

BACK ROW: Josh Ko, Ayden Nazir, Jed Hewitt, Kieran Nguyen, Madox White, Jake Deurloo, Ryan Wu

MIDDLE ROW: Miss Stephanie Massey, Viha Warusawithana, Oliver Porzig, Ethan Chin, Robert Johnson, Aaryan Shah, Andrew Lip

FRONT ROW: Ishaan Barbare, Toby Lagana, Daniel Baumgartner, Kyson Nguyen, Vivaan Wagh, Ishan Vallipuram, Flynn Hegney

ABSENT: Nick Garvin

HAVE SUM FUN

BACK ROW: Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Vivaan Wagh, Ezra Yeo, Matthew Ryan, Alex Jiang, Ethan Chin

FRONT ROW: Thomas Arnold, Christopher Boudville, Patrick Kroschel, Will Rigg, Phoenix Wang, Nicholas Daly

ABSENT: Fergus Waterer





TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

The team's preparation for the long-term challenge was fantastic. Both teams came up with some innovative ideas and seemed to come to grips with the demands and expectations of the competition with ease. The boys all satisfied the demands of the tournament throughout the training with well thoughtout and interesting ideas for drama games, spontaneous challenges and rebus puzzles. They all contributed with excellent ideas exhibiting creative thinking and timemanagement skills.

On the day, both teams did exceptionally well and

all the threads of their thoughts together and delivered confidently on the day. Ms Stephanie Massey Enrichment Coordinator

seemed to thoroughly enjoy

the experience. The judges

were complimentary of their

teamwork and collaboration,

praising individual members

on the way they delivered

speeches, displayed mime

and helped their teammates.

Porzig on the delivery of his

he should be a newsreader!

convincing mime throughout

innovative interpretation of a

firewall. To think that the day

before the event, both teams

were reading from scripts, they

did an incredible job of pulling

Magnus Chase. Team 2 gained

Team 1 was praised for its

their portrayal of the story

positive feedback on its

speaking part, suggesting

One judge commended Oliver

HAVE SUM FUN

Held towards the end of Term 1, Have Sum Fun is an exciting mathematics competition that uses a quiz night format. Hale Junior School entered two teams in the Primary Division. The boys worked in teams of six with three students from each of Years 5 and 6 to solve four intense rounds of eight challenging problems.

Held at Penrhos College, the standard of competition was

particularly high. As has been the case for a number of years now, the competition was particularly strong between the teams from Hale School, Christ Church Grammar School and All Saints' College. This year, Hale Team 1 (William Rigg, Patrick Kroschel, Phoenix Wang, Matthew Ryan, Ethan Chin and Fergus Waterer) finished in third place. Congratulations to all boys involved.

Ms Fiona Leatt-Hayter Junior School Mathematics Specialist



DA VINCI DECATHLON

The da Vinci Decathlon is an academic enrichment competition that enables a team of eight students to compete in 10 different disciplines. Inspired by Leonardo da Vinci, the students are challenged in mathematics, art and poetry, ideation, cartography, science, engineering, English, codebreaking, creative producers and general knowledge. Held at Presbyterian Ladies' College, students from across Western Australia work collaboratively within their teams to be creative, construct working models, interpret codes and answer stimulating

questions. Teams gain points in each discipline to decide the winning team. At the end of an exciting day, teams who were successful in each discipline are announced.

This year, Hale School boys came third in science. An inspirational team of eight gifted boys managed to gain the fifth spot overall. The boys are hoping to achieve similar success as they work through their academic studies in the Middle School. Well done, boys. A superb effort throughout the training and on the final day.

Special thanks also goes to the reserve boys who not

only encouraged the team throughout the training but also helped in the organisation of stationery for the final day. You have all done Hale School proud, well done!

Ms Stephanie Massey Enrichment Coordinator

DRAMA

The study of drama offers boys a multitude of opportunities from which to grow and develop as creative and collaborative learners. Junior School Drama is an engaging and rewarding programme that enables our boys to build confidence, develop communication skills, and develop emotional and social

da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW: Alex Jiang, Aaryan Khanna, Daniel Brandis, Mitchell Lourey

MIDDLE ROW: Miss Stephanie Massey, Padraig Munt, Oliver Krieger, Patrick Kroschel, Jack Macnaughtan, Sam Boylen, Keshav Dhruva

FRONT ROW: Drew Davison, Jack Garner-Dart, Digby House, Sahil Panar, Lachlan Steele, Xavier Torre

intelligence. Each lesson takes place in a nurturing and safe environment, which allows boys to step out of their comfort zones and explore ways of creating exciting and thought-provoking drama works. The focus is on the process more than the performance itself, which means that our boys feel comfortable to embrace a number of genres and styles.

During 2018, students have participated in a comprehensive range of theatrical workshops including mime, script interpretation, tableaux, performance poetry, monologue, improvisation and role play.



It is fabulous to see our boys enthusiastically embracing the many performance opportunities offered to them over the year. The boys love to present their work to their peers in the classroom but also step up to the challenge of performing for the wider school community at assemblies and special presentations.

One of the highlights of the year would have to be the introduction of Redfoot Youth Theatre for our Year 5 and 6 students. Although Redfoot has been running for more than a decade in the Middle and Senior Schools, we have never run workshops for our iunior boys before. It was fantastic to have so many boys eagerly sign up for these incredible drama sessions with more than 50 boys participating in Term 3 alone. Musical theatre workshops were offered to Year 6 boys and again demand was high. A group of 20 dedicated young men worked towards preparing a performance for our annual Grandparents' and Special Friends' Assembly. This group produced a fabulously entertaining piece from the musical Peter Pan. The audience was amazed at the standard of performance as these boys sang and danced so professionally on the day. It looks like Redfoot is here to stay in the Junior School!

For our Junior Primary boys, the Christmas Concert is always a highlight on the calendar. This year was no exception. Our Year 1 boys took to the stage for their debut, whilst the more experienced Year 2 and 3 boys relished the chance to perform for their adoring crowd of very proud family members. It was a joy to see the progress that was made from start to finish and to see the boys grow in confidence over the rehearsal process.

It is wonderful to reflect back on the innovative, dynamic and exciting year that was 2018 and to recognise the many achievements that have been accomplished. I am very proud of the successes of every boy and I look forward to working with all of your sons again next year as we create more drama.

Ms Natalie White Junior School Drama Specialist

ART

What an inspiring place! The Hale Junior School Art room was again bursting with creativity throughout the year, not only during class but throughout the many busy lunchtimes when boys would continue to explore their own passions through construction, drawing, animation and painting. To begin the year, we celebrated the Chinese Year of the Dog by exploring the many ways to include man's best friend in our works. This was done with balloon dogs inspired by Jeff Koons, carved and painted dancing dogs inspired by Keith Herring, constructed Truck Dogs, and in Year 1 we even sculpted a pack of newspaper dogs.

With our ode to the loyal dog honoured in every creative manner, the different classes branched out to explore some more topics such as dragons, the weather, perspective, portraits, buildings, Sidney Nolan, migrants, the ship Endeavour, ceramics, indigenous landscapes, printmaking, pop art and cars. Many of the boys were fortunate to have an Art excursion throughout the year with thanks to the Hale Art Committee for funding these valuable, rich experiences. These included visits to the WA Art Gallery, Sculptures by the Sea and Awesome Arts Festival. This year many of the Junior Primary boys were fortunate to have their artworks on display throughout the whole Awesome Festival in the Perth Cultural Centre.

Congratulations to all the boys for their persistence in bringing their imaginations to life and for their courage to be creative.

Ms Lisa Hakkinen Junior School Art Specialist

CHINESE

In its third year since being introduced at Hale School, the Chinese language programme is consolidating and has expanded up to Year 8 level in 2018. There is already a dedicated core of Junior School students who have established sufficient knowledge and enthusiasm for the subject to enable them to progress through the Senior School to ATAR level in the coming years.

In Years 1 to 3, the focus has been on understanding and using the Pinyin (phonetic) system of pronunciation and the introduction of basic Chinese characters related to their daily routine. Cultural aspects such as the Mid-Autumn Festival, dragons, the Chinese Zodiac, making moon cakes, giant pandas and Chinese family traditions and customs were explored. Gestures, singing, storytelling, games, arts and crafts, flash cards and electronic tablets were all utilised to engage students in active learning.

In Years 4 to 6, use of the Pinyin system continued in conjunction with the progressive introduction of a growing number of Chinese characters that relate to the students' daily life. Further cultural aspects and activities were introduced. These included playing Chinese shuttlecock, making traditional foods such as dumplings and spring rolls in class, preparation of 'red packets' for birthdays and Chinese New Year. These hands-on activities were enthusiastically enjoyed and some students even took the recipes home and cooked for their families. The Chinese signs of the zodiac and the lunar calendar were also studied and the students were fascinated to learn how their futures may be predicted by interpreting them together.

The academic dimension of the subject steadily becomes more emphasised to establish a solid foundation for those students who choose to continue Chinese as a subject in the Senior School.

Ms Wenwen Zhang and Mr Jay Teo Chinese teachers



MUSIC

It seems that wherever you are at Hale, there is an opportunity to hear our boys engaged in making music. From classroom music to instrumental music lessons, from co-curricular ensembles to Sing to Learn, as well as performances at events such as our Music Assemblies, instrumental recitals, House **Choir Competition and the** Twilight and Evening Concerts. We were also very proud to be involved this year in the opening of the new Junior School.

When we look back over this year in Music, some significant events stand out.

In Term 2, over 90 Year 5 and 6 boys headed to

Bridgetown where they rehearsed and communed over four days, working with focus and enthusiasm on their concert repertoire. This work culminated in their performances at Junior School Music Night upon their return. Junior School Orchestra, Band and Choir created magical performances around the theme of 'Toys and childhood' and were joined on stage by the Clarinet Ensemble and Year 3 Choir.

It was an emotional event as we said goodbye to our muchloved Coordinator of Junior School Music, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt. Nicole is a talented and inspiring teacher, and over her five years at Hale she was a driving force in developing and progressing Music education.

As we said goodbye to one staff member, we were excited by the appointment of Ms Melissa Skinner to the position of Director of Music. Melissa has made a wonderful connection with the boys, in particular those in Junior School Band. We also thank Mr Martin Taylor for his leadership and expertise as Acting Director of Music during Semester 1.

In Term 3, the Australian Primary Principals' Association Conference saw 700 school principals from across Australia gather together in Perth at Crown complex. The event was opened with a beautiful a capella solo of the national anthem by Year 6 student Jetson Cook at Optus Stadium, in front of the Premier, special dignitaries and delegates. The Junior School Orchestra was also honoured to be invited to perform on the final day of the conference, playing with such musicianship and poise that many delegates were left wondering if our boys were indeed only in Primary School!

UNIOR SCHOOL

Well done to all of the boys involved in music-making within the Hale community this year.

Mrs Rebecca Lindsay Coordinator of Junior School Music



MUSIC CAMP BACK ROW: Jack Macnaughtan, Yifan Henderson, Ethan Kelly, Jetson Cook, Jed Hewitt, Alex Jiang, Matthew Ryan, Ben Williams, Stephen Vitsas, Joshua Grimston, Daniel Brandis, Harry Clarke, Mitchell Lourey, Yiyang Henderson, Seb Dell'Oro, Peter Hick FIFTH ROW: Kieran Nguyen, Innocenzo Marra, Joshua Wells, Jake Deurloo, Matti Cooper, Padraig Munt, Madox White, Ayden Nazir, Jake Glass, Isaac Katz, Oliver Krieger, Ryan Wu, Zachary Grant, Hamish Mullin-Davey, William Hazelden, Henry Bunton FOURTH ROW: Finn O'Donnell, Santhul Jayawardana, Jack Kinsella, Lachlan Steele, Joshua Ko, Ben Taylor, Daniel Popovic, Digby House, Keshav Dhruva, Maverick Spiers, Nathan Liu, Sahil Panar, Ezra Yeo, Nick Garvin, Charlie Silbert, Corrad Hawke, Thomas Sputore THIRD ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Ms Louise Kennedy, Oliver Porzig, Joel Whitlock, Peter Cebis, Aaryan Shah, James Ovenden, Hunter Collins, Kyson Nguyen, Alexander Gorgolis, Marley Pickford, Robert Johnson, Tyson Barwood, Samuel Bredell, Joshua Robinson, Christopher Boudville, Viha Warusawithana, Ishan Vallipuram, Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mr Tim Simpson SECOND ROW: Miss Elissa Fleming, Ms Elise Chong, Kade Walker, Kireran Tran, Toby Lagana, Matthew Stewart, Josh Daws, Ethan Chin, Sam Sartori, Jack Garner-Dart, Liam Panegyres, Hayden Woodyard, Quinn Cumming, Cooper Collins, Matthew James, Mrs Rosalie Scott FRONT ROW: Aidan Ross, Caelan Shortill, Ishaan Barbare, Owen Little, Xavier Torre, Freddie Pay, Vivaan Wagh, Daniel Baumgartner, Lachlan Clark, Drew Davison, Harris Goh, Will Rogers, Christian Chua, Ethan Hoang ABSENT: John Tasker



BACK ROW: Ethan Kelly, Jed Hewitt, Stephen Vitsas, Daniel Brandis, Harry Clarke FIFTH ROW: Zachary Grant, Matti Cooper, Ayden Nazir, Yiyang Henderson, Mitchell Lourey, Jack Macnaughtan, Oliver Krieger, Peter Hick, Seb Dell'Oro FOURTH ROW: Phoenix Wang, Alexander Gorgolis, Charlie Silbert, Jake Deurloo, Innocenzo Marra, Joshua Wells, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Digby House, Ben Taylor, Henry Bunton THIRD ROW: James Gray, Samuel Bredell, Sam Sartori, Lachlan Steele, Daniel Popovic, Marley Pickford, Robert Johnson, Zachary Gorman, Matthew Stewart SECOND ROW: Ms Melissa Skinner, Flynn Hegney, Reuben Mann, Josh Daws, Tyson Barwood, Jack Garner-Dart, Tim Giangiulio, Toby Lagana, Nicholas Baird, Mr Phillip Venables FRONT ROW: Harris Goh, Rudy Kashyap, Matthew James, Freddie Pay, Liam Panegyres, Daniel Baumgartner, Toby Hewitt, Ryan Eghtedari, Luca Zaffino ABSENT: Mr Matthew Walker



CHORR BACK ROW: Henry Bunton, Jack Macnaughtan, Mitchell Lourey, Stephen Vitsas, Joshua Tetley, Jetson Cook, Kieran Nguyen, Max Patel FIFTH ROW: Cameron Bowman, Xavier Pettingill, Santhul Jayawardana, Matti Cooper, Yiyang Henderson, Isaac Katz, Finn O'Donnell, James Nash, James Ovenden FOURTH ROW: Declan King, Joshua Robinson, Leo Woods, Samuel Bredell, Nathan Liu, Ryan Wu, Keshav Dhruva, Digby House, Christopher Ryan, Aaryan Shah, Oliver Porzig, Matthew James THIRD ROW: Toby Lagana, Ishan Vallipuram, Peter Cebis, Joel Whitlock, Nick Garvin, Sahil Panar, Ezra Yeo, Viha Warusawithana, Matthew Stewart, Kieran Tran, Kai Roberts SECOND ROW: Miss Elissa Fleming, Mrs Rosalie Scott, Tomas Kercheval, Wilson Kat, James Steel, Harris Goh, Alexander Grogolis, Tyson Barwood, Levi Ludkins, Harry Ryan, Jasher Chong, Will Rogers, Mr Ryan Davies FRONT ROW: Aidan Ross, Ishana Barbare, Jack Hochen, Marcus Chin, Xavier Torre, Robert Johnson, Drew Davison, George Gibson, Christian Chua, Zachary Chua, Taj Trewin ABSENT: Peter Hick, Dino Raftopoulos, Campbell Wakefield

覺 34 ' C Y G N E T





YEAR 3 CHOIR

BACK ROW: Ashton Nikolovski, Charlie Park, Fletcher Patel, Oliver Gardner, Lewis Walton, Luka Lorenzen, Zavier Marker, Luke Spratling

MIDDLE ROW: Mrs Rebecca Lindsay, Lachlan Armstrong, Max Wang, Charlie Katz, Daniel May, Toby Moxon, William Daniels, Amir Jeffs

FRONT ROW: Ayrton Seragusana, Arman Jeffs, Joshua Magill, Samuel Flood, Riley Spencer, Anand Shah, Tiger Li

ABSENT: Brodie Pye

CLARINET ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW: Yash Namjoshi, Daniel Brandis, Daniel Casado, Max Steketee, William Terry

MIDDLE ROW: Ms Heather Bex, Yiyang Henderson, Ethan Kelly, Oliver Krieger, Matti Cooper, Ben Arnold

FRONT ROW: Tyson Barwood, Alexander Gorgolis, Zachary Grant, Robert Johnson, Liam Panegyres

ABSENT: Sebastian Northmore



ORCHESTRA BACK ROW: Oliver Porzig, Max Patel, Padraig Munt, Jetson Cook, Joshua Grimston, Ben Williams, Matthew Ryan, Alex Jiang, Yifan Henderson, Kieran Nguyen, Conrad Hawke FIFTH ROW: Alex Spencer, Aaryan Shah, Aamir Samnakay, Xavier Pettingill, Nathan Liu, Matti Cooper, Jake Glass, Madox White, Ryan Wu, Christopher Ryan, Thomas Sputore, Joshua Robinson, John Tasker FOURTH ROW: Kai Roberts, Quinn Cumming, James Gray, Christopher Boudville, Sahil Panar, Joshua Ko, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Digby House, Andrew Ryan, Max Dell'Oro, Ishan Vallipuram, Viha Warusawithana THIRD ROW: Felix Briggs, Matthew Donnelly, Cooper Collins, Hayden Woodyard, Ezra Yeo, Keshav Dhruva, Maverick Spiers, Jack Kinsella, Ethan Chin, Kade Walker, Owen Little, Harris Goh, Owen Huyhn SECOND ROW: Ms Zoe van Drunen, Thomas McManis, Roman Lucas, William Hodby, Harry Ryan, Vixaan Wagh, Kyson Nguyen, Nick Garvin, Hunter Collins, James Steel, Luke Pond, Caleb Balgera, Wilson Kat, Ms Elise Chong FRONT ROW: Zachary Chua, Michael Re, Ethan Hoang, Christian Chua, William Rogers, Xavier Torre, Lachlan Clark, Drew Davison, Caelan Shortill, Aidan Ross, George Gibson, Jasher Chong, Dino Raftopoulos ABSENT: Bryce Harding, Sebastian lacobelli, Joshua Lingham
JUNIOR SCHOOL

ATHLETICS

BACK ROW: Sebastian Triplett, Hudson Mckay, Ethan Kelly, Jed Hewitt, James Micucci-Allen, Max Patel, Padraig Munt

THIRD ROW: Jacob Glass, Jamie Wesseldine, Anmar Al-Tamimi, Seb Dell'Oro, Patrick Kroschel, Zac Surtees, James Nash, Douglas Newman

SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Josh Daws, Bryce Christie, Chris Boudville, Lucas Arnold, Taye Thistlethwaite, James Triplett, Lachlan Steele,

Max Dell'Oro

FRONT ROW: Taj Trewin, Felix Briggs, Joshua Florido, Declan King, Hayden Woodyard, Flynn Hegney, Matthew Donnelly, Zachary Gorman

INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS CARNIVAL

As in previous years, the 2018 Junior School interhouse Athletics Carnival was spread over two weeks to provide boys with the opportunity to compete in as many athletics disciplines as possible. Thankfully, the weather was kind on both days resulting in outstanding performances and a huge number of personal bests.

Our first instalment on Thursday 23 August included triple jump, high jump and three divisions of the 800 metres. Craig Oval was a hive of activity and it was wonderful to see boys doing their best and showing genuine excitement and support for their friends and fellow athletes. Although no records were broken, competition was fierce.

The second instalment (full-day carnival) was held the following week on Thursday 30 August. After a parade of houses, the first event (400 metres) began. This provided all boys with an opportunity to either compete in front of all other competitors or immediately garner enthusiasm and team support.



The morning session involved all boys moving to their field event rotations of discus, shot put, turbo javelin and long jump, where they were placed into either Olympic, national or club divisions. By placing the boys into three different divisions, it allows them to compete against others who are at a similar skill level. The beauty of athletics is also that it provides boys with an opportunity to excel in different disciplines. A highlight of the morning session was Jed Hewitt breaking the Junior School record in Year 6 turbo javelin.

After a quick lunch break, competition resumed with the track event rotations of 60-metre hurdles, 100 metres, 200 metres and of course the team games of leader and tunnel ball. The atmosphere on the track was wonderful with parents and friends actively supporting their loved ones. The manner in which the boys moved from event to event and assisted staff during marshalling helped make the carnival run smoothly and added to the enjoyment of the day. The culmination of the carnival took the form of year-level relay races, the grand relay and, finally, the much

anticipated tug of war. It was simply a brilliant day of sport and community.

It is important to also mention the Junior Primary Carnival (Years 1 and 2), which took place from 10.00am to 12.30pm. The energy and enthusiasm of boys, teachers and parents really added to the day with all boys participating in athletic events such as high jump, long jump, mini hurdles, relays, modified shot put, tug of war and sprints.

Individual year-level results for 2018

Year 3 1st 2nd 3rd	Lewis Donnelly Riley Barmentloo Lewis Triplett
Year 4 1st 2nd 3rd	Matthew Donnelly James Nash Felix Briggs
Year 5 1st 2nd 3rd	Zachary Gorman Flynn Hegney Douglas Newman
Year 6 1st 2nd 3rd	Josh Daws James Micucci-Allar Seb Dell'Oro

JPSSA INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS CARNIVAL

The weather was again kind to us for the 2018 interschool Athletics Carnival held at the WA State Athletics Stadium. As always, the Hale School boys represented our school with pride and determination, which resulted in an outstanding result at the end of the day. The morning session involved the 400-metre races followed by the field events. By the end of the field events. Hale was leading on the scoreboard, mainly due to the consistency of the results across all year levels. The track events were run during the afternoon session followed by the final three relay races. All boys are to be congratulated on their efforts, the support for their teammates and the good sportsmanship they demonstrated towards fellow competitors.

Final Standings:

1st Trinity	1114 points
2nd Hale	1103 points
3rd Scotch	1083 points
4th Christ Church	1044 points
5th Wesley	1008 points
6th Aquinas	995 points
7th Guildford	949 points

Mr Martin Mellody













CRICKET

BACK ROW: Tyler Denman, Patrick Kroschel, Santhul Jayawardana, Cooper McKay, Harry Clarke, Cy Dyson, Aaryan Khanna, Eddie Busby, Padraig Munt, James Egerton-Warburton, Digby House THIRD ROW: Josh Daws, Zachary Gorman, Joshua Ko, Cameron Bowman, Jack Clayton, Will Flavell, Jack Garner-Dart, Oliver Porzig SECOND ROW: Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mrs Melanie Wallis, Adam Hutchinson, Ryan Eghtedari, Vihanga Warusawithana., Ishan Vallipuram, Christopher Boudville, Matthew Stewart, Thomas Arnold, Ishaan Barbare, Lachlan Giles, Mr Kevin Sullivan FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Hayden Woodyard, Rudy Kashyap, Andrew Cooperwhite, Vivaan Wagh, Reuben Mann, Kade Walker, Freddie Pay ABSENT: Joshua Meredith

JUNIOR SCHOOL



BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Hudson McKay, Jed Hewitt, Benjamin Williams, Daniel Brandis, Joshua Engelhard FOURTH ROW: James Triplett, Innocenzo Marra, Jake Glass, Peter Hick, Kasey Cross, Zac Surtees, Seb Dell'Oro, Isaac Katz, Jack Kinsella THIRD ROW: Nicholas Daly, Lachlan Steele, Lucas Arnold, Keshav Dhruva, Charlie Hede, James Ovenden, Finn Kennington, Joshua Robinson, Daniel Popovic SECOND ROW: Mr Mark Olma, Flynn Hegney, Remus Minello, Toby Lagana, James Gray, Marley Pickford, Sam Sartori, Tomas Kercheval, Joel Whitlock, Declan King, Kole Robinson, Mrs Tersia Kuppusamy, Mr Martin Mellody FRONT ROW: Hamish Happ, Cameron Boyd, Lachlan Clark, Harris Goh, Toby Hewitt, Levi Ludkins, Kane Ramsay, Caelan Shortill, Ethan Hoang ABSENT: Seong Hely



FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Harry Clarke, Daniel Brandis, Cy Dyson, Benjamin Williams, Matthew Ryan, Jed Hewitt FOURTH ROW: Jack Kinsella, Seb Dell'Oro, Peter Hick, James Micucci-Allen, Eddie Busby, Santhul Jayawardana, Zac Surtees, Charlie Hede THIRD ROW: Will Flavel, Joshua Ko, James Ovenden, James Triplett, Tyler Denman, Lucas Arnold, Hunter Collins, Lachie Enbom, Sam Sartori SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Liam Panegyres, Lachlan Giles, Vihanga Warusawithana., Zachary Gorman, Jack Clayton, Josh Daws, Matthew Stewart, Hayden Woodyard, Adam Hutchinson, Mrs Karen Clarkson FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Shelby Vrzovski, Alex Spencer, Joshua Florido, Quinn Cumming, Flynn Hegney, Toby Hewitt, John Tasker, Hamish Happ ABSENT: Joshua Engelhard, Daniel Popovic, Ezra Yeo

TRIATHLON

The Hale Junior School Triathlon was held in perfect conditions on Tuesday 13 November. With unprecedented numbers of boys competing as individuals, the scene was set for a wonderful if not busy event. This was clearly evident when looking at the huge transition area. With a terrific atmosphere, all competitors challenged themselves and came away from the event with a distinct sense of achievement. Importantly, there were quite a few instances where competitors assisted and encouraged each other when things didn't quite go to plan. This showed the character of the boys and it provided them with another opportunity to consider others rather than simply focusing on themselves. Congratulations to all competitors and to the staff who assisted to make it another memorable Hale Junior School carnival

Congratulations also to Turnbull who won champion house for the 2018 event.

Champion House

1st	Turnbull	1474
2nd	Walker	1301
3rd	Rosier	1255
4th	Davy	1194

BASKETBALL

Basketball continued to be a very popular sport in the Junior School this year with over 40 boys ready and willing to don the Hale School colours on court. Subsequently, we had five teams. Overall, it was another successful season where the boys continued to develop their individual and team skills, achieve some terrific wins and go down fighting in some close losses. It was an extremely even competition across all divisions with Christ Church Grammar in particular providing stiff opposition. During our fixture against them, it was wonderful to observe the boys actively adjusting their play and coming up with plays that allowed us to score and apply increased pressure. This approach was a hallmark for all teams. Sportsmanship and a sense of fair play were again evident this season. The Hale boys should be proud of their attitude both to the opposition and the umpire. The depth of the squad developed throughout the term and it was always great to see when players moved between teams.

Finally, one thing that impressed us most was when a group of boys organised their own extra training sessions in order to practise plays that would assist them during a game. Showing such initiative and taking personal responsibility for improvement can only assist the boys in their future. Thanks to all coaches and boys for representing Hale Junior School so proudly.

Mr Mellody, Mr Olma and Mrs Kuppusamy

CRICKET

The Hale Junior School Cricket A team had a very successful season in 2018. The improvement shown throughout the season was incredible!

Despite narrow loses to Christ Church, Scotch and Trinity, the boys worked hard to reverse this trend with strong wins against Guildford and Aquinas.

Each week the boys took on the advice offered by their coaches and improved their skills Mr Bowman with the support of Year 12 coaches Jamie Collins, Kealey Farrant, James Vercoe and Charlie Hirst, designed training drills that focused on running between wickets and backing up. The development of skills in these areas of our game was immediate. Highlights from the season include witnessing many parents who came along to support the team each week, seeing the smiles on faces, and enjoying the loud bus trips to and from the different matches.

As usual, members of the B team worked hard to crack into the A team, with a couple of boys earning the opportunity throughout the season. This team was a pleasure to spend time with every Thursday, whether we were home or away, with plenty of sportsmanship shown to the other team and support for each other. There were some notable individual improvements throughout the season as well. The highlight was the away game against Guildford where some stunning catches, freakish run-outs and a hat-trick kept the whole team in high spirits.

The C team included many new boys to cricket this year who worked hard all season to improve their bowling and batting skills. Their understanding of the game developed significantly, evidenced through the strategies they employed when fielding and our ability to score plenty of runs. The boys' attitudes and efforts throughout the season were admirable and their teamwork and support were a delight to witness.

Mr Kevin Sullivan, Mrs Mel Wallis and Mrs Andrea Oostdam

FOOTBALL

Football in the Junior School continued to prosper this year with many successes and many opportunities for the boys to develop their skills in multiple positions on the field. This is the beauty of JPSSA sport where the boys can be coached throughout play as results are not kept. The A squad had a nice balance of Year 5 and 6 boys who worked enthusiastically together to achieve consistently competitive results. We split our wins and losses very evenly over the season. It was great to see the boys take ownership of the team and begin to show leadership and a greater level of initiative to ensure that every boy was an effective contributor.

The B squad was a very young team who often had to compete against schools who had greater depth with three teams. Subsequently, the boys won two games over the course of the season against some very strong opposition. Importantly, they stuck together and represented Hale Junior School proudly in each and every game. All boys are now encouraged to continue to develop their skills so that they can be ready for what promises to be another wonderful season in 2019.

Mr Martin Mellody and Mrs Karen Clarkson



JUNIOR SCHOOL



CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW: James Gray, James Nash, Finn O'Donnell, Ayden Nazir, Eddie Busby, Mitchell Lourey, Seb Dell'Oro, Jamie Wesseldine, Cameron Bowman, Andrew Ryan THIRD ROW: Toby Hewitt, Will Bacci, Tyson Barwood, Robert Johnson, Douglas Newman, Lachlan Steele, Josh Daws, Jack Clayton SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Caleb Balgera, Flynn Hegney, Declan King, Chase Laverty, Max Dell'Oro, Vivaan Wagh, Nicholas Baird, Cooper Collins, Joshua Munro FRONT ROW: Campbell Wakefield, Lucca Zaffino, Freddie Pay, William Hodby, Harry Ryan, Xavier Torre, Taj Trewin, Logan Druitt

CROSS COUNTRY

On Wednesday 30 May, the Junior School interhouse Cross Country Carnival was held here at Hale. We are blessed to have such extensive fields and bushland, which allow us to set up courses that are safe, challenging and provide the boys with a true cross country experience. As is the case with each carnival, all boys across each year level had the opportunity to participate, with course length and difficulty adjusted accordingly. In the weeks leading up to the carnival, many boys improved their aerobic fitness and became acquainted with the courses through after-school training sessions. This extra training clearly benefitted these boys and provided them with a great lesson in the importance of preparation and training in order to achieve the best results possible.

On the day of the event, the most pleasing aspect was to see all boys challenging themselves and persevering when under duress. The cross country is a hard event but one that allows the boys to really see what they are capable of. As is the Hale way, all boys also supported each other and encouraged others to complete the courses to the best of their ability. The Year 6 boys also loved their interaction with the Year 1 boys, who were competing in the event for the very first time.

Congratulations must go to Rosier House, which was the 2018 cross country champion.

Individual year-level results for 2018:

YEAR 1

1st	Jaxon Pearson
2nd	Andrew Roberts
3rd	William Ji

YEAR 2

1st	William Hayder
2nd	Jensen King
3rd	Nathaneal Gregory

YEAR 3

1stLewis Donnelly2ndCharlie Floate3rdRiley Barmentloo

YEAR 4

- 1st Taj Trewin 2nd Andrew Ryan
- 3rd Campbell Wakefield

YEAR 5 1st Douglas Newman

2nd Declan King 3rd Flynn Hegney

YEAR 6

1stJosh Daws2ndLachlan Steele3rdSeb Dell'Oro

INTERSCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY CARNIVAL

The rain held off, which meant that conditions were perfect for cross country running. As Hale was the host school for all JPSSA carnivals in 2018, our boys had the opportunity to compete on home soil, in front of their family and peers. This added support clearly inspired the boys who again achieved superb results based on a team-first approach rather than individual brilliance.

Overall, our Year 4 boys were placed fourth, our Year 5 boys placed first and our Year 6 boys placed third. This meant that for the second year in a row, Hale School finished second amongst the other JPSSA schools. The boys are to be commended for this result.

Highlights included the following boys finishing in the top 10 for their respective races:

Year 5 Douglas Newman 4th

Year 6 Lachlan Steele 6th Josh Daws 9th

Mr Martin Mellody Junior School Sportsmaster

FLIPPABALL

The A Water Polo team consisted of a group of passionate and enthusiastic players, many of whom eat, sleep and breathe water polo all year round. The team was an indomitable force, losing only one fixture to an unyielding Scotch line-up. A memorable fixture was when Hale and Guildford players ioined forces and played a round robin competition. It was wonderful to witness our boys sharing the ball around and encouraging the less experienced players: a fine example of true sportsmanship from this impassioned group of players. Stellar season, boys!

If we were to look back at the season highlights reel for the B Water Polo team, there would be one moment that defined this group of boys. It was a game late in the season against Aquinas that we did not win but one where the boys demonstrated not only a solid understanding of the rules of the game but also how to play as a team. With their swimming fitness strengthened, their ability to swim together when attacking and swim back to assist when defending improved dramatically. How did this game then define them?



HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Padraig Munt, Yiyang Henderson, Jetson Cook, Joshua Tetley, Joshua Grimston, Thomas Carter, Mitchell Lourey, Yifan Henderson, Matti Cooper THIRD ROW: Sam Bredell, Maverick Spiers, Conrad Hawke, James Egerton-Warburton, Jack Macnaughtan, Fergus Waterer, Sam Boylen, Maximilian Ventrice, Jake Deurloo, Mr Kevin Sullivan SECOND ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Nicholas Baird, Peter Cebis, Lachlan Steele, Aaryan Shah, Ayden Nazir, Zachary Grant, Charlie Beveridge, Alexi Gorgolis, Joshua Robinson, Kade Walker, Mr Tim Simpson FRONT ROW: Caelan Shortill, Thomas Arnold, Declan King, James Gray, Samuel Park, Joel Whitlock, Matthew James, Cameron Boyd, Christian Chua ABSENT: Ishaan Barbare

They were always humble in victory, always gracious in defeat, learned to play as a team and as such, were a delight to coach. Fantastic season, lads.

Mrs Louise Kennedy and Mr Tim Simpson

HOCKEY

Winter season 2018 was a successful one for Hale hockey. The A, B and C teams went through the season with few losses. However, it was not only the success on the field that impressed most. The Junior School hockey squad demonstrated passion for the game, dedication and focus at training and during games, and a high level of respect and sportsmanship for the opposition.

The A team had great depth and consistency across the field. Boys were able to play in multiple positions resulting in a great team effort throughout the season. While there were some big winning margins, the games that were the highlight were the close contests with Scotch and Aquinas. All played on turf, the standard of these fixtures rose to another level and were great games to watch.

The B team enjoyed a terrific season building on the skills they are learning both at school and outside of school at their respective hockey clubs. As a team, they were resolute when defending and sharp shooters up forward. As the season progressed they really began to gel, forming a formidable team that knew how to support and encourage one another. Many players in the B team were good enough to make the A team, such is the depth of talent we are fortunate to have at present. In terms of results, the B team went through the season undefeated.

Throughout the season the boys in the C team grew in confidence and ability, and rose to every challenge.

FLIPPABALL

BACK ROW:

Mitchell Lourey, Ethan Kelly, Kieran Nguyen, Matthew Ryan, Stephen Vitsas, Alex Jiang, James Micucci-Allen, Nicholas Baird

SECOND ROW: Ms Louise Kennedy, Peter Cebis, Maximilian Ventrice, Conrad Hawke, Henry Bunton, Yiyang Henderson, Yifan Henderson, Joshua Wells, Liam Panegyres, Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW: Lucca Zaffino, Hunter Collins, Joshua Pawski, Ben Taylor, Joshua Florido, Robert Johnson, Owen Little





SOCCER

BACK ROW: William Rigg, Ryan Wu, Thomas Sputore, Oliver Krieger, Ben Wesseldine, Alex Jiang, Patrick Kroschel, Ben Taylor, Jake Glass, Innocenzo Marra FOURTH ROW: Charlie Silbert, Sahil Panar, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Phoenix Wang, Nathan Liu, Douglas Newman, Taye Thistlethwaite, Keshav Dhruva, Nick Garvin, Ezra Yeo, Ethan Chin THIRD ROW: Kole Robinson, Chris Boudville, Jack Garner-Dart, Joshua Meredith, Robert Johnson, Andrew Lip, Nicholas Daly, Kyson Nguyen, Ishan Vallipuram, Remus Minello SECOND ROW: Mr Mark Olma, Ms Louise Kennedy, Ishaan Barbare, Rudy Kashyap, Owen Little, Isaac Bonbardieri, IVvaan Wagh, Andrew Cooperwhite, Reuben Mann, Levi Ludkins, Aidan Ross, Mrs Tersia Kuppasamy, Mrs Andrea Ostdam FRONT ROW: Drew Davison, Daniel Baumgartner, Chayse Laverty, Lachlan Clark, Tim Giangiulio, Kieran Tran, Freddie Pay, Ryan Eghtedari, William Rogers, Ethan Hoang ABSENT: Seong Hely, Kian Shah

Each week the team focused on three things: skills, teamwork and sportsmanship. The boys achieved tremendous success, having gone through the season with only one loss. However, the highlight of the winter calendar, in many ways, was the friendships that were formed with the boys from Christ Church Grammar and the fun bus rides to and from away venues. Super effort boys!

Mr Alex Cameron, Mr Tim Simpson and Mr Kevin Sullivan

RUGBY

BACK ROW: Madox White, Henry Bunto

Madox White, Henry Bunton, Hudson McKay, Aaryan Khanna, Stephen Vitsas, Ethan Kelly, Cooper McKay, Kieran Nguyen

THIRD ROW: William Hazelden, Joshua Wells, Kasey Cross, Finn O'Donnell, Joshua Engelhard, Isaac Katz, Digby House

SECOND ROW: Mrs Melanie Wallis, Tomas Kercheval, Marley Pickford, Daniel Popovic, Cameron Bowman, Oliver Porzig, Toby Lagana, Mr Mitchell O'Brien

FRONT ROW: Lucca Zaffino, Harris Goh, Tyson Barwood, Cooper Collins, Joshua Pawski, Liam Panegyres, Kane Ramsay

ABSENT: Lachlan Smith

RUGBY

Once again, we had great numbers with many Year 5 and 6 boys keen to try out rugby. Luckily this was also the case around the grounds with most PSA schools fielding a B team this year. Understanding and skills required of this complicated game continued to be built upon over the season, with many fast learners getting their chance to shine. As always, individual player improvement is a very satisfying aspect of coaching and the boys are all aware of

how far they have come.

In overall results, the B team did not lose a match, except for the one against Christ Church, which cannot really be counted considering we gave them some of our best players to challenge our own defensive structures. The A team had some tremendous matches and a thoroughly positive attitude throughout the season. It was extremely satisfying to hear the boys laughing and congratulating each other at the end of each match whether they had a win (of which there were three), a loss or a draw.

The PSA competition has some fantastic junior rugby sides and sets a high benchmark and challenges to overcome. This was a fine season and a great stepping stone for everybody to continue their rugby journeys into Year 6, Middle School and beyond.

Mr Mitchell O'Brien and Mrs Melanie Wallis





TENNIS

BACK ROW: Matti Cooper, Jack Macnaughtan, Jetson Cook, Ben Wesseldine, Thomas Carter, Joshua Tetley, Oliver Krieger, Zachary Grant FOURTH ROW: Thomas Sputore, Douglas Newman, William Rigg, Fergus Waterer, Ayden Nazir, Madox White, Ryan Wu, Hamish Mullins-Davey, Nick Garvin, Jake Deurloo THIRD ROW: Ethan Chin, Joshua Meredith, Nathan Liu, Charlie Silbert, Maverick Spiers, Sahil Panar, Charlie Beveridge, Phoenix Wang, Ezra Yeo SECOND ROW: Mr Mitchell O'Brien, Tim Giangiulio, Chase Laverty, Andrew Lip, Aaryan Shah, Alexi Gorgolis, Kyson Nguyen, Lachlan Smith, Tyson Barwood, Mrs Karen Clarkson FRONT ROW: Drew Davison, Daniel Baumgartner, Matt James, Kieran Tran, Alex Spencer, Quinn Cumming, Isaac Bombardieri, Christian Chua, Aidan Ross

SOCCER

Soccer was once again a popular choice for winter sport providing Hale Junior School with four teams to compete in the PSA competition. The boys' enthusiasm on game day and attendance at early morning training were excellent.

The skilful A side was a formidable force, demonstrating versatility, determination and cohesion as a team. An absolute delight to coach, boys!

B division had an excellent season, winning many of their matches. Great leadership was demonstrated by the Year 6s who often devised the game plan and provided great advice and moral support to their teammates. The boys' skill level and teamwork showed fantastic progression throughout the season. The team's ability to attack the ball and defend fiercely ensured much success.

The mighty C division soccer team enjoyed a fantastic season of teamwork and effort. They had the opportunity to experience playing in multiple positions and as a cohesive unit. It was amazing to watch them improve their skills and overall ability this year.

The D division consisted of many players new to soccer. Their enthusiasm and willingness to not only learn new skills but apply these wholeheartedly as a team during games was a delight to see. Great work, boys!

Mr Mark Olma, Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mrs Tersia Kuppasamy and Ms Louise Kennedy

TENNIS

Tennis was once again a very popular choice amongst the boys for the summer sport season. The boys were highly competitive in every round. Their encouragement of one another in the doubles matches was inspiring and motivating to say the least. The boys challenged themselves to be better set after set and showed great sportsmanship towards their opponents, offering smiles and handshakes of congratulations whether it be a Hale win, loss or draw.

During training sessions, boys were constantly challenging one another to stake their claim and move up the hierarchy within the Hale squad. Many were successful (and of course good-natured), which saw boys moving between divisions throughout the term.

A challenging first round against Christ Church saw the boys digging deep, coming away with some very close results and a couple of hard-earned wins. A tight round against Scotch saw a mixture of results across the courts. Hale had gained some confidence and the boys were switched on against Trinity College, coming away with many convincing victories and great points. The trip to Guildford was fruitful and the Guildford boys and staff were exceptional hosts. With a very competitive top few players, it was Hale's strong and determined core group of players that demonstrated grit and allowed a resounding number of victory tales to be told on the long bus trip back to school.

Aquinas College was a very well-drilled outfit with excellent athletes who showed true sportsmanship and discipline throughout the matches. It is said you cannot become a better tennis player unless playing against a more advanced player: on this day most of our boys became better tennis players!

Thank you to all the boys for their positive attitudes and hard work this season.

Mr Mitchell O'Brien and Mrs Karen Clarkson

JUNIOR SCHOOL

SWIMMING

BACK ROW: Alex Jiang, Matthew Ryan, Ben Williams, Jed Hewitt, Ethan Kelly

THIRD ROW: Leo Woods, Sebastian Triplett, Mitchell Lourey, James Micucci-Allen, Joshua Engelhard, James Nash, Andrew Ryan

SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Thomas McManis, James Gray, James Triplett, Cameron Bowman, Oliver Porzig, Lachlan Smith

FRONT ROW: Toby Hewitt, Quinn Cumming, Tyson Barwood, Lachie Enbom, Josh Daws, Robert Johnson, William Hodby



VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, William Hazelden, Finn O'Donnell, Joshua Grimston, Sam Boylen, Samuel Bredell, Taye Thistlethwaite

FRONT ROW: Shelby Vrzovski, John Tasker, Cooper Collins, Samuel Park, Lachie Enbom, Will Rogers, Drew Davison







SWIMMING YEARS 4 - 6 INTERHOUSE SWIMMING CARNIVAL

The Hale Aquatic Centre played host to the Year 4 to 6 students for the annual interhouse Swimming Carnival on Thursday 15 March. As in previous years, training sessions were made available to all boys who wished to further develop their swimming fitness and to work on specific aspects of their stroke. We had a large number (70) of boys take the opportunity to attend squad training at the Hale pool on Tuesday afternoons and Thursday mornings, which clearly assisted those boys going for personal bests or simply gave other boys the confidence to know that they could complete the entire length of the 50-metre swimming pool. The commitment shown by those who attended all of the training sessions was outstanding and something for which they should all be very proud. I would like to thank Ms Sara Levien and the Hale Swim School coaches for running the sessions with the help of the Junior School staff.

As in previous years, the focus of the 2018 carnival was on participation, trying to achieve personal bests in all events and the building of house spirit in a safe, competitive and enjoyable environment. All boys competed to the best of their ability, challenging themselves with strokes they were still developing and encouraging each other throughout. There were occasions where goggles may have come off or boys were out of their comfort zones; however, they always persisted and persevered. These are outstanding qualities to demonstrate. It was also evident that boys were taking responsibility to ensure that their houses were organised

and that all swimmers were ready for each event. This clearly shows that some boys are leading by example and taking greater initiative in order to strive for success.

Congratulations to all participants for their efforts on the day and thanks to all the parents, grandparents, friends and guests for coming out and supporting the swimmers.

Turnbull proved too strong again, but only just. Their victory was by the barest of margins: one point! Importantly, the gap continues to narrow from first to fourth, which makes for great competition and exciting racing.

As mentioned during the carnival, one of my favourite stories was of a Year 5 boy who last year struggled to enter the pool from the diving blocks and lacked confidence to complete a length of the pool unless he was near the side. This year, the same boy not only completed his swim but came away with a ribbon! This is what our carnivals are all about.

2018 INTERHOUSE

RESUL	ſS
Year 4	
1st	Leo Woods
2nd	James Nash
3rd	Seb Triplett
Year 5	
1st	Lachie Enbom
2nd	Joshua Engelhard
3rd	Toby Hewitt
Year 6	

1st	James Micucci-Allan
2nd	Matthew Ryan
3rd	Ethan Kelly

Champion House

1st	Turnbull	683
2nd	Walker	682
3rd	Davy	671
4th	Rosier	618

YEARS 1 - 3 SWIMMING DEMONSTRATION CARNIVAL

On Wednesday 14 March, in less than ideal swimming weather, the Year 1 to 3 students demonstrated their swimming skills in our annual participation carnival. Over the previous two weeks, the boys had undertaken levelled swimming lessons through the Hale Swim School, which further developed their skills and assisted with their confidence within an aquatic environment. Each boy was allocated a group that suited his swimming ability, which ensured that all events were achievable, challenging and fun. Without the pressure of placings, it was wonderful to see all boys put in their best efforts, encouraging one another and demonstrating terrific enthusiasm throughout. The weather could not put a dampener on this. By swimming across the width of both the 50-metre pool and the 25-metre pool, the specific needs of all boys could be accommodated to ensure everybody achieved a level of success whilst completing a variety of strokes or activities. The encouragement from the stands and proud families ensured that the morning was enjoyed by all.

Special thanks should go to all the staff who assisted with the carnival, the Year 6 leaders who worked and managed individual groups, and the Hale Swim School coaches who came along on the day to provide support and guidance in the water.

Mr Martin Mellody

VOLLEYBALL

Every year volleyball continues to grow in popularity. This year was no exception with over 20 boys signing up. Three teams - two As and one B team - resulted in Hale having a dominant presence each week. This year training moved to the Junior School gym, where for half of the session the boys played beach volleyballstyle games with small team numbers on each of the three courts. This increased the intensity and opportunities to perform skills in a game setting. As a result, Hale had three very strong teams on game day.

The weekly round-robin competition was played at the WA Netball Centre. A challenge presented to the boys was to play using the three touches to dig, set and spike. Stressing these skills has set the foundation for strong development as the boys move into Middle and Senior School sport where, like Junior School, volleyball is growing in popularity.

Mr Alex Cameron

45 I C Y G N E T 👮





MIDDLE SCHOOL

120



YEAR 8 GRADUATING CLASS OF 2018 (in alphabetical order)

Matthew Hattersley, Jamie Hawes, Alex Hegney, Christian Helberg, Cameron Hick, Peter Hinchley, Seb Ho, Fylan Hore, Ben Hunt, Nathan Hunt, Harrison Huynh, Fraser Hyatt, Mason Ivulich, Kieran Jarvis, Blake Joel, Ben Johnson, Jeremy Karagania, Christian Kelly, Ethan Kilminster, James Kingston Filey Disstor, Rohan Dodha, Sean Dolan, Tyder Dorney, Rowan Edmonds, Jace Edwards, Anthony Elderfield, Matthew Elliot, Christopher Engelhard, Ben Farley, Benjamin Farrow, Jack Faulkner, Cooper Ferris, Tyler Fitzpatrick, Mortimer Flahive, Matthew Folan, Jack Foster, Sean Fowler, Tom Carder, Jacob Cassey, Finlay Chivers, Matthew Chua, Harry Cole, Alex Condon, Mitchell Cook, Oliver Cooke, George Cousins, Mac Crichton, Robbie Crofts, Reilly Cunningham, Harper Davies, Zak Daws, Riley de Gruchy, Justin Delf'Oro, Oscar Deng, Abhilash Dhruva, Oliver Kisnela, George Kneebone, Taj Lamont, Benjamin Lau, Matthew Leverington, Julian Lewis, Kieran Lobo, Brett Lonnon, Oliver Ludkins, Kieran Macfarlane, Trent Marnion, Ari Marshall, Natti McCullough, Parker McMahon, Royce McPherson, Lachlan Menzes, James Meyer, Nelson Milner, Tom Morkell, Jonah Morrison, Aidan Moulton, Joshua Musgrave, Christopher Mutzig, Kalin Naidoo, Dale Ness, Laurence Newman, Richard Nguyen, Ronan O'Donnell, Hugh Opie, Abiola Oyenaike, Ben Pan, Arnav Patel, George Paterson, Will Penuliar, Ethan Pereira. Beniamin Thorp, Simon Tosenovsky, Tiam Toufan, Julian Tran, Lachlan Trist, Charlie Turrer, Jetecher Urry, Jamie Vincent, Eden Walker, Reade Walker, Matthew Walpot, Kaining Wang, Oliver Waters, Alex Watson, Luke Whidborne, Lewis Whitlock, Sam Whyte, Nicholas Wildy, Alex Perin, Luke Phillips, Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer, Ryan Popovic, Solomon Price, Benjamin Ramsay, Darcy Redman, Cooper Richards, Samuel Richardson, Archie Robinson, Diver Robson, Nickolas Rooke, Reuben Rowe, Amazis Salama, Jay Sanders-Plummer, Riley Sermon, Daksh Aggarwal, Jared Ashley, Christian Atkins-Gardner, James Atkinson, Thomas Augustson, Hugo Barker, Oscar Barnett, Alex Bateman, Matthew Beattie, Jack Beggs, Kahan Bhatt, Giorgio Bongiorno, Sean Britz, Lachlan Brown, Thomas Burton, Brian Burke, Thomas Burton, Liam Fuller, Aidan Gardner, Tom George, Mahin Ghetia, Hudson Gibson, Kaden Gillett, Josh Gleeson, Harry Godfrey, Aidan Goodridge, Finlay Gordon, Darcy Gray, Alexander Groth, Aiden Grote, Aum Gupta, Jack Hadlow, Blaise Hall, Noshua Hantke, Patrick Harr, Griffin Harvey, Charles Sewell, Charlie Simmonds, Aiden Smith, Darshan Smith, Jasia Sohal, Oliver Starkey, Felix Stoner, Ethan Strahan, Riley Stubbs, Tom Sullivan, Alistair Sutton, William Sydney, Max Tetley, Akash Tharakan, Cooper Thomas, John Thomas, Ben Thomson, Victor Wilken, Jono Williams, Riley Williams, Thomas Winton, Ky Woodyard, Ethan Yap, Mahir Zakharia





In the first newsletter of this year I shared an extract from Andrew Fuller's book, Unlocking Your Child's Genius. In that article I offered 10 commonsense tips that could allow the boys to set up the year for success. Reading back over my initial notes, I came across these comments about the book: "Young people are more intelligent, informed and aware than any previous generation. To capitalise on this, we can help them to develop the skills necessary to build and express their genius. These skills include concentration, planning, decisionmaking and motivation." In some ways these comments galvanise the goals and objectives of the Middle School. As I reflect on another successful year, I hope the following observations accurately represent our actions and the amazing achievements of the boys as we work together to support them through the middle years of their schooling.

Over the course of the year I have been speaking to the boys at Middle School assemblies and whenever else I had a captive audience, about stoicism. Stoicism is an ancient Greek word and the Roman philosophy founded in the last decades of the fourth century BCE by a merchant, Zeno of Citium (modern Cyprus). Late last year I became interested in stoicism as it was my belief

MIDDLE SCHOOL

that it would resonate with the boys for the simple reason that, at its core, stoicism can be considered as a way of life or a practical philosophy rather than just a theoretical philosophy. Therefore, the simple fact that it can be explained and explored through actions and deeds, as well as thoughts, means that it becomes more accessible to teenagers.

Throughout the year we have discussed the fact that stoicism has just a few central teachings. It sets out to remind us that life is unpredictable. It also encourages us on how to be steadfast and in control of ourselves. And finally, that the source of our dissatisfaction often lies in our impulsive responses to situations, rather than in logic. As such, stoicism doesn't really focus on theory; rather, it guides us in managing potentially destructive emotions. It's built for action, not endless debate. I trust that somewhere amongst the myriad of experiences the boys have enjoyed this year, the core virtues of stoicism - wisdom, justice, courage and temperance - have infiltrated their thinking and actions.

At the start of this year a decision was made by the School to expand the range and type of activities that have traditionally been offered between Hale School and St Mary's Anglican Girls' School. This resulted in several meetings with staff from both schools to explore additional opportunities. The first of these projects was offered in March. On that day 100 Year 8 Hale students travelled to

St Mary's and approximately the same number of St Mary's students travelled to Hale School. During the afternoon the two schools hosted simultaneous presentations on the topic of 'Respectful relationships'. The presentations were conducted by an external agency. The feedback from the boys was largely positive. The second event was a leadership breakfast, modelled on the one that occurs with the School Prefects. This event was highly successful and I suspect it will become a permanent fixture on the School calendar. The plan is that these two activities will become a springboard for more collaborative events between the two schools in 2019.

The Peer Support programme that connects Year 7 and Year 11 students has been an important part of the School culture for several years. In 2018, a range of meaningful activities were developed to further enhance this worthwhile interaction. Two notable additions included house barbecue lunches cooked by the Year 11 students for the Year 7 students and a historical race around Hale, which allowed the boys to learn more about the history of the School. Ms Julianne Nissen (Head of Middle School Pastoral Care) and Mr Brett Will (Director of Students and Leadership) worked on this programme and by all reports the sessions were purposeful, successful and enjoyable.

Mr Mark Coombes (Head of Middle School Curriculum), Mrs Paula Santos (Year 7 Pastoral Care Leader) and

.



Mr Mark Williamson (Year 8 Pastoral Care Leader) developed a new curriculum for Year 7 Science for 2018. It has strong pedagogical links to the problem-based learning approach, already in operation in Mathematics. The inquiry-based, digital curriculum was delivered this year and we were excited to see how it was received by the students. Additionally, we accessed a new online platform, Education Perfect, to facilitate elements of the course. The platform provided two key elements: the ability for students to have individually targeted homework and far greater data analytics on student progress. The success of the programme was highlighted when Mr Williamson and Mrs Santos were invited to present at the International Boys' Schools Coalition conference hosted by The Southport School, Gold Coast in July.

During Term 3, under the guidance of Mr Pasha Hayat (Year 7 Pastoral Care Leader) and Mrs Sarah Pearce (Head of Commerce), 16 Middle School students were selected to participate in a Humanities and Social Sciences competition called HackEd. The competition is run by the Western Australian government. Our eight Year 7 and eight Year 8 students participated in teams of four, with HackEd providing an opportunity to put their creativity and entrepreneurial skills to the test by coming up with solutions to realworld problems posed by government departments. The students were provided access to open data published by government and industry mentors to assist them to develop ways to improve their communities. One of our Year 7 teams was the overall winner in one of four judging categories, Best Social

Impact. Inesh Vallipuram, Lachie Fowler, Will Terry and Luke Taseff developed a project called 'NextGen Living' based on an idea of connecting three generations together. These types of solutions and thinking set the foundations for the future by focusing on sustainability and liveability.

Early in the year, all Year 7 classes attended the Outdoor Education camp, a highlight for many and a challenge for others. This year we moved location from a public camping site in Dwellingup to a private landholding in Nannup. The move proved to be a resounding success. In fact, comments from staff who have attended many camps in the past suggest that this was the best Year 7 Outdoor Education camp that they have ever attended. Over the course of the week the boys camped out in tents, cooked their own meals, mountain biked, rogained (navigated), paddled canoes, overcame low ropes courses and built bridges in problem-solving scenarios. But most of all, they shared memorable experiences with their peers and their teachers that will hopefully last a lifetime.

The Middle School Butterfly Effect Day has become a well-documented and much-loved event and this year was just as successful, if not more so, than previous years. This is an all-day event and the purpose of the day is to give our boys a meaningful, real-world connection with their local community. By providing a simple gesture of kindness, it is hoped that this day inspires the boys to explore other ways to make a difference in the lives of others. It goes without saying that this was a unique opportunity. Some examples of the activities that occurred on the day include cooking and serving afternoon tea for the elderly; a visit to a local aged-care facility; sharing flowers at a local shopping centre; writing and distributing staff gratitude cards; a visit to assist the Salvation Army workshop for the homeless, and a memorable puzzle pack collection and delivery to the children at Ronald McDonald House.

When we talk about student voice, we are talking about more than simply listening to students. Student voice is the individual and collective perspective and actions of young people within the context of learning and education. When executed correctly, it can change the educational climate of a school and impact on student achievement. Within the Middle School, we believe that every student in every classroom has a voice that should be sought out and listened to respectfully. However, avenues for the student voice must be considered carefully and thoughtfully. One such avenue, albeit quite traditional, is via the Student Council. In the Middle School, twice a year, the Australian Electoral Commission runs our student elections. Not only does this support our belief in a genuine student voice but it also allows for our students to develop a greater understanding of the democratic process. Once elected, the Student Council works on behalf of their classmates and facilitates several events. I feel that the role and function of the Student Council has taken a step forward in 2018. With the assistance and guidance of the Year 12 Prefects we have developed greater definition and clarity around the purpose and influence of this group.

The following students were members of the Student Council this year.

SEMESTER ONE

Year 7

Inesh Vallipuram, Ashton Bryant, Thomas Rose, Sebastian Northmore, Uzair Parker, George Sculthorpe, Ari Pearson, Scott Schulz.

Year 8

Thomas Augustson, Jaisal Sohal, Mahir Ghetia, Jacob Cassey, Kahan Bhatt, Charlie Simmonds, Christopher Engelhard, Mason Ivulich.

Ethan Yap (Captain) Calum Dell'Oro (Captain)

SEMESTER TWO

Year 7

Jacob Armes, Lachlan Teakle, Thomas Nesci, Ubayd Parker, Luke Taseff, Angus Officer, Lachlan Baird, Sam McInnes.

Year 8

Cooper Thomas, Nicholas Wildy, Luke Phillips, Jack Beggs, Oliver Ludkins, Solomon Price, Hugo Barker, Abhilash Dhruva

I suspect that I am probably biased, but I feel incredibly fortunate to work with some amazing teachers within the Middle School. On a daily basis they go above and beyond what many would expect. They are committed, talented and dedicated to their profession. But most of all, they care deeply for the student under their care. This year the Middle School welcomed a number of new team members. Mrs. Wendy Keene and Mr Stuart Shirley joined the Year 7 Pastoral Care Leader team after leaving the Junior School at the end of last year. Mr Jon O'Brien commenced as a Year 8 Pastoral Care Leader, a role he held four years ago and Ms Bridget Henderson returned to Hale School and the Year 8 Pastoral Care Leader team after a short stint at Iona College. At the end of Term 1, Mr Lawrence Felgate also joined the Year 7 Pastoral Care Leader team after Mrs Paula Santos accepted a role as Assistant Head of Wilson House. We also welcomed Mrs Louise Lindegaard and Mrs Jane Peekar as Educational Assistants. All of these people added value to an already highly successful teaching team.

From a personal point of view, I have two highlights from an incalculable number of memorable moments. Firstly, the meetand-greet sessions that the Headmaster and I conduct before School on a Thursday morning have been nothing less than wonderful. To stand out the front of the school from 8.00am welcoming boys onto the campus with a hearty handshake and a cheerful conversation is one of the best parts of my week. Each time I walk away invigorated by the quality of the young men who attend this great school. Secondly, the Term 1 Open Assembly will remain with me as a very special event. Rather than conducting the assembly in the traditional format, we ran it 'in the round'. Additionally, the music and drama performances combined into one piece.

This resulted in a moving performance called 'Midnight'. If you were able to attend this assembly, I have no doubt that you will join with me in saying that it was not only memorable but also very emotional. Congratulations to Ms Julia Jarel and Mr Gavin Kerr for their talent and outstanding guidance on this day.

I also wish to acknowledge the dedication and commitment of the two Middle School Captains for 2018, Calum Dell'Oro and Ethan Yap. Both fine young men have a love of and loyalty to Hale School, its past, present and future. Throughout the year they have demonstrated a sense of responsibility, a positive co-operative spirit and a willingness to show an unselfish service to others. They have been willing to accept the challenges of leadership and have been able to lead by example. I thank them for their work this year and wish them all the best in their future leadership endeavours.

As the 2018 academic year concludes and I reflect back on what has occurred and what we have achieved, I feel humbled and blessed to work at Hale School. I hope that these reflections and the pages that follow offer some insight into life in the Middle School.

Mr Andrew Manley Head of Middle School



MIDDLE SCHOOL



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 1

BACK ROW:

Sebastian Northmore, Ari Pearson, Inesh Vallipuram, Christopher Engelhard, Thomas Augustson, Jaisal Sohal, Calum Dell'Oro (Captain), Charlie Simmonds, George Sculthorpe

FRONT ROW: Thomas Rose, Mahir Ghetia, Mason Ivulich, Ashton Bryant, Jacob Cassey, Ethan Yap (Captain), Kahan Bhatt, Scott Schulz, Uzair Parker



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 2

BACK ROW:

Hugo Barker, Luke Phillips, Solomon Price, Thomas Nesci, Cooper Thomas, Nicholas Wildy, Calum Dell'Oro (Captain), Jack Beggs, Abhilash Dhruva

FRONT ROW: Ethan Yap (Captain), Oliver Ludkins, Lachlan Teakle, Luke Taseff, Lachlan Baird, Jacob Armes, Sam McInnes, Ubayd Parker

ABSENT: Angus Officer





MIDDLE SCHOOL



MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

4th Row: Tim Harley, Jonathan O'Brien, Murray Curran, Matthew Cotton, Michael Valentine, Stuart Shirley, Mark Williamson 3rd Row: Wendy Cormack, Richard Tongue, Wendy Keene, Pasha Hayat, Bridget Henderson, Trevor Pearse, Gavin Kerr 2nd Row: Sue-Ann Vorster, Paula Santos, Isabel Bucher, Meghan Lovell, Lisa Woodyard, Jennifer Preston, Melanie Hindley, Julia Jarel Front Row: Jane Pekaar, Louise Lindegaard, Julianne Nissen, Andrew Manley (Head of Middle School), Alan Forsyth, Rosalie Scott, Margaret Giunta ABSENT: Di Raymond

MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Middle School A Manley DipT, BEd, MEd

Head of Middle School Pastoral Care J Nissen DipTeach, BEd, GradDipEd

Head of Middle School Curriculum M Coombes BSc, CBIOL, PGCE

Head of Brine House TJ Steenekamp BEd, BSecEd

Head of Sport L Bower BCom, GradDipEd

Director of Distance Education M Valentine DipTeach, BEd, PostGradDipEd

Coordinator of Middle School Music M Taylor BEd

Acting Coordinator of Middle School Music G Kerr BMus, PostGradDipEd

Coordinator of Outdoor Education M Curran BSocSc, GradCertOutdoorEd, HND Coordinator of Middle School Drama J Jarel DipTeach, BEd

BMus, BEd

Music Teacher

R Scott

CURRICULUM COORDINATORS

Mathematics A Carlton DipTeach, BEd, GradDipSc

English B Korbosky BEd

M Hindley MEd, BEd, DipEd

Geography B Northmore BA, HDE, LLB

Science M Williamson BEc, BSc, GradDipEd

P Santos BEd, GradCert, MEd

HASS L Woodyard BA, GradDipEd YEAR 7 PCLs

S Shirley BEd, GradDipEd, MEd

I Bucher BA, BEd, GradDipEd

L Woodyard BA, GradDipEd

M Cotton BSc, PGCE

W Keene BA, BEd

W Cormack BEd, MEd

P Santos BEd, GradCert, MEd

L Felgate MBA, DipEd, BSc

M Hindley MEd, BEd, DipEd

P Hayat BBus, GradDipEd

YEAR 8 PCLs

D Harvey HDE, BA, BEd

B Henderson BSc, GradDipEd

M Lovell BSc, GradDipEd **S Vorster** BEd

J O'Brien BA, GradDipEd

T Harley BSocSc, GradDipEd

T Pearse BA, BEd

R Tongue BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

M Williamson BEc, BSc, GradDipEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

S Iskrycki NNEB

L Lindegaard CertIII Ed Support

J Pekaar CertIII Ed Support, CertIV Ed Support, DipEdSup

CURRICULUM SUPPORT

R Gildenhuys MCom, PostGradCertSpEd **S Wilkinson** DipEd, BBus, BEd

H Jones BA, BEd

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

J Hutton BAppSc, PostGradDip, PostGradDipPsych

J Davis BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsych

C Furness BA (Hons), THC

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Assistant to the Executive D Raymond DipSecBus

Middle School Receptionist M Giunta CertIVEdSupport, DipAdmin&Recep

Middle School Laboratory Technician J Preston DipA&D, CertIVLabTech





PRIZES AND AWARDS



ACADEMIC PRIZES YEAR 7 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS Ashton Bryant Daniel Casado Evan Cheng Jake Codling Lachlan Fowler Nikhil Gobalakrishnan Tian Han Sam McInnes Ethan Milner Ryan Murphy Luke Pynes Jake Rego Luke Taseff Lachlan Teakle William Terry Inesh Vallipuram Maanav Vijayaraghavan Leo Wang

YEAR 8 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Daksh Aggarwal Kahan Bhatt Giorgio Bongiorno Abhilash Dhruva Rowan Edmonds Alexander Groth Kieran Macfarlane Aidan Moulton Joshua Musgrave Benjamin Pan Luke Phillips Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer Benjamin Ramsay Charlie Simmonds Akash Tharakan Cooper Thomas Kaining Wang Nicholas Wildy Ethan Yap

PASTORAL CARE CITIZENSHIP AWARDS YEAR 7

Samuel Morison (7.1) Christian Re (7.2) Stefan Madden (7.3) Luke Pynes (7.4) Zachary Palmer (7.5) Sam Forsyth (7.6) James Wisdom (7.7) Sam McInnes (7.8)

YEAR 8

Cooper Thomas (8.1) Alexander Groth (8.2) Kieran Lobo (8.3) Aidan Gardner (8.4) Patrick Hart (8.5) Rowan Edmonds (8.6) Hugo Barker (8.7) Thomas Morkell (8.8)

SPECIAL AWARDS

IGNITE AWARD YEAR 7 Ruairidh Avern Sheldon Christie Jake Edwards Lucas Priest Ewan Upson

YEAR 8

James Atkinson Matthew Beattie Jacob Cassey Rowan Edmonds Jack Hadlow Kieran Lobo Christopher Mutzig Ryan Popovic Benjamin Ramsay Aiden Smith

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE

Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer POETRY Abhilash Dhruva ART Calum Dell'Oro



CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL MUSIC AWARD Jared Ashley

MIDDLE SCHOOL EMERGING MUSICIAN PRIZE Stefan Madden

GARLAND MUSIC PRIZE WINNER Jeremy Thavaseelan

CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAMA AWARD Christopher Mutzig

BEST ALL ROUND MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORTSMAN Alex Perin

HEADMASTER'S PRIZE FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP Abhilash Dhruva

SUMMAR SING 2018 FOR YEAR 7

Confle

TERM 1

The start of Term 1 was an interesting time for all Year 7s. Everyone didn't know what to expect of the adventure ahead. Some kids knew each other but were too nervous to speak; other kids didn't know anyone. The first day had everyone buzzing with excitement and nervous at the same time. One moment from Term 1 that we all remember well is when we walked into the classroom and saw the people we would be spending the rest of the year with. Kids came from different places: some moved up from the Junior School, a few were from country WA and there were even some kids from overseas.

Term 1 had some exciting events like camp, which was a unique experience and fun for most. Term 1 was the start of new friendships, new environments and new challenges. Everybody in Year 7 embraced the adventure and we will always remember the start of our journey at Hale.

Lachlan Teakle

TERM 2

The start of Term 2 was a shock. The shield of Term 1 had risen and we were into the real Middle School. Many new things arose: winter sport, NAPLAN, proper homework and the end-of-semester assessments.

These thoughts popped into everyone's mind: "How have I done? Will my marks be as good as I wanted? Will my parents be happy?" It was only a nine-week term, so it was fast and furious.

One of our most loved things, winter sport (hockey, rugby, soccer, footy and cross country), started. Every Friday we got to play our favourite sport and hopefully have a win. After sports training, the next phase of training commenced with homework. It seemed like hours and hours of homework and yet it would only take an hour to do. Every two years (in Years 3, 5, 7 and 9), we sit NAPLAN. Some of us were apprehensive about hours' worth of tests. Yes, it is scary, but everyone makes it through.

After all of the excitement during Term 2, we reached the end of term. We had the freedom of three weeks holiday in front of us and it was all good.

Lachlan Baird

TERM 3

As we arrived back at school for Term 3, we had our final few fixtures of winter PSA sport before it became athletics season. Once the final weeks of winter sport had finished, we had one week till house cross country.

There were mixed emotions and nervousness before the race. After the starter gun was shot, there was a mad race off the line to stay in the pack and not get left behind. At the end of cross country, there were many boys happy with their success. Most importantly, everyone was glad they could do something for their house. After cross country, athletics season commenced in earnest. At the interhouse Athletics Carnival boys spent their day cheering on their mates and house to try and get the best out of them.

During the last few weeks of term, many boys were talking about their class' performance and what they would do for the Talent Quest. As the final class day of the term came, many of the boys and teachers were tense to see what the School would think of them. There were many amazing acts, but the 7.1 Pastoral Care Group managed to bring the trophy home with, 'I'm a Teacher Get Me Out of Here!'. This was a very busy term with not just assessments but tests on our body and our class, even our teachers!

Jacob Armes

TERM 4

With only eight weeks in the term, we were out of the gates early with sport, homework and tests challenging us, and giving us things to improve on. During the term, all Year 7s went on retreat to the amazing Swan Valley Adventure Centre and Gingin Gravity Centre. At the Gravity Centre we climbed the 'leaning tower of Gingin', a 22-storey tower where we investigated gravity. We dropped water balloons off the top and watched the explosions of water in the drop zone. We also explored the history of the universe. watching magnetic and g-forces in action. At the Adventure Centre we were treated to outstanding food and memorable activities. The high ropes course saw us eight metres in the air, challenging our limits. As we completed the course, we learnt about ourselves and our ever-expanding capabilities. On the 'leap of faith', we had to climb a wobbly wooden post before jumping from the six-metre high tower. Our classmates lowered us as we flew through the air like a bird.

The final weeks of school were jam-packed with assessments, but when they were finally over, we could all be proud of the year that we had completed. From the first steps into Year 7 to finishing the year with new friendships and great memories, 2018 was a year to remember.

Sam McInnes

Where am I going? How am I going? How do I get there?













YEAR 7.1

4TH ROW: Harry Stirrat, Reid Campbell, Tye Collard, Jack Johnson

3RD ROW: Michael Egerton-Warburton, Fionn Burke, Ben Caldow, Inesh Vallipuram, Samuel Morison, Tilen Wenham, Karn Sharma

2ND ROW:

Mr Stuart Shirley, Thomas Walsh, Angus Troon, Cade Davies, Tyler Caffell, Jacob Armes, Harris Khan, Cooper Hewett, Maxim Dorfman

FRONT ROW:

Daithi Wade, Jack Roberts, Jackson Johnson, Neil Shao, Jack Lubich, Will Smedley, Mackenzie Murphy

YEAR 7.2

4TH ROW: Hamish Davis, James Staniforth-Smith, Daniel Jonasson, Daniel Casado, Oliver Woods

3RD ROW: Cameron Ford, Reef Brokensha, Liam Scott, Callum Crofts, Kobie Bennett, Nicholas Kenny, Joe Joyce

2ND ROW: Ms Isabel Bucher, James Lawson, Samarth Vaishnav, Lachy Teakle, Jarrah de Lacy, Daniel Edwards, Christian Re

FRONT ROW: Evan Cheng, James Kirchner, Hundy Bailey, Ewan Upson, Ashton Bryant, Aston King, Fionn Zaffino

YEAR 7.3

4TH ROW: Julian Cvitanovich, Thomas Nesci, Harry Fowler, Stefan Madden

3RD ROW: Nicholas Vogas, Charlie Pike, Jake Edwards, Liam McLennan, Addison Franceschi, Ryan Obst, Aidan Ribbons

2ND ROW: Mrs Lisa Woodyard, Ben Walford, Sam Wakefield, Jonathan Groom, Mayank Ashtaputre, Thomas Rose, Gabriel Sharma, Austin Stephens

FRONT ROW: Andre Poynter, Tarj Opie, Lewis Garard, Cody Boekeman, Tom Massey, George Roberts, Lachie Broun

MIDDLE SCHOOL

YEAR 7.4

4TH ROW: Alexander Forrest, Joel Baldwin, Jack Allen, Isaac Comber

3RD ROW: Satchin Rowe, Saalik Khan, Will Terry, Declan Munt, Sebastian Northmore, Rhys Havercroft, Ewan MacLeod

2ND ROW: Mr Matthew Cotton, Trent Edgecombe, Jared Davies, James Kirk, Harry Grove, Thomas Shingleton, Connor Kinchin

FRONT ROW: Tyler Bennett, Ubayd Parker, Ethan Milner, Mitchell Eva, Karim Qleibo, Luke Pynes, Aiden Ahmad

ABSENT: Maanav Vijayaraghavan

YEAR 7.5

4TH ROW: Kyle Cross, Matthew Richardson, Ryan Murphy, Leo Wang, Rudy Webster

3RD ROW: Beau Redman, Luke Taseff, Tom Clayton, Daniel Beales, Kalani Forté-Borchers, Tristan Edwards, Zachary Palmer

2ND ROW: Mrs Wendy Keene, Jackson Wundke, Andre Clarke, Daniel Newling, Noah Baerenklau, Luke Seery, Harrison Bridge

FRONT ROW: Uzair Parker, Daniel Fryer, Kyle Suthers, Hudson Sadgrove, Saxon Flannagan, Jed Booth, Jeremy Thavaseelan

YEAR 7.6

4TH ROW: Tom Hollis, Jake Rego, Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Zach Millar

3RD ROW: Zachary Bryan, Lucas Priest, Max Steketee, Alex Daly, Jeda Rogers, Rhyley Dunbar, Roshan Gobalakrishnan

2ND ROW: Mrs Paula Santos, Patrick Wormald, Lachy Godfrey, George Sculthorpe, Noah Mellody, Ethan Ross, Ruairidh Avern, Zac Oulton

FRONT ROW: Angus Officer, Tom Alexander, Aidenn Scott, Michael Dowden, Thomas Butler, Sam Forsyth, Ashaan Vekaria











YEAR 7.7

4TH ROW: Lewis Tomassone, James Wisdom, Aiden Riddle, Matthew Eiszele, Ari Pearson

3RD ROW: Jai Holmes, William James, Jake Ednie-Brown, Tian Han, Callum Downey, Lachlan Cattalini, Will Anderson

2ND ROW: Dr Melanie Hindley, Leo Stanley, Kian Jeffs, Sheldon Christie, Mitchell Rees, Leo Milner, Sam Eghtedari

FRONT ROW: Daniel Flint, Joel Chemmanam, Jason Taylor, Lachlan Baird, Alexis Panagodimos, Harry Wilks, Logan Buzzard

YEAR 7.8

4TH ROW: Levi Kau, Tom Kung, Ben Masel, Zachary Gibson

3RD ROW: Yash Namjoshi, Jonty Robinson, Toby Page, Wilson Dowling, Noah Chapman, Lachlan Fowler, Lachlan Turner

2ND ROW: Mr Pasha Hayat, Ben Arnold, Scott Schulz, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Mitchell Roche, Callum Fairweather, Adam Massey, Lochlan Wakefield

FRONT ROW: Nick Parker, Freddie Dodson, Sam McInnes, Abdul Hadi, Jake Codling, Jack Roberts, Shin Eder



MIDDLESCH

SUMMARISING 201 FOR YEAR 8

Term 1, the start of a new year. The year where we became leaders to a new cohort of Year 7s and took on the role of our predecessors. It was the start of the second and last year of the wild rollercoaster we call Middle School. We were expected to take on many more responsibilities than last year as by now we were all used to Middle School life. With this new year. new student councillors were elected, Middle School Captains were chosen and school life went on as it had in Year 7.

That said, Term 1 was a fun time due to events like the long-awaited PCL tug of war and the muchdreaded immunisations. Also, a new year meant a new shot at the Cock House Cup, which started off with the interhouse Swimming Carnival, won by the backto-back champions, Parry House. It was a great start to the year and brought with it many new lessons such as the start of the stoicism trend in the Middle School - the act of always looking on the bright side and not letting negative emotions control a person's actions.

With the commencement of Term 2 came many new

and exciting challenges and opportunities for the boys to experience. One of these was the Year 8 Outdoor Education camp in Margaret River, which included mountain biking, canoeing, cooking and even abseiling a 30-metre cliff! These activities helped to promote courage, perseverance and, most of all, teamwork, creating a positive and happy camp experience.

When we got back from camp it was back into action with the recommencement of house sport, creating some friendly rivalries and teambuilding for the years to come. In English, author in residence John Marsden came and talked to us about his book Home and Away with the help of the Fremantle Literature Centre and discussed the various picture book conventions that are synonymous with this form of literature. On the last week of term. the Middle School did the annual Butterfly Effect Day, which is based upon giving back to the community and being selfless. There were many amazing ideas and worthy gestures that the Pastoral Care Groups did for the community that encompassed what the day was all about.

In Term 3, the year seemed to slow down as assessments piled up. This also coupled with an awkward yet still enjoyable social with St Mary's. To some people these two events made Term 3 seem like it would be extremely gruelling. However, it got much better as we got into the term, NAIDOC Week gave students a memorable cultural experience, while also resulting in the Year 8s experiencing their first Senior School Assembly, which began the transition into Year 9. After facing the cross country for the second vear, we were all changed for the better, pushing through the pain and learning that finishing well is just as important as starting well - a growing theme of the year.

The athletics, house debating and Arts Cup also contributed to the growing house spirit and culture of the Year 8s. Approaching the end of the term, the Student Council organised a memorable student-run assembly, which farewelled Mr Webber and brought out the Year 8s as the leaders of the Middle School. The term ended on a high with the talent quest, where the winning class of 8.1 reenacted a period 5A in which they thought of what to do for the talent quest.

Term 4 is an important time for the Year 8s to reflect on the past year and their time in the Middle School, as well as thinking about all the assessments for the reports. Right at the beginning of the term we had the Allwell testing, which is for our teachers next year to see where we are at with our learning. Later in the term, on Remembrance Day, the whole school commemorated those who lost their lives in the theatre of war. The Spring Concert also occurred, and with so many boys playing music, it was a night of sensational performances. In Week 7, the Middle School Captains and the Class Councillors ran the floorball competition, in which the undefeated 8.8 conquered the competition. Finally, the lap-a-thon was an extremely fun afternoon, raising money for RideAid by either running or walking laps of Fowler Oval. Charities throughout the year, right across the School, were very successful. On this day, the Middle School alone raised \$10,000!

Now we look ahead to Senior School. Year 9, here we come!

Luke Phillips, Cooper Thomas, Abhilash Dhruva, Nicholas Wildy









YEAR 8.1

4TH ROW: Cooper Ferris, Alex Condon, Alex Watson, Thomas Augustson

3RD ROW: Will Penuliar, Fraser Hyatt, Cooper Thomas, George Cousins, Callum Smith, Tyler Fitzpatrick, Ronan O'Donnell

2ND ROW: Mr Daniel Harvey, Riley Stubbs, Alex Hegney, Liam Fuller, Thomas Winton, Rylan Hore, Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer, Oliver Waters

FRONT ROW: Archie Robinson, Christian Kelly, Aidan Moulton, Rohan Dodhia, Samuel Richardson, George Kneebone, William Sydney

YEAR 8.2

4TH ROW: Justin Delfos, Alexander Groth, Jaisal Sohal, Matthew Walpot, Nicholas Wildy

3RD ROW: Brian Burke, Alex Bateman, Victor Wilken, Finlay Gordon, Riley Disisto, Mortimer Flahive, Finlay Chivers

2ND ROW: Miss Bridget Henderson, Matthew Leverington, Julian Tran, Aiden Grove, Brett Lonnon, Royce McPherson, Tom Sullivan

FRONT ROW: Benjamin Lau, Oscar Barrett, Blake Joel, Landon Britz, John Thomas, Thomas Watson, Zak Daws

YEAR 8.3

4TH ROW: Cameron Hick, Abiola Oyenaike, Oliver Robson, Tiam Toufan

3RD ROW: Daksh Aggarwal, Ben Thomson, Aum Gupta, Kaden Gillett, Amazis Salama, Nelson Milner, Oliver Cooke

2ND ROW: Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster, Jeremy Karagania, Luke Phillips, Christian Helberg, Kieran Lobo, Mahir Zakharia, Griffin Harvey

FRONT ROW: Sean Dolan, Kaining Wang, Reade Walker, Mahir Ghetia, Harry Godfrey, Sean Brindal, Hugh Opie

MIDDLE SCHOOL

YEAR 8.4

4TH ROW: Thomas Burton, Simon Tosenovsky, Alex Perin, Sean Fowler

3RD ROW: Harrison Huynh, Jamie Hawes, Luke Whidborne, Jono Williams, James Atkinson, Charles Sewell, Tadhg Doran

2ND ROW: Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Ryan Popovic, Jack Hadlow, Jack Beggs, Darshan Smith, Lachlan Menezes, Peter Hinchley

FRONT ROW: Mitchell Cook, Hudson Gibson, Jacob Cassey, Mac Crichton, Aidan Gardner, Julian Lewis, Ethan Yap







.

.

YEAR 8.5

4TH ROW: Jay Sanders-Plummer, Harper Davies, Harry Cole, Joshua Hantke

3RD ROW: Dale Ness, Robbie Crofts, Patrick Hart, Darcy Redman, Ari Marshall, Max Tetley, Seb Ho

2ND ROW: Mr Tim Harley, Aidan Goodridge, Charlie Turner, Matthew Folan, Oliver Cook, Thomas Bunton, Alistair Sutton, Tom Carder

FRONT ROW: Christopher Mutzig, Kahan Bhatt, Cooper Richards, Darcy Gray, Oliver Ludkins, Ethan Pereira, Riley Williams

YEAR 8.6

3RD ROW: Rowan Edmonds, Lachlan Trist, Fletcher Urry, Ben Farley, Ronan Hamill, Benjamin Ramsay, Blaise Hall, Arnav Patel

2ND ROW:

Mr Trevor Pearse, Trent Marmion, Kieran Macfarlane, Solomon Price, Matthew Elliot, Jamie Smith, Kalin Naidoo, Charlie Simmonds, Kieran Jarvis

FRONT ROW: Matthew Chua, Benjamin Thorp, Lachlan Brown, Ben Hunt, Josh Gleeson, Giorgio Bongiorno, Jared Ashley

ABSENT: Jace Edwards





. .

. . . .

YEAR 8.7

4TH ROW: James Kingston, Parker McMahon, Christopher Engelhard, Reilly Cunningham

3RD ROW: Christian Atkins-Gardner, Sam Whyte, Kurt McCullough, Nickolas Rooke, Jack Faulkner, Aiden Smith, Nathan Hunt

2ND ROW: Mr Richard Tongue, Daniel Robinson, Hugo Barker, Jonah Morrison, Lewis Whitlock, Anthony Elderfield, Oscar Deng

FRONT ROW: Tyler Dorney, Felix Stoner, Ben Pan, James Meyer, Ben Johnson, Matthew Beattie, Tom George

ABSENT: Oliver Starkey

YEAR 8.8

4TH ROW: Riley de Gruchy, Calum Dell'Oro, Jamie Vincent, Oliver Kinsella

3RD ROW: Tom Morkell, Taj Lamont, Matthew Hattersley, Natti McBain, Akash Tharakan, Riley Sermon, Richard Nguyen

2ND ROW: Mr Mark Williamson, Laurence Newman, Ethan Strahan, Abhilash Dhruva, Jack Foster, Ethan Kilminster, Benjamin Farrow

FRONT ROW: Mason Ivulich, Reuben Rowe, George Paterson, Ky Woodyard, Joshua Musgrave, Ned Kneebone, Eden Walker



MIDDLE SCHOOL







MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE

Transformation of Mitali Perkins' *The Bamboo People* by Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer Year 8 (7/8 Prose prize)

The gravel crunched beneath the jeep, as it dashed across the winding jungle road. I scowled at the captain as he lit a cigarette and drank from a small, metal flask. I was unfamiliar with the liquid he consumed, but the bitter smell and sour colour immediately disgusted me. I must have shown my displeasure with the drink because the captain caught my eye. "I didn't think you had the guts to confront me like that; Teacher," he spat. I looked away and tried to ignore him, but I felt his unforgiving gaze cut the back of my head like knives. "I bet Street Boy wouldn't have done that. He would have whimpered and cowered in fear and deserted the mission the first chance he got." I could start to feel my anger boil. Tai had shown more courage and discipline than any soldier in the Burmese army. *Careful Chiko*, I calmed myself.

I shuffled in my seat and readjusted my legs into a crosslegged position. The captain glimpsed my discomfort, a smile developing across his face. "At the end of the day, you and the street piece of filth are as bad as the Kalar who plague this county." I knew he was taunting me for a reaction, but I couldn't contain my anger.

"How dare you insult a boy who has done more good than you have ever done! How dare you call the tribal people such a disgusting word and brainwash soldiers to kill them without mercy, and..."

The captain had pulled the jeep over and was pointing a small, but threatening revolver at me. "Watch your tongue Teacher," he snarled, "or you won't have a left arm to hold all your precious books." He jabbed the gun into my side, beckoning me back to the car. I winced a little at the pain but dared not show it. We climbed into the dirty jeep and drove off.

"I don't brainwash soldiers," the captain suddenly exclaimed. I thought carefully about my response to this statement but decided that I wouldn't say anything. "Teacher, the world functions on two pivotal emotions: fear and greed. People will always make their choices based on those two emotions. I don't keep the recruits in the camp with fences and mines, I merely make them fear the consequences and death of the jungle that surrounds the camp. I don't force the soldiers to fight the Karenni people, I merely tempt them with the promise of the riches and rewards of defeating them."

"You're wrong," I replied. "The Burmese People are not animals that are manipulated and raised for war."

"Ha," the captain chuckled to himself. "You've grown, Teacher, but people never come back from war the same as when they left. War changes people; it blurs the line between right and wrong. It isn't as simple as 'good and bad.' Soldiers always leave a part of themselves on the field that they fought many moons ago, and you'll be no different, *Chiko*."

This was the first time the captain had used my real name and to say it unnerved me was an understatement. The captain sniggered at my sudden silence and went back to concentrating on cigarettes and his sour liquid.

ART POETRY PROSE

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY

"War and conflict rages on" by Abhilash Dhruva Year 8 (7/8 Poetry prize)

War and conflict rages on mindlessly and infuriatingly, Without any signs of abatement. The meaningless violence drags on relentlessly. Victory or death are the only means of deliverance.

Long grass the colour of raging infernos Lays scorched in the bloody battlefield. The air, repugnant with ghastly smoke and smells of death. Hope, trust and faith rapidly dwindling with each life lost.

When did fighting for our country, family and rights Justify killing another human being? Was this our war to begin with, Or never our fight at all?

Amid the perpetual and aggressive battle, As the gunshots fire rapidly and bombs detonate piercingly, A delicate, bronze butterfly appears out of nowhere And lands like a beautiful reprieve on my bloodstained hand.

Hope. Trust. Faith. A sign, a symbol that all is not lost. The surreal beauty of the insect amidst all the devastation. A reminder and reflection of all that's good, A sweet serenity to embrace and treasure.

There's always a glimmer of hope In the darkest times of desperation. A warm and welcoming light in the dark Is always there to find you and bring you home.

64 · C Y G N E T



MUSIC

Music in the Middle School has continued to flourish in 2018. Our musical year certainly got off to an exciting start with the Memorial Hall being set up in the round for Open Assembly. Many boys took part in a combined Drama/Music production called *Midnight* based on the book of the same name.

In Term 2, the Garland competition gave boys from all three sub-schools the chance to perform solo. Middle School was well represented with Jeremy Thavaseelan eventually being named the Middle School winner for his performance on marimba. Yash Namjoshi is also to be congratulated for receiving the Encouragement Award.

Middle School Music Night was held in June and featured all the Middle School music groups, some performing for the first time. The audience was treated to some exceptional music making, culminating in the Middle School Concert Band playing *The Curse of Tutankhamun*.

In Term 3, the Hale Music Department welcomed its artists in residence, John Morrison and Jacki Cooper, who worked extensively with our musicians in the week leading up to the Jazz at Hale night. Over 40 Middle School musicians joined John and Jacki on stage and performed to a packed house. Amongst the musical highlights of Speech Afternoon was an entertaining performance of the song *Prelude* and *Firestorm* performed by the Middle School Concert Band and a rousing rendition of the *William Tell Overture* by the Middle School Orchestra. It was a fantastic end to a memorable year in Middle School Music.

Mr Martin Taylor Coordinator of Middle School Music





MIDDLE SCHOOL CONCERT BAND

BACK ROW: Kieran Jarvis, Victor Wilken, Rowan Edmonds, Tiam Toufan, Tadhg Doran, Akash Tharakan, Arnav Patel, Oliver Kinsella, Thomas Augustson, Matthew Richardson, Matthew Elliot, Leo Wang, Ronan O'Donnell, Jack Beggs, Liam Fuller, Thomas Bunton, Kalin Naidoo THIRD ROW: Kieran Macfarlane, Kieran Lobo, Charlie Turner, Royce McPherson, Oliver Woods, Sebastian Northmore, Julian Civitanovich, Jack Hadlow, Stefan Madden, Daniel Casado, Nicholas Kenny, Ari Pearson, Joel Baldwin, Aiden Grove, Abhilash Dhruva, Alex Bateman, Tom Morkell SECOND ROW: Miss Elissa Fleming, Mr Gavin Kerr, Will Smedley, Harry Grove, Griffin Harvey, Matthew Leverington, Reef Brokensha, Oliver Waters, Charlie Simmonds, Hugo Barker, Justin Delfos, Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer, Aidan Gardner, Max Steketee, Jeda Rogers, Ky Woodyard, James Kirk, Zak Daws, Mr Martin Taylor FRONT ROW: Aiden Ahmad, Christopher Mutzig, Kahan Bhatt, James Lawson, Sheldon Christie, Yash Namjoshi, Callum Fairweather, Jacob Cassey, Matthew Beattie, Will Terry, Luke Taseff, Gabriel Sharma, Mahir Ghetia, Oliver Ludkins, Sam Eghtedari, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Ashaan Vekaria ABSENT: Mr Matthew Walker, Brian Burke, Maxim Dorfman, Cooper Ferris



MIDDLE SCHOOL JAZZ

BACK ROW: Rowan Edmonds, Thomas Bunton, Jack Beggs, Akash Tharakan, Thomas Augustson, Oliver Kinsella, Arnav Patel, Tadhg Doran, Tiam Toufan, Daksh Aggarwal THIRD ROW: Charlie Simmonds, Jack Hadlow, Stefan Madden, Liam Scott, Ronan O'Donnell, Ben Thomson, Alex Bateman, Kieran Macfarlane, Kalin Naidoo, Abhilash Dhruva SECOND ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Ky Woodyard, Will Smedley, Matthew Leverington, Harry Grove, Mahir Zakharia, James Kirk, George Sculthorpe, Aidan Gardner, Yash Namjoshi, James Lawson, Max Steketee, Mr Martin Taylor FRONT ROW: Joel Chemmanam, Christopher Mutzig, Kahan Bhatt, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Matthew Beattie, Will James, Oliver Ludkins, Matthew Chua, Aiden Ahmad, Ashaan Vekaria ABSENT: Thomas Butler, Sheldon Christie, Callum Fairweather, Ben Masel, Amazis Salama, Harry Stirrat, Luke Taseff, Nicholas Vogas, Leo Wang



MIDDLE SCHOOL CHOIR

BACK ROW: Amazis Salama, Stefan Madden, Mortimer Flahive, Royce McPherson, Nickolas Rooke, Parker McMahon, Ben Masel, Matthew Elliot, Rowan Edmonds, Lachlan Menezes, Aiden Grove, Nelson Milner, Abhilash Dhruva THIRD ROW: Mahir Zakharia, Kian Jeffs, Max Steketee, Fionn Burke, Hugo Barker, Ryan Popovic, Matthew Leverington, Landon Britz, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Reef Brokensha, Kaining Wang SECOND ROW: Miss Elissa Fleming, Mr Ryan Davies, Jared Ashley, George Kneebone, Callum Fairweather, Harry Grove, Lachy Godfrey, John Thomas, Yash Namjoshi, Will James, Sean Dolan, William Sydney, Angus Troon, Mrs Rosalie Scott FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Nick Parker, Connor Kinchin, Ethan Yap, Sam Wakefield, Thomas Walsh, Ewan Upson, Alexis Panagodimos, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Joel Chemmanam, Andre Poynter ABSENT: Hundy Bailey, Reilly Cunningham, Tom Sullivan, Max Tetley



MIDDLE SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Aum Gupta, Nickolas Rooke, James Atkinson, Alexander Groth, Benjamin Ramsay, Ryan Murphy, Seb Ho, Harrison Huynh, Thomas Nesci THIRD ROW: Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Inesh Vallipuram, Ryan Popovic, Nelson Milner, Lachlan Menezes, Amazis Salama, Callum Crofts, Lewis Tomassone, Roshan Gobalakrishnan SECOND ROW: Ms Elise Chong, Sean Dolan, Kaining Wang, Karn Sharma, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Tian Han, Ethan Ross, Joshua Musgrave, Cody Boekeman, Julian Lewis, Mayank Ashtaputre, Mrs Katie Doyle FRONT ROW: Sam Forsyth, Ethan Yap, Giorgio Bongiorno, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Lachlan Brown, Jared Ashley, Ewan Upson, Lachlan Baird, Benjamin Lau ABSENT: Zachary Bryan MIDDLE SCHOOL

MIDDLE SCHOOL ROCK BAND

LEFT TO RIGHT: Josh Gleeson, Matthew Beattie, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Liam Scott, Matthew Walpot, Ben Thomson, Matthew Leverington, Ryan Obst

ABSENT: Tom Sullivan, William Sydney



YEAR 8 SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Charlie Simmonds, Jack Beggs, Akash Tharakan, Thomas Bunton, Kalin Naidoo

ABSENT: Kieran Macfarlane, Tiam Toufan





MIDDLE SCHOOL PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW: Will Smedley, Jack Hadlow, Daksh Aggarwal, Kieran Jarvis, Reef Brokensha FRONT ROW: Mahir Ghetia, Will James, Callum Fairweather, Jeremy Thavaseelan



MIDDLE SCHOOL MUSIC LEADERS

LEFT TO RIGHT: Abhilash Dhruva, Kalin Naidoo, Jared Ashley



MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORT

It was a very successful year for the Middle School sports programme with our boys making the most of their involvement in both PSA and house sport. While PSA sport often takes centre stage, the competitive nature of our boys is in full display during interhouse rivalry.

The vigour and energy between mates becomes commonplace during house sport with bragging rights won and lost on many occasions over the season. It continues to amaze me how powerful house sport can be in forging relationships across year groups and the impact our senior boys can have on those in the Middle School.

The Term 1 PSA season was a busy one with large numbers flocking to basketball and volleyball, which saw Hale put out 19 Middle School teams.

Congratulations are in order for our 8A and 7C basketball and 789B volleyball sides which all went through undefeated in Term 1.

One of the highlights of the year was the performance of our junior cross country team. In what was a remarkable feat, they went through all 10 rounds undefeated, which included four All Schools relays where they combined to beat hundreds of competitors from all PSA schools. With Tom Alexander, Zac Bryan and Josh Hantke leading the way, the future of cross country looks extremely bright.

The boys performed well in our other winter sports with the most pleasing sign being a noticeable improvement in the standard of play from early in Term 2 to later in the season. This is a great reflection on the attitude of the boys and coaching staff to training. Particular mention should be made of the 8A and 8B football teams, which each went through their 10-game season undefeated. This is a talented group of players who, if they stay hungry and eager to learn, can achieve special things during their time in the Senior School.

One adjustment made to the sporting programme in Term 4 was the introduction of rowing as an option for Year 7. Over 50 boys took up this opportunity, which was an incredible response and in part due to the success of our 1st VIII earlier in the year. I hope the boys continue the fulfilling journey that is part and parcel of being a Hale rower. A further addition to the sporting programme in the Middle School was the holiday clinics run by Hale coaches. Clinics in football, soccer, basketball, cricket and tennis proved popular.

Middle School sport is in a healthy place and I look forward to the continued growth of many programmes where a combined focus on enjoyment, continued improvement and character development will help the students reach their potential on and off the sporting fields.

Mr Luke Bower Head of Sport



SENIOR SCHOOL

......

......






The 2018 Cygnet once again encapsulates the strength of the 'Hale way' and culture, which will reignite wonderful memories for each and every student as the years pass.

This year saw the Heads of House move from the main administration building to areas around the school adjacent to the student house lockers. These house hubs have the Head of House and the Assistant Head of House in the same location and are spaces to continue to build stronger connections between all boys and house staff. The feedback from this move has been overwhelmingly positive and we know for a fact that many boys enjoy this area before, during and after school.

Hale School has always had a strong sense of philanthropy that is driven by the students under the guidance of staff and this year has been no exception. An impressive grand total of \$112,007 was raised this year. What is so amazing are the varied and unique events held to support various charities. These include traditional car washes, sausage sizzles and free dress days, which were topped off this year with the 'Skydive for 5' fundraiser at Craig Oval.

SENIOR SCHOOL

Another highlight of the year is undoubtedly Hale's 1st VIII win at the Head of the River - the first since 2000. It was a special place to be on the banks of Champion Lakes to see hundreds of boys, staff and parents enjoy the hard-earned victory. Hale continues to have strength and depth in all ages in summer and winter codes, as well as swimming and athletics. The first soccer team also enjoyed PSA success - their first premiership since 2010.

Hale School continues to have more tours and camps than any other school in Western Australia. The financial support of parents and generosity of staff to give of their holiday time provide wonderful opportunities and experiences for our boys. 2018 was no different, with 18 tours occurring throughout the year across the full breadth of academic and co-curricular areas. The dedicated Outdoor Education staff once again provided unique experiences for the Year 4 to 10 boys, the flagship programme being the Exmouth Camp, which provides a rite of passage for the boys while spending 11 days in the pristine World Heritage areas around Cape Range and Ningaloo Reef. This year saw the transition to Year 9 students attending Exmouth Camp, with a total of 391 students from Years 9 and 10 attending. Many Old

Haleians comment when they return to the school of the lifechanging experiences they had at Exmouth. The annual Year 11 Challenge: One Heartbeat, One Step on Rottnest Island was again very successful, setting the tone for the Year 11 students as they took up the mantle of the School's leaders.

A proud moment for the whole school community is the Year 12s' final weeks of formal classes culminating in the Valedictory celebrations. What a fantastic couple of weeks it was. The departure of the Year 12 boys and their families at the end of Week 2 was a joyous and emotional celebration of their time and achievements while at Hale. From the staff versus student games, reflections from students in Chapel and assemblies, to the guard of honour, Hale viking clap and war cry, we all witnessed a very proud and highly respected year group say thank you and farewell. Many Year 12 students, staff and parents were visibly moved by these and other events, as it was an opportunity to reminisce on the past as well as look forward to the next exciting phase of their lives.

The Arts and other co-curricular activities enjoyed a stellar year with a full performing schedule showcasing the musical and drama talents that live amongst the Hale students. Some highlights included the musical production Avenue Q, the musical excellence of the annual Governors' Concert and the Jazz Ensemble's move from the Ellington Club to a successful night downstairs at His Majesty's Theatre. The strength of numbers in debating, mock trial and philosophy remain the envy of other schools in the State. Our mock trial teams were so successful this year that the grand final was blue versus blue: the Year 11 team versus the Year 12 team. Needless to say, Hale was victorious with the Year 11s clinching the win by one point. After a successful state series, the pedal prix teams competed at the national championships in South Australia for the first time, with an honourable placing in the top three.

When looking back in years to come, no doubt these pages will speak to each of us about special moments and great achievements. They will stand the test of time and will be remembered fondly. These have been times spent with your mates, your teachers and your family. The defeats and the victories, particularly the victories followed by the customary war cry. All of these moments will blend together into a rich tapestry that is unique to each of us.

Mr Ross Barron Head of Senior School and Mr Simon Hunt Acting Head of Senior School

SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

7th Row: Jim Ashby, Murray Curran, Mark Horn, Charlie Liggins, Haig McGlashan, Kieran Cranley, Vinko Shain, Gerard Mazza, Daniel Engdahl, Timothy Webber, Eddie Cecins, Stephen Kernutt, Ross Piggott, Jason Dallman, Chris McClelland Eth Row: Matthieu Heimel, Michael Chapman, Susamah Watson 3rd Row: Paul Dunham, Ian Tredget, Stephen Lau, Russell Clarke, Kein Moir, Warrick Nelson, Meghan Lovell, Wendy Cormack, Susan Iskrycki, Bethwyn Geddes, Heather Jones, Katie Feutrill, Emma Richmond, Haydh Jackson, Craig Ashton, Pasquale Sansalone, Gavin Kerr, Scott Allder, Jane Pekaar 2nd Row: Holly Bacon, Desiree Lange, Sue-Ann Vorster, Isabel Bucher, Kylie Sandover, Sarah Wilkinson, Anette Ainsworth, Elissa Fleming, Helen McIntosh, Paula Santos, Melisa Gochez Aguilar, Jane Hutton, Flizabeth Lawless, Christine Dudek-Chaland, Donna McSharry, Brigid Honiball, Ronel Gildenhuys, Narelle Pendlebury Front Row: Julie Roberts, Natasha Souris, Sally Caccia-Birch, Rob Bangh, Toby Trewin, James Bausor, Simon Hunt, Su-Lyn Chong, Ross Barron, Dean Dell'Oro (Headmaster), David Bean, Richard Goater, Brett Will, Brenton Hantke, Martin Taylor, Belinda Massey, Lisa New, Bewerley Korbosky, Marisa Stratos Philip Venables. Tim Harley, Vaughan Uphill, Andrew Dean, Byron Northmore, Michael Bonner, Ray Hill, Greg Harvey, Mark Wolliamson, Mark Walsh, Jonathan O'Brien, Ashley Carlton, Gareth Roberts, Shaun Lane, Joseph Zlnay, Lewis Kinnear 5th Row: Dan Vennon, Chris Miles, George Haggett, Grahame Lowe, Steven Tsocas, Peter Seth, Jon Lamotte, TJ Steenekamp, Carolyn Furness, Alan O'Gart, Wendy Keene, Dominic Hodnett, Philip Brown, Timothy Parish, David Alderson, Richard Tongue, Steven McFarland, Michael Cook 4th Row: Anthony Curran, Josep Bennett, Benjamin Visser, Robert McFarlane, Trevor Pearse, Craig Phillis, Christopher Guard, Kane Greenaway, Michelle Sutherland, Bridget Henderson, Luke Bower, John Wallman, Simon Tilley, Braydon Butler, Joseph Audino, Josh Davis, James Matson, Daniel Harvey,

100

C Phillis

SENIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Headmaster

D Dell'Oro BEng (Hons), DipEd, MBA **Deputy Headmaster & Director of Curriculum** D Rean BA (Hons) **Head of Senior School R** Barron BA, BEd, MEd **Director of Studies** J Bausor BA (Hons), MA, PGCE **Director of Students** & Leadership B Will BA, GradDipEd **Director of Teaching** & Learning S-L Chong BMusEd (Hons) **Director of Innovation** & Research T Trewin BID, GradDipEd, MEd **Director of Information** & Learning Technologies R Barugh BSc, BEd, GradDipEdTech Head of Planning B Hantke BSc. DipEd **Deputy Head of** Senior School S Hunt BBus, DipOutdoorRec, GradDipEd, MEdLead Head of Sport L Bower BComm, GradDipEd **TEACHING STAFF** A Ainsworth DipT, GradDipAppSc S Allder BSc (Hons), PGCE J Ashby BPE, DipEd C Ashton BA, DipEd J Audino BEd, MEd, DipT H Bacon DipEd, BOutdoorRec J Bennett MA (Hons), PGCE A Blake BA, MTeach M Bonner BA (Hons), GradDipEd, PhD P Brown BSc, BEd I Bucher BA, BEd, GradDipEdL, MEdL **B** Butler BEd A Carlton BEd, DipT, GradDipSc E Cecins BEd

M Chapman BSc, BEd E Chong BMus K Christopher BFd R Clarke BA, GradDipEd M Cook BA (Hons), DipEd, MA M Cotton BSc (Hons), PGCE A Curran BA, GradDipEd M Curran BA, HNatDip J Dallman BEd J Davis BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsych A Dean BSc, GradDipEd K Doyle BMusEd C Dudek-Chaland BA (Hons), GradDipEd P Dunham BA (Hons), PhD D Engdahl DipT K Feutrill BSc, GradDipEd C Furness BA (Hons), THC B Geddes BA, DipT, GradDipLibInfoStudies R Gildenhuys MComm, GradDipEd M Gochez Aguilar BA, GradDipEd K Greenaway BSc, GradDipEd C Guard BSc, GradDipEd G Haggett BSc, MTeach T Harley GradDipEd, BSocSc D Harvey HDipEd, BA and Bed G Harvey DipT, GradDipAppSc M Heimel BA, GradDipEd **B** Henderson BSc, GradDipEd R Hill BCM, GradDipEd D Hodnett BA (Hons), MPhil, PGCE **B** Honiball BSc, HDE (PostGrad) M Horn BFd M Hutcheon BCom, GradDipEd J Hutton BAppSc. PostGradDip. PostGradDipPsyc

H Jackson BEd, DipT H Jones BA, BEd S Kernutt BA, BEd, MEd, GradCert GJ Kerr **BMus** L Kinnear BOutdoorRec, GradDipEd **B** Korbosky BA, BEd, DipT J Lamotte BComm, BA (Hons), GradDipEd S Lane BEd, AssDipCivEng D Lange BA(Hons) GradDipEd S Lau BSc, DipEd, GradDip, PostGradDip E Lawless GradDipAppSci A Levien BCA, GradDipEd C Liggins BA, GradDipEd M Lovell BSc, GradDipEd G Lowe BEd, MEdMan B Massey BA, DipEd J Matson BA, LLB, GradDipEd G Mazza BA (Hons), GradDipEd H McCabe BAppSc, GradDipEd C McClelland BA (VisualArt), BEd S McFarland BA (Hons), HDipEd **R** McFarlane BA, DipEd H McGlashan BEd H McIntosh BA GradDipEd D McSharry BA (Hons), PGCE C Miles BSc, GradDipEd K Moir DipT, BEd W Nelson BSc, GradDipEd **B** Northmore BA, HDE (PostGrad), MPhil, DipBusMan, LLB J O'Brien BA, DipEd, MEd A O'Garr DipT, BEd T Parish BCom (Hons), DipEd S Pearce BCom, DipEd T Pearse BA, BEd

BCom, GradDipEd R Piagott BSc, DipEd N Poole BA (Hons), GradDipEd E Richmond BA (Hons), PGCE G Roberts LLB, PGCE J Roberts BA, DipEd, GradDipTLib J Roche BA (TH), PGED K Sandover BA (Hons), BEd P Sansalone ΒA C Sas BA, DipEd R Scott BEd (Prim), BMusEd P Seth BEc V Shain BA, BCom, GradDipEd, GradCertAppFin **M** Simons BSc, GradDipEd M Skinner BMusEd N Souris BA, BEd TJ Steenekamp BSecEd, BEd L Stewart BA, BEd, MA M Stratos BEd. BCom N Strohfeldt BMus, MTeach M Sutherland BA, DipEd S Tilley PGCE R Tongue BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE I Tredget BSc, DipEd S Tsocas BHPE, DipEd V Uphill BEc, DipEd P Venables **BMusEd** D Vernon BPHE, DipEd **B** Visser BOutdoorRec, GradDipEd M Vojkovic BEd S Vorster BFd M Walker BMus, DipEd J Wallman BAppSc, GradDipEd M Walsh BEd, MEdMan S Watson BA, DipEd



10

76 1

Y G N

ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONAL STAFF

5th Row. Karel Medik, Calvin Van Helsdingen, Mike Partner, Rob Thompson, Christopher Symes, Scott Edmonds, Oliver Loweth, Chris Gilbert, Scott Dyer, Lindsay Marai, Peter Dyer 4th Row. Brennan Chan, Andy Smith, Peter Conroy, Murray Jellieff, Blake Jensen, Jo Tucker, Suzame Abercrombie, Nicholas Ling, Paul Woo, Baiju Patel, Mark Forrester, Alan Mitchell 3rd Row: George Nicolaou, Drew McLean, Anna Gason, Ashley Boaden, Sophie Hirth, Ruth Oxley, Jenny Manners, Natalie Speer, Simone Cumming, Gail Cushion, Dee Ripepi, Sara Lewien, Jeff Hayes 2nd Row: Neil O'Connor, Sally Leonhardt, Sasha Colton, Rhonda Hickey, Louise Lindegaard, Lana Garner, Jennifer Preston, Julie Shakeshaft, Sue Wilson, Jane Hodgkinson, Carol Hewett, Anne Marie Budd, Jane Pekaar, Marco Ramirez Front Row Meg Kirk, Peta Coxell, Philippa Gordon, Glenys Walsh, Jo Haynes, David Timmins, Dean Dell'Oro (Headmaster), Fiore Giovannangelo, Lisa Barrett, Dave Reed, Angelyne Wolfe, Sarah Hornsey, Margaret Giunt

WW

R

D Wetherill BSc (Hons), PGCE S Wilkinson DipT, BEd, BBus J Zlnay BScEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

S Caccia-Birch K Cranley BA, BHPE, DipEd S Iskrycki NNEB L Lindegaard L New BEd J Pekaar

ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS

Director of Finance and Governance D Timmins BBus, GradDip (Fin), CA, CFIS

Director of Operations F Giovannangelo BE, GradDipBus

Director of Staff Development & Human Resources R Goater BA (Hons), DipEd, MEdMan

Director of Community Engagement D Reed BSc (Hons), MSc

Personal Assistant To Headmaster G Walsh

Executive Assistant to the Deputy Headmaster and Director of Curriculum S Hornsey

Curriculum Assistant R Hickey

Accounting Manager B Patel BBusAdmin, MBA

Accountant S Abercrombie CA, BBus, CertIVTAA

Creditors Clerk G Cushion

Credit Manager J Sampson

Payroll Officer A Gason

Receptionist K Endersby

Assistant to the Pastoral Care Centre Executive & Outdoor Education D Ripepi

Pastoral Care Secretary S Colton

Safety Systems Officer P Coxell DipWkHlth&Saf

HR Administration Officer R Rickards BSc, BComm Copy Room

S Leonhardt Clothing Shop C Hewett P McKay S May

ADMISSIONS

Registrar J Haynes BA, GradDipEd Assistant Registrar J Shakeshaft

FOUNDATION

BNurs

Foundation Executive Officer L Barrett BA (Hons)

BOARDING

Boarding Administrator A Budd DipMBM Senior Boarding Housemothers L Mitchell R Munroe L Price

Brine Housemothers J Hodgkinson

Housekeepers

R Ashton M Cammilleri C Byrne I Foord J Gardiner R Muia Y Shiraishi-McCabe K Smith L Vrbska A Wise

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Community Relations Officers J Manners R Blair

BA **S Hirth** BComm

Graphic Designers

A Wolfe BComm A Howcroft HND

Media & Publications Coordinator S Cumming BA (Hons), MSc

OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION

Alumni Manager J Greaney

ARCHIVES

Archivist B Johnson DipRecMgnt

CAREERS ADMINISTRATOR

N Ripepi

FACILITIES

Facilities Manager M Jelleff

Groundsmen

Grounds Coordinator R Thompson

Leading Hand Curator N Ling Irrigation Technicians J Robson C Gilbert J Haves B Jensen C Symes S Edmonds P Woo Maintenance Coordinator L Marai **Maintenance Leading Hand** G Nicolaou **Maintenance Officers** T Fisher **M** Forrester A McLean N O'Connor A Smith P Vinev

SECURITY

Caretakers P Conroy BA L Conroy BEng P Thompson BBus, CA

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

IT Account & Service Manager P Dyer

Network Administrator Z Stankovic MCSA, MCP

Technical Services Officers B Chan M Pantner

Technical Services & Systems Officer C Van Helsdingen

Database and Analytics Administrator M Ramirez AssocDipEng, MCP

SOE and Deployment Administrator M Webber

Helpdesk Coordinator S Dyer

MEDICAL CENTRE

Medical Staff K Cattapan

RN, BN, GradDipMidwifery N Speer RN, BN J Thomas RN B Towler RN J Tucker RN, HBDN L Nourse RN

MUSIC OFFICE

Music Administrator J Viney Music Librarian C Harper Personal Assistant to Director of Music K Compton

TECHNICIANS

Art P Gordon GradDipED, BA, AdvDipStudioCeramics

Design & Technology K Medlik BEd, DipMech&ElecEngTech A Mitchell DipTeach, BEd

Library Assistant L von Retzlaff AssDipLibTech

Laboratory L Garner

DipLab Tech **R Oxley** BSc, DipLabTech **S Wilson** BAppSc

AQUATIC CENTRE

Aquatic Centre Manager S Levien

EVENTS

Events Manager O Loweth BAudEng&TechProd

Events Production Coordinator A Boaden AdvDipStgeMgtPerf

DRAMA

Drama Set & Costume Designer T Leaning AdvDipLiveProd&Events Drama & Youth Theatre Administrator E Sartorelli



PRIZES AND AWARDS





EXCELLENCE

VEAR 9 PRIZES Mitahn Amedi Daan Bosboom Noah Brinsden Song Chen Oliver Chena **Bailey Errey** Lachlan Flavel Isaac Grimley Matthew Hill James Kerr Mwaura Kimani Joshua Kinder Owen Lai Lachlan Murdoch Navaneeth Nanda Thomas Quick Xander Rorrison Connor Rothman Harry Whyte Laurence Wilson Jack Winton

YEAR 10 PRIZES Art Prize Jack Tozowa **Biological Sciences** Prize Sanjay D'Cruz Tristan Hurford

Chemistry Prize Luke Althorpe

Drama Prize Benjamin Mutzig

Economics & Business Prize

Owen Crofts Engineering Studies Prize

William Nixon

Environmental Science Prize Ethan Turner

Geography Prize Matthew Booth and Oscar Wright

👼 78 | C Y G N E T

Introduction to **Philosophy Prize** Joshua Edwards-Smith

Materials Design & Technology – Metal Prize

James Harris Materials Design & Technology – Wood Prize Ethan Batt

Mathematics Prize Praveen Thirunavukkarasu

Music Prize William Zhang **Physics Prize** Cameron Gregory

WA Curriculum **Science Prize**

Kviah O'Donohue French Prize

Ben Johnson Matthew Yap Physical Education **Studies Prize** Ben Johnson

Applied Information Technology Prize Flynn Mahon

History Prize Flynn Mahon Zach Neppe

English Prize Peter McSkimming Zach Neppe **WA Curriculum HASS Prize**

Peter McSkimming **IGCSE** Additional **Mathematics Prize**

Oliver Cheng Michael Garas **IGCSE Chemistry**

Prize Michael Garas

Japanese Prize Michael Garas

YEAR 11 PRIZES Accounting and **Finance Prize** William Beckwith

Applied Information Technology Prize Nathan Phillis **Applied Information** Technology (General) Prize Joshua Burton

Biology Prize Lewis Hemery

Certificate II **Business Prize** Sandon Page

Certficate II Information, Digital Media & Technology Prize Lachlan Robinett

Certificate II Sport **Coaching Prize**

Ethan Hallam **Drama** Prize Tom Hemery

Economics Prize Egan Brooks **Engineering Studies** Prize

Guy Taylor Engineering Studies (General) Prize Matteo Murphy French: Second Language Prize

Christopher Young **Geography Prize Beniamin Flavel**

Human Biology Prize William Kelsall Materials Design and Technology – Wood Prize Tristan Kat

Materials Design and Technology – Wood (General) Prize Sebastian Forwood

Mathematics Essential (General) Prize

Max Monfries Mathematics

Applications Prize Cameron Dean

Philosophy and **Ethics** Prize Reece Ashley

Physical Education Studies Prize

Zac Sanderson **Nicholas Bean Memorial Literature** Prize

Matthew Foster Modern History Prize

Max Richardson **Politics and Law** Prize

Max Richardson Ancient History

Prize Kristian Jongeling

Music Prize Kristian Jongeling **Chemistry Prize**

Bailey Ireland Japanese: Second

Language Prize Bailey Ireland

Visual Arts Prize Joshua Cohenca

Visual Arts (General) Prize

Joshua Cohenca

English (General) Prize

Stuart Wilson **Geography** (General) Prize

Stuart Wilson Human Biology (General) Prize

Stuart Wilson **English Prize**

Yale Cheng

Mathematics **Methods Prize** Yale Cheng Mathematics

Specialist Prize Yale Cheng

Physics Prize Yale Cheng

YEAR 12 PRIZES Applied Information Technology Prize

Liam Hovell JB Newbery Biology Prize

Mathew Heenan **Business**

Management & Enterprise Prize (General) Mitchell

Lapsley-Fowle Career and **Enterprise Prize**

Angus McKay **Chemistry Prize**

Ashton Lau **Drama Prize**

Tom Edwards Drama Prize (General)

Emerson Pyrke **Engineering Studies** Prize

Henry Chen Hale Lodge Geography Prize

Lachlan Hardman Human Biology Prize

Fraser Crofts Addenbrooke

Literature Prize Callum Ahmad Materials Design and Technology

Prize Kye Binyon

Materials Design and **Technology Prize** (General) Clayton Fowler

Mathematics: **Applications Prize**

Thomas Flux **Music Prize** William Tran

Philosophy and Ethics Prize Oliver Yensch

Visual Arts Prize Mitchell Repsevicius

Visual Arts (General) Prize

Ronan McGrath Australian Super Award for Excellence in Vocational **Education & Training** Prize

Angus McKay **Physical Education Studies Prize** (General)

Angus McKay Ryan Dodd **English Prize**

(General) Ryan Dodd

English Prize Andre Smith

Jarrad Burges Physical Education Studies Prize Jarrad Burges

Alex Panarese Accounting and **Finance Prize** Matthew Poli

Gwynne Harris **Memorial Economics** Prize

Matthew Poli AC Marshall **Memorial French** Prize

Oliver Boden **Japanese Prize**

Oliver Boden Mathematics: Methods Prize

Nicholas Durham Michael Beech **Physics Prize**

Nicholas Durham Mathematics: **Specialist Prize**

Vincent Abbott Ednie-Browne Mathematics Prize

Hugh Guthrie

History Prize

Mathematics[.]

Essential Prize

Politics and Law

Prize

Prize

Prize

Vincent Abbott **History: Ancient**

Finnegan Rowbottam

Finnegan Rowbottam

Finnegan Rowbottam

Finnegan Rowbottam

Kevin Shah Mansouri

Kevin Shah Mansouri

SPECIAL PRIZES

ADF Long Tan Award

for Leadership and

Teamwork (Year 12)

Cygnet Prose Award

Christopher Watson

Cygnet Art Award

(Years 9 & 10)

Cygnet Poetry

(Years 9 & 10)

Peter McSkimming

Public Speaking

Max Richardson

Year 9 Outdoor

Education Prize

Year 10 Outdoor

Education Prize

David Olanrewaju

Lachlan Flavel

Cygnet Prose Award (Years 9 & 10)

Rizvan Nair

Longhao Li

Prize

Award

Connor Price

(Year 11)

Dr KG Tregonning

Dux of School

Clarke Choral Cup Dylan Kitney

Jazz Ensemble Shield

Luke Geha Isaac Augustson Caspar Chernov Tom Edwards Andrew Nikolaenko Andre Smith Fraser Soet (Year 12)

Contemporary Ensemble Shield

Dominic Banks-Smith James Davidson Max Mollett Koert van der Laan Isaac Augustson Regan Beazley (Year 12) **Cygnet Poetry Award** (Year 11)

(Year 11) Jeremy

Pearson-Lemme Hale Percussion Shield

Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

Gladstones' Piano Cup William Zhang

Barlow Ensemble Shield Kristian Jongeling William Zhang Shannon Rhodes William Tran (Year 12)

Cygnet Art Award (Years 11 & 12) Joshua Cohenca Art Committee Year 12

Scholarship Joshua Cohenca

Art Committee Year 12 Art Prize Mitchell Repsevicius

Leon Pericles Art Prize Oliver Yensch

Year 12 Cygnet Poetry Award Gus Laufmann

Choir Prize (outstanding contribution) Edward Finnie Orchestra Prize (outstanding

contribution) Fraser Crofts

Drama – Technical Theatre Prize Joel Willoughby

Garland Music Prize

William Tran

Hale String Shield Shannon Rhodes and William Tran

Barlow Ensemble Shield

Shannon Rhodes William Tran Kristian Jongeling (Year 11) William Zhang (Year 10)

Contemporary Ensemble Shield Isaac Augustson Regan Beazley Dominic Banks-Smith James Davidson Max Mollett (Year 11) Koert van der Laan (Year 10)

Jazz Ensemble Shield

Isaac Augustson Caspar Chernov Tom Edwards Andrew Nikolaenko Andre Smith Fraser Soet Luke Geha (Year 11) Sutherland-Roberts Guitar Cup Caspar Chernov **Concert Band** Prize (outstanding contribution) Andrew Nikolaenko Harvey Brass Cup Andrew Nikolaenko **Drama Prize** Tom Edwards **Drama Honours** Tom Edwards Hale Woodwind Cup Andre Smith Jazz Prize (outstanding contribution) Andre Smith Year 12 Cygnet Prose Award Kevin Shah Mansouri **Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize** Kevin Shah Mansouri

Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess Kevin Shah Mansouri



CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE

Tennis and soccer Jeff Apisampinvong Soccer and cricket Aaron Bloch Volleyball and badminton

Henry Chen Hockey Liam Hovell Cricket Jake Kenagy Rugby

Liam Laughton-Smith Cricket

Sebastian Ralston Soccer

Rahil Shah **Hockey**

Liam Willis Rugby

Patric Winch



CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP PRIZES

David Gregg Citizenship Award Flynn Mahon

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork David Olanrewaiu

Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (Year 9) Lachlan Flavel

Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (Year 10) Nicholas Burgess

Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship Ethan Batt

Sam Ellies Award Johnson Daubney John Vetter Memorial Prize Matthew Foster

Edward Burgoyne Prize for Leadership Matthew Randall

Guy Ward Memorial Prize Ben Bungey

Aubrey Hardwicke Captain of School Prize Gus Laufmann



SCHOOL SPORTS TROPHIES

HP Turnbull Athletics Trophy Dominic Banks-Smith Barclay and Sharland

Athletics Trophy Ethan Turner Dr DK Tregonning Athletics Trophy

Marcus Jorgensen CP and AE Williams Athletics Trophy

Isaac Augustson Best Singles Badminton Player Award

William Zhang WJ Edgar Basketball Trophy

Daniel Rogers

SG Luck Basketball Trophy

Elijah Hayden GN Samuel Basketball

Trophy William Beckwith The Irvine Cricket Trophy James Vercoe Old Haleians' Cricket Trophy Samuel Ashton Charles Veryard Cricket Trophy Jamie Collins Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year

Jamie Collins AH Christian Cricket Trophy

Jamie Collins Randall Cricket Trophy

Edmund Hall Most Promising Year 10 Cross Country

Athlete Ben Johnson Dave Roberts

Perpetual Cross Country Trophy Fraser Stuart

Alcorn Cross Country Shield Ethan Foggin

Dr D K Tregonning Football Cup Seth Roberts

Filmer Football Trophy Tom Prosser

Brandenburg Football Trophy Harry Saggers

A & TJ Lange Football Trophy Logan Guelfi

JW Holmes Football Trophy Calum MacLeod

Charles Veryard Football Trophy Angus McKay GG Glenister

Hockey Trophy Mitchell Barron Old Haleians' Hockey

Club Trophy Mitchell Barron

Ian Biddle Hockey Trophy Mitchell Havercroft

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Hockey Trophy Jack Pearce

John Vaux Memorial Rugby Trophy Liam Timmins

Hale's Angels Rugby Cup

Joshua Burton Russell Davis Perpetual Rugby Trophy

Kaden Davies and Benedict Wilson

Frazer Haines Memorial Award for Rowing Ethan Mann

Captain of Boats Rowing Trophy Angus Garland

Best Rowing Clubman

Christian Gelavis Rowing Honours Hamish Henriques Roda Soccer

Trophy James Vercoe

David Berg Soccer Trophy Adam Horton

Most Improved Soccer Player Award

Kealey Farrant

Soccer Honours Nicholas Durham Simon Hunn

Surfing Trophy Joel Hughan

Cordingley Surfing Cup

Fletcher Llanwarne Claris D'Alton Swimming Trophy Joel Hill

Chad Miller Swimming Trophy Caspar Chernov

Old Haleians' Swimming Cup Jay Thornton

Max Bonner Tennis Trophy

Lawson Humphries JS Cumpston Tennis Trophy

Joshua Blundell-Williams

Arnold Hillbrick Tennis Trophy Joshua Blundell-Williams

MD Hodsdon Tennis Trophy William Burgess and William Hann

WG Hodsdon

Tennis Trophy

Barry Sanders

Tennis Trophy

Tennis Honours

Most Promising Year 10 Volleyball

Most Outstanding Volleyball Player Award

Most Promising Year 10 Water Polo

Most Outstanding

Water Polo Player

Bruce Ferguson

Memorial Prize

for all-round best

Isaac Augustson

Player Award

Cade Ferguson

Award

Byron Kelly

sportsman

sport

Angus McKay

Devon Cup for

application to

Gus Laufmann

79 I C Y G N E T 👼

William Hann

William Hann

Player Award

Thomas Love

William Hann

CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL SPEECH DAY ADDRESS

It seems like a very short time ago that it was my first day at Hale and now I find myself at my very last. I had looked forward to Year 12 from my first days at the school, but almost as soon as the year began, it was constantly punctuated by an endless list of 'lasts'. The last time your day would begin out on the glassy water with a beautiful sunrise and the banter of boys at the rowing shed. The last ear-splitting roar of the Hale war cry at the Swimming Carnival. The last debate, the last school play. The last time running out onto the football or rugby pitch in the double blue, or the last sprint around the athletics track

Now as I prepare to take my school tie off for the very last time at the place that has given me so much, I can tell you the feelings are strong and bittersweet, for there is a great deal I will forever miss. I will miss wandering past Craig Oval when there is a sporting fixture on, whether it be Year 7s or the first XVIII, whether it be your mates playing or not, everyone checks the score, is genuinely interested and gives encouragement. I will miss things like house debating, cross country, singing, the Cock House Cup, the immensely fun things where all boys participate regardless of how good they are. And I will miss the excitement of Year 10 camp and going on overseas sporting tours.

There are of course some things that I will not miss so much, like adherence to the school haircut policy and the copious amounts of homework each night. But the truth is I am a little bit jealous of you (boys) because you still have time at Hale. My time is gone, there is no do-over.

Hale has had a big impact on me, just as it has had on all the

boys who have passed through these halls. And the impact is not just borne out of our individual experiences in the classroom or sports ground but, in my estimation, out of our subconscious commitment to maintaining the culture set by those who had been before us, and I think it is what makes this place so special.

Culture can be a word that gets thrown around an awful lot and at times it's cheapened as a throwaway line, but culture, for Hale at least, is more than just a word. It's an attitude: an attitude to give everything a crack, to take a risk, to not be too afraid to fail and to be there for your mate. I see this culture around the school in the little things: in the sportsmanship after every round - win, lose or draw; I see it in the faces of the Old Boys when they come back each year, and you can hear it by listening to the many witticisms that come from the mouth of our very own Mr Tongue.

What I have really learned at Hale is that our culture is all about turning up: turning up to do something not just when it's convenient but also when it's hard. It pays back tenfold both for the individual and the collective. Quite simply, the importance of participation cannot be understated.

I am confident about the future because I have complete faith that my graduating class is leaving the School in very talented and capable hands that will carry on all that is good about Hale.

You know we are incredibly privileged to go to this school. This is the best school in the State and although I'm sure from time to time your folks drive you mad just as my parents have a knack of frustrating me, we do owe them a lot for the sacrifices they have made to give us this opportunity. If I'm being honest, I wish I had not taken it as much for granted, especially when I had more years at the School ahead of me.

Given the opportunity we have, I think we are all well advised to be truthful to ourselves and make the most of our good fortune. To to be active, to participate, to turn up, not just when it's easy, and push oneself to try new things because you never know what you might just achieve.

So, in your remaining years at Hale I challenge you to bite off far more than you can chew and chew like hell! Don't be afraid to take a risk. Sure, with risk comes the possibility of failure, but with the process comes experience and ultimately success. This is true for friendships, sport and academia. And most importantly never give up when life's inevitable setbacks come from left field.

So, if this year didn't go as well as you had hoped – academically, in the sporting arena or otherwise – take next year as an opportunity to change that. Reset, recharge and gear up to make some changes.

Gentlemen, chase your passion with all of your tenacity, without reservation, but in times of challenge – as plentiful or scarce as they may be – remember that your path may seem singular, your journey is shared, and the bond of mateship and camaraderie that you forge here is eternal.

Hale is a large school. I have had the privilege of making friends with many of you. There are also many with whom our paths have not crossed. And I want you all to know that despite our different pathways, we will forever share a common thread in the tapestry of Hale and it is a thread that can never be broken. So if you ever see me on the street, come over and say hello. We're Haleians, we share a common culture and that will always unite us.

Gentlemen, I would like to leave you with a poem by Peter Wimbrow that I think really hits the mark and is well worth reflecting upon.

When you get what you want in your struggle for self And the world makes you king for a day

Just go to the mirror and look at yourself And see what that man has to say.

For it isn't your father, or mother, or wife Whose judgment upon you must pass

The fellow whose verdict counts most in your life

Is the one staring back from the glass.

He's the fellow to please – never mind all the rest

For he's with you, clear to the end And you've passed your most difficult, dangerous test If the man in the glass is

your friend.

You may fool the whole world down the pathway of years And get pats on the back as you pass

But your final reward will be heartache and tears

If you've cheated the man in the glass.

Gus Laufmann Captain of School 2018









The 2018 school year began with the Art Department team consisting of Mr Nick Poole, Mr Chris McClelland, Mrs Narelle Pendlebury, Ms Pip Gordon and Mr Haydn Jackson. The aim of the department for the 2018 academic year was to create a vibrant learning environment where engagement, enthusiasm, creativity and a committed work ethic would be the accepted norm for all boys studying Visual Arts courses at Hale School.

The school year was quickly into full swing with the focus of the Art teachers to introduce the boys to the art-making and art-responding aspects of their art projects. With initial research and design work completed, the boys progressed to develop the art-making skills and processes they would need to refine and apply in their production work. As the projects progressed, it wasn't long before the creative ideas of the boys were resulting in the completion of resolved artworks that highlighted their creativity and art-making skills.

As the artworks by class groups were completed, displays of the boys' work were held in in the Forrest Library foyer and the Art Department foyer. These small displays provided the opportunity for the boys and the Art teaching team to view, critique and review the work produced in Term 1. A special note that the work produced by Mrs Narelle Pendlebury's classes was incredibly creative, diverse in media and beautifully presented. Mrs Pendlebury had not wasted a minute of her time at Hale School over the 12 months and the boys completed works showcasing how they had been the beneficiaries of Mrs Pendlebury's exceptional skills as a Visual Arts teacher

Ms Levien returned from maternity leave at the start of Term 2, eager to teach after being a stay-home mum for a year. Term 2, as normal, was a very busy term with Friday workshops being very popular. The Year 12 boys set a wonderful example of making the Friday art workshops part of their weekly routine and made sure they welcomed boys from all year levels. Attendance throughout the term was consistent,

with a record number of 45 participants attending one of the workshops. The Year 12 students deserve congratulations for creating a real sense of camaraderie amongst the Art students. I have no doubt that having the senior and younger boys spending time discussing their art and the art of others has contributed significantly in the nurturing and fostering of the strong art-making culture that exists at Hale School.

Semester 1 passed with the feeling within the Art Department that time was again against us, as the demands on the boys to make full use of class time increased. The mid-year school holidays provided an opportunity for a well-deserved break for all the boys who had been working with a real sense of purpose and determination to excel from Day 1 of the school year.

Semester 2 began with former long-serving Hale School teacher Mr Michael O'Connell returning to replace Mr Chris McClelland, who was on long-service leave. With the annual Student Art Exhibition only two months away there was a heightened sense of urgency amongst the boys to complete as many artworks as possible to exhibit. Having Mr O'Connell back at Hale School provided a wonderful opportunity for additional guidance and advice to the Year 12 students, which helped greatly to ensure that the senior boys completed their production work to the best of their ability.

The opening night of the Student Art Exhibition late in Term 3 was focused on celebrating the achievements of the Year 12 Visual Art students. The Music and Drama Centre fover was transformed into an exhibition space. The Student Art Exhibition was opened by Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship recipient, Oliver Yensch. Oliver used the opportunity to inform the quests of the benefits and enjoyment he had gained from studying Visual Arts. Oliver encouraged the younger boys in the audience to continue to select Visual Arts as a subject of study as they progressed through Hale School. Oliver also thanked the Art Department team on behalf of the Year 12 Art student cohort for their commitment to the class of 2018. The exhibition was a success with the positive feedback from parents, relatives and friends of the boys from all year groups affirming that Visual Arts is a significant subject in the curriculum for all year levels at Hale School.

Late in the school year the School received notification from the Art Gallery of Western Australia that student Mitchell Repsevicius was successful in having his artworks selected for the prestigious annual Year 12 Perspectives exhibition. The selection of Mitchell's artwork is a wonderful personal achievement and acknowledges the commitment, skill and creativity of his work.

The winner of the Art Committee Scholarship was announced at Speech Day assembly. The scholarship was awarded to Year 11 student Joshua Cohenca. Throughout the year Joshua consistently demonstrated that he is a diligent, committed and highly-skilled Visual Art student. His intellect, creativity, skill and capacity for hard work in both art making and art interpretation made Joshua a very deserving recipient of this significant award.

In conclusion, the high standard of art produced by the Visual Art students in all year levels in 2018 reflected the engagement, commitment, creativity and skill of the boys.

Mr Haydn Jackson Head of Art Department



PROSE

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 9/10

'The Threat of Colour' by Longhao Li, Year 10 (9/10 Prose prize)

Sam Simpson woke at 6.30am to his alarm. He dressed and washed in 13 minutes and headed downstairs.

His breakfast and the newspaper were prepared on the kitchen table. Sam began eating at 6.45am, sitting in the only chair and scanning the headlines.

Sam entered his office at 7.15am and commenced his daily assignments, which had been sent to him that morning.

A mug of coffee was prepared at 10.00am and Sam downed it at his desk. Lunch commenced at 1.00pm. At 7.00pm, Sam had dinner in front of the television as the news played.

That night, Sam showered at 9.00pm and his lights shut off at 10.00pm.

[<Management Report: 6.7.2045>] [<Subject Sam J Simpson>] [<Assignments: Completed>] [<Threat Level: Green>]

The next day Sam woke at 6.30am to his alarm and commenced his day. As Sam sat behind his desk at 7.15am, he saw a fly land in front of him. Gently, he reached forward and drew the curtains, hoping to open his window and release it. As he drew them, sunlight flooded his office, overpowering the dim light from his lamp. It was a sunny morning. Sam looked outside at the green grass and observed the blossoming flowers. He was amazed that a world like that existed just outside of his window.

Filled with the urge to be outside, Sam grabbed an overcoat from his cupboard and wore a pair of brand-new sneakers. He opened his front door.

The outside air felt fresh and vibrant. The sun's rays warmed him, and he shuddered at the pleasant feeling. He stepped onto the soft grass and felt his feet sink in. He closed his eyes and sat on the grass, savouring the pleasant euphoria.

Quite suddenly, there was a soft call. He opened his eyes and found himself looking at a young woman in a bright red dress. On her beautiful face was an expression of interest and surprise. Sam hadn't seen another person quite so perfect before.

"Um, hi," the woman called. Sam was startled at the sound of another's voice. "I'm Sarah."

"I'm Sam," Sam said quietly. "What are you doing out here?"

"Well, there's a park a few blocks away," she said.

"You do this often?"

"It's my third day."

"Don't you have assignments?" Sam remembered his work.

"Well, yes, but no one's said anything yet," she shrugged.

"Are there other people?" Sam asked.

"I haven't seen anyone," she shrugged again. "I guess they're still inside." She pointed at the towering apartments in the distance, each one identical to the one beside it, built out of grey concrete with the curtains drawn. "Join me, I wouldn't mind the company."

Sam spent the remainder of the day at the park with Sarah, sitting on a bench and staring across the clear water of the lake. They ran into no one on the way and found no one at the park. Sam had never felt quite the same feeling of happiness and satisfaction before.

That evening, the two parted, promising each other that they would meet again the next day. As Sam slept that night, he dreamt of being outside again, enjoying the beauty of nature.

[<Management Report: 7.7.2045>] [<Contact made with Sarah T Allbright>] [<Assignments: Incomplete>] [<Threat Level: Orange>]

The next day, Sam got up before his alarm sounded, eager to leave. He got dressed, washed and ate quickly. He didn't think about his assignments.

He headed straight for the park and Sarah was already waiting for him. They spent the day together, this time strolling around the lake, observing the overgrown vegetation.

When they parted, they once again promised that they would meet the next day.

[<Management Report: 8.7.2045>] [<Contact made with Sarah T Allbright>] [<Assignments: Incomplete>] [<Threat Level: Red>]

The alarm woke Sam at 6.30am and he ate breakfast and once again headed outside.

It rained that day. Sam found himself chilled to the bone, even in his thick overcoat. Despite that, he still headed for the park, wrapping the coat around himself.

Sarah wasn't there that morning. Sam sat on the bench, staring longingly down the road that they took. She never appeared. Hoping it had been the rain, Sam left early, thoroughly disheartened and drenched, but promised himself that he would return the next day.

[<Management Report: 9.7.2045>] [<Assignments: Incomplete>] [<Threat Level: BLACK>] [<Termination Process Begun>]

The alarm didn't sound the next morning. Sam woke late and his clothes weren't prepared. As he turned his tap on, the water didn't run. Confused and worried, Sam headed downstairs. His breakfast and newspaper were missing. Getting worried, Sam headed for his front door.

The door didn't open. The handle turned the whole way through, but the door wouldn't budge. Sam tugged, pushed and battered the door, but it refused to shift.

Frustrated, Sam ran to his office and pulled the curtain aside. Sunlight didn't flood in. The window wasn't there anymore, replaced with a black screen. Sam picked up his chair and smashed it against the screen. The screen didn't shatter or even crack.

Fear began to set in. There was no food, no water and no one to help. Sam thought of Sarah. *Was she trapped?* he thought as he sat down on the chair. Tears streamed down his face and he closed his eyes.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 9/10

'The Beast' by Peter McSkimming, Year 10 (9/10 Poetry prize)

The people once were live and free To sing and dance and breathe and be. Their human souls helping and kind, Released upon the world and mind.

You gladly let the beast inside To your very own happy home. It hid away, outwardly allied 'Till on your life it had free roam.

The beast consumed you, willingly of course, Climbed in right past the bedazzled jaws. Slid right down the gullet, no fuss, no curse, No thought required, no need for pause.

Inside constantly midnight, you don't mind, No one could tell past matted fur, Surrounded by a human blur Yet digested all alone.

No choice at all in the direction you take, The beast carries your weeping body wherever it pleases. Acid and tears well up around, You choke and splutter without sound.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12

'Debussy; L. 68, Reverie' by Jeremy Pearson-Lemme (Year 11 Poetry prize)

Cascading waters tumble down earthwards,

a gentle yet majestic august flow,

striking its pool, a soft, benign bellow,

which warbles sweetly songs with lesser birds.

Their beating wings emerge symphonic whits;

an orchestra of robin, lark, sparrow, and from the pool emits a sparkling glow, emanant from this entity amored. Immerse yourself amidst tranquillity, embrace with it peaceful serenity and let your mind escape your corporal limitations of the physical. Behold! If one is ever truly free, Be it within the joyous reverie.







SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

'Transformation of Nicholas Angel's Drown Them In The Sea' by Chris Watson (Year 11 Prose prize)

I paced back towards the house, feet fumbling along the dark and uneven ground. My gaze drifts upwards to the iridescent light. Standing by the doorframe, hourglass posture, the most beautiful woman I've ever met. "Nice night, isn't it?" I murmur, trying to break the icy silence. Ever since I broke the news, a void has been opening. It first appeared like a fissure, or a hairline crack, but day after day, the distance of that gap has been widening. A piercing hiss, the kettle boiling wakes me from my thoughts and a defeated sigh announces my return home. I love the way she walks. I love the way she talks. I love her from her hazel-brown eyes right to her freshly painted toes. She is my life, my home.

Things weren't always this way between us. We used to talk a lot. About all sorts of things, like the weather or the flowers. Occasionally she even came into the yard and tidied up the garden. Unfamiliar is the day when what used to be a warm embrace hasn't been surrounded by a biting chill. Seldom, a time where I see that smile, those bright white teeth and eyes filled with nothing but the thought of pure joy, of love. "You know, my love, that it won't be like this forever. I just need to work harder, to push even farther than I used to dare. We won't always live on the brink like this, the rain is sure to come, I know it!" I say, knowing that it's in vain. The woman I see before me now is no longer the woman I saw at our wedding, or on our dates, or when Terry and Murray were born. I see a shell, void of joy, overflowing with sadness. Eyes red from crying, bags evident under her eyes.

She turns to me and says, "Why don't you give up? It's pointless, this house, your dreams. The weather isn't on our side, the bank isn't on our side, and you refuse to believe it. Are you really that insatiable? Does your damn ego have no end? Damn it all to hell. I hate this place! The crimson roses have become nothing more than pillaring towers of thorns; the door, a cell entrance. This isn't heaven, Millvan, this isn't 'living the life', this is hell. This is my hell."

She stands sobbing as I stand stunned. I don't have a response. I know that no matter what I say, it will only make things worse so I say nothing at all. My shoulders shrug and I stand defeated, hunched over like a mischievous child bracing for repentance, in the face of a challenge without the hope of overcoming it.

She looks up from staring at the ground and glares at me through the gaps in her hair, eyes as bloodshot as a crimson sunset. I can see her desperation, her fear, her pain. My heart twitches. I understand it. The pain, the fear of losing it all. I understand all her worries more than I'm brave enough to admit. I want to go to her, to hold her, to pat her head and say that everything will be alright. But I can't. If a man can't prove his worth in testing times like these, then there's no point being there at all. Even if it breaks her, even if it's cruel, even if she pleads for it like a criminal on death row, I can't show weakness. A man can't be weak. A man can't shy in the face of peril or run from the fear of falling behind. If I'm to be a man, I must push forward through the darkness to see the light of the other side. She storms off to our bedroom, slamming the door behind her, and leaves me alone with my thoughts.

I can feel time slipping by, the early night developing into a dark and all-too-familiar loneliness. I stumble back to the end of the house, feet tripping over the doorframe to the bedroom and fall into the sheets. I roll onto my side, hoping to see a smiling face welcoming me in, but there isn't. In front of me, a cliffface of solitude and a wall of crushed ideals. I can feel a sigh bursting from my chest and I stifle it. Breathing out a final breath, I drift off into the warm and welcoming embrace of sleep.

The eerie silence has been replaced with the rustling of a metallic bag chain and the heavy clicking of boots echoes through the wooden floorboards. One foot after the other, I secure myself onto the floor. I can feel the cold, icy air still frozen into the memory of the wooden floor. My back cracks as I raise my body, like an eternal god waking from his slumber. I pace towards the door, curtains swinging in the early breeze and a crack of dawn shining out over the horizon. Across the yard, I can see her walking. Hair rustling in the breeze, feet placed confidently one after the other. 'Michelle!" I shout. I can see her stop for just a moment but she doesn't turn back. I crumple to my knees, legs either unable or unwilling to hold me up. My hands fall to the floor, curling into fists as a tear rolls down my cheek.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

'2084 Ted Talks' by Kevin Shah Mansouri (Year 12 Prose prize) A short story (abridged)

"How did we end up here? In this horrible mess that is the 21st century?"

Bacow's sullen stare was met with silence. His haunted eyes and frail figure left the audience stunned. Was this the man who promised he would save the world? Is this what humanity has come to? Their faces, countless rows of pale ovals, slowly receded into the mutedly lit auditorium. The sound of the man's cracking spine as he tentatively unfurled his back echoed in the quiet.

"Our naivety. Our greed. Our complacency. This is not the world we hoped for. After decades of crippling overpopulation, religious conflicts and resource scarcity, a horrible mess is inevitably the result! And it was all - our - fault. During the turn of the new century, we consumed oil like it was going to last forever... yet right under our very noses we hit 'peak oil', the point of no return where our oil consumption outpaced the amount we pulled out of the ground. Yet what did we do? We celebrated - eating more food, spending more money and using more resources than ever before. Some activists were warning us, telling us to stop our blatant misuse of the energy packet gifted to us by our planet. But of course, we turned a blind eye.

He turned his back towards the audience for effect. Dozens of highdefinition digi-drones turned with him, hovering in the air while silently streaming every moment of the trillionaire's speech to over eight billion separate screens. You could see everything – from the criss-crossing wrinkles leaving little patches of flesh on his paper-like black skin, to the slight tremoring of his body as the nanobots flowing through his blood struggled in a battle against death. This event would soon prove to be the last TED talk. Mankind could support such trivialities no longer.

He gestured with his hand and an immense holograph appeared behind him, raindrops of dazzling light coalescing to form the beautiful image of planet Earth. A 1980s time-stamp hovered above it as if in mockery of what had once been.

"The very air we breathe is poisoned, pumped full of toxins which are the inevitable product of our immense greed."

As if to make a point, Bacow coughed and spluttered, wrapping his arms around his midsection as his face contorted into a grimacing mask, spitting out tiny grey globules of phlegm. His body shuddered, and he was forced to take several wheezing breaths. In the fashion of a true performer, he raised his eyes as if in a silent challenge of destiny and continued by flicking his hand – triggering a play-through image of the blue ball that was our planet as it progressed through over 100 years of human neglect. The ice caps were but forgotten memories for this society.

"The rising ocean has been rapidly spreading and expanding over the world like a virus. The pristine white clouds I fondly remember have decayed into black pustules filled with ash and radioactive waste. Even the great, vast ocean was not immune. Large rubbish-filled masses have seemingly appeared from nowhere like patches of fungi, amalgamating into a single void in the centre of the Pacific Ocean. A devastating gyre of plastic, human waste and chemical sludge known as the 'Great Pacific Garbage Patch' that has become so dense that millions of displaced flood-immigrants choose to live there instead of facing our hostile nation, which, in fact, can barely cope itself.

The jewels of light flickered and transitioned through apparently postapocalyptic slides: Perth, the once dazzling city, now engulfed by giant steel and concrete walls designed to fight against the inevitable and menacing flood; Sydney, a dilapidated mess of rotting skyscrapers, now starting to decay and tumble onto the submerged streets; Melbourne, a now failing city of apartment blocks, crammed together like weeds reaching for whatever sunlight could filter through the dense smog.

"And we have had chances to save ourselves. During the first 30 years of this century, we should have weaned ourselves off our oil addiction. Yet instead we bickered and fought like children. More and more countries' oil reserves started drying up, and that is when things got truly ugly."

The once gentle rain of light from the hologram transmuted, with the flickering diamonds crumbling into bursting flames and ash – the products of our desolation. The hologram revealed a montage of videos: the once vibrant shopping district of Beijing being reduced to only irradiated ruins and a cascading dust of mutated, decaying human flesh and then the Korean border littered with tanks and the hulking corpses of Iron Golems, the nuclear powered two-legged engines of war.

"The first of the Great Oil Wars commenced in the '30s. Today marks the fifth anniversary of the Christo-Muslim 40-day war. It seems our love for war is helping with our overpopulation, yet can you imagine? The deaths of millions over something as inconsequential, archaic and hypocritical as the name of a God who has abandoned us! You might like to place our destiny in the hands of some greater being, but only we could be capable of such wide-scale destruction. God will not save us, yet it is an act of God we need if we ever want a chance to survive.'

His audience stirred.

"Yes, I'm sure you are all wondering what the hell I'm doing here on stage, ranting about the apparent end of our world. Am I not meant to be some sort of saviour? The man who could invent anything? Well, it seems I do have a solution to our suffering."

The whole world was captive to what would happen next. Bacow's eyes glassed over while his body started shaking uncontrollably. Death occurred at exactly 16:42 on June 8th, 2084.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12

'Home' by Gus Laufmann (Year 12 Poetry prize)

A glimmer of measly sunlight parts the concrete buildings tall,

The greasy air, a dim lit, hostile city. The thud of hurried footsteps pierces my thin plaster wall, A woeful place, full of pain and pity.

But I yearn to leave the city, to go where I call home, Where stocky sunburnt farmers can be heard, Where crimson soil paints the plains and crafty dingoes roam, And the sheepdog chases cattle undeterred.

Or along the golden coastline, of dunes and deep blue seas, Where the weird and wacky surfers can be found, Where lonesome sand grains wander, guided by the breeze, The beauty of such places does astound.

Or sitting on a rock-face, overlooking Jim Jim Falls, Where rainbow mist sprays upon my toes, Where bilbies play, cockies sing, the kookaburra calls, The gentle stream of water ebbs and flows.

Or standing near Three Sisters, with the earth beneath my feet, Gazing on the vibrant azure skies, The ocean on horizon, and the unrelenting heat, And make sure to not forget those bastard flies.

But I hear the snap of fingers, from across the meeting room, The stench of car fumes brings me back around. I'm still stuck in my office, it's still rank and full of gloom, But God knows where my heart can now be found.





MUSIC CAPTAINS

FRONT ROW: William Tran, Andre Smith, Andrew Nikolaenko



SENIOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE FRONT ROW: Thomas Stiles, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Jed Walker ABSENT: Finn Brokensha, Sanjay D'Cruz, Oliver House, Jayce Illman, Simon Mitchell

MUSIC

2018 was a year to remember, with many displays of talent and dedication.

Over the Christmas holidays, we embarked upon a combined Hale Music Tour to the USA. What was historically a jazz tour, this time we were joined by voice and orchestra students. The success of the tour was undeniable. To be able to play under the tutelage of world-renowned musicians was a huge highlight for us. We all thoroughly enjoyed our homestays and loved living life alongside American students our own age.

After an experience like this, it was no surprise that the rest of this year would be one of the best years for Hale Music.

In April we experienced the Hale St Mary's Concerto Night, which featured a wide range of high-quality music ranging from classical to jazz. Solos were performed by accomplished students in Year 12 at both schools, each accompanied by the excellent ensembles the combined Hale St Mary's Music programmes have to offer.

Concerto Night's success was backed up by the stellar musical performance of *Avenue Q*, which provided the already

Ja la Bali

talent-filled dramatic masterpiece with professional music accompaniment by our Senior School students.

The opportunities didn't stop there. This year saw the largest number of participants in the annual Garland Music Festival and it didn't disappoint, with musicians from all years and instruments being immersed in a competitive but still friendly music competition.

Just when everyone thought Hale Music couldn't get any better, the jazz groups decided to put up an unforgettable performance in the basement of His Majesty's Theatre – a first for Hale Jazz after relocating from The Ellington Jazz Club due to the overwhelming popularity of the event.

2018 continued with a massively successful performance at Senior School Music Night. This was subsequently followed by the Hale Governors' Concert, which showcased choirs, concert bands, string ensembles and more.

To round off our musical performances for 2018 was the best Jazz at Hale I have ever been to. The evening saw

Hale Jazz ensembles playing alongside John Morrison and Jacki Cooper, performing a bunch of great tunes.

My personal thanks must go to the Vice-Captains of Music this year, the best trombone player Hale Music has ever produced, Andrew Nikolaenko, and to William Tran, easily the most skilled musician in our year group. I couldn't have asked for a better team with which to work.

Looking back at all these events, I think it's fair to say Hale School's Music programme is unrivalled in the State if not the country. In my opinion, this year was the best year for Music at Hale and it will only get better!

Andre Smith Music Captain





HALE ST MARY'S CANTATE

BACK ROW: Dylan Kitney, PJ McSkimming, Andre Smith, Kunal Shah, Edward Finnie, Sophie Dwyer, Oliver Freyne, William Zhang, Timothy Del Borrello, Ben Johnson FOURTH ROW: Kristjan Politis, Tom Hemery, Athan Eleftheriou, Wini Taylor-Williams, Kathleen Dwyer, Davis Zhang, Owen Eiszele, Kristjan Jongeling, John Pillai THIRD ROW: Zachery Chan, Joy Liu, Brittany Yang, Elizabeth Millett, Lucy Macnaughtan, Rebecca Italiano, Claire Craig, Alyssa May, Calan Lucas SECOND ROW: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Rohan Zakharia, Matthew Yap, Jennifer Hao, Chelsea Paull, Sarah Bastow, Indiana Rogers, Sarah Stattmann, Rebecca Ryall, Leonard Yau, Luke Geha, Mrs Lynette Taylor FRONT ROW: Lachlan Ross, Alexandra Somerville, Fiona Nguyen, Zoe Griffiths, Janice Leng, Jasmine Khoo, Veronike Christodulou, Yama Zhang, Edward Drake ABSENT: Elijah Abraham, Mackenzie Brown, Skylar Chong, Mikaela Counsel, Callum Eiszele, Matthew Foster, Shannon Hewitt, Bailey Ireland, Holly Isaacson, Anne Jovanoski, Nancy Lin, Georgia McKerracher, Grace Norrish, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Asha Srinivasan, Koert van der Laan, Kristin Williams, Eric Zhang



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 1

BACK ROW: Kiran Byles, Nick Hilton, Matthew Kane, Chelsea Ryan, Chelsea Tapscott, Ben Johnson, Jake Stone, Fraser Bytheway MIDDLE ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Josh Parker, Aimee Ryan, Georgia McKerracher, Indi Rogers, Leila Murray, Penny Gorgolis, Sarah Bond, Jonathan Chen, Ms Jodie Upton FRONT ROW: Shard Gloriod, Letta Chang, Nimmat Grewal, Jessica Spreadborough, Emily Letch-Avenell, Laura Kung, Mackenzie Brown ABSENT: Lauryn Costantino, Chirag Tharakan, Emma Watson



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 2

BACK ROW: Sam Taylor, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Owen Lai, Jack Davey, Annabelle Price, Daan Bosboom, Marcus Silbert, James Washer MIDDLE ROW: Mr James Moore, Justin Cawood, Nicholas Boudville, Paige Mahoney, Emma Kerr, Annabel Greenland, Abbie Fairweather, Charlie Edkins, Shaneal Vekaria, Mr Matthew Walker FRONT ROW: Dean Mackay, Calista Goh, Juliana Murray, Keya Haria, Anastasia Rankin, Bianca Webster, Thomas Stiles

CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:

Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt, Shannon Rhodes, William Zhang, William Tran, Charlie Liu, Andrew Liu, Ashley Rhodes, Ms Elise Chong

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Ross, Fraser Crofts, Dylan Kitney, Jeff Apisampinvong, Davis Zhang, Kristian Jongeling

ABSENT:

Liam Laughton-Smith, Eric Zhang, Song Chen, Matthew Foster, Koert van der Laan



BACK ROW: Daan Bosboom, Pip Baxendale, Oscar Love, Matthew Kane, Liam Hovell

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Josh Parker, Sam Taylor, Kiran Byles, Jack Davey, Alex Beattie, Mr Gavin Kerr

FRONT ROW: Jordan Joseph, Girik Dev, Jaswant Pendem, Marcus Silbert, Thomas Love, Edward Drake

ABSENT:

Finn Brokensha, Nicholas Burgess, Keegan Chambers, Tom Currie, James Davidson, Charlie Edkins, Nick Hilton, Henry Holland, Ari Marshall, George McLean, Tom Quick, Chirag Tharakan, Zeke Upfold, Koert van der Laan, Laurence Wilson

INHALE

BACK ROW: Dylan Kitney, William Zhang, Oliver Freyne, Edward Finnie, PJ McSkimming, Angus Urquhart, Zachery Chan

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Ross, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Rohan Zakharia, Kristian Jongeling, Kristjan Politis, Luke Geha

ABSENT: Mackenzie Brown, Cade Ferguson, Matthew Foster, Tom Hemery, Bailey Ireland, John Pillai, Chirag Tharakan, Koert van der Laan













JAZZ ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:

Mr Martin Taylor, Jake Stone, Matthew Kane, Pip Baxendale, Isaac Augustson, Andre Smith, Angus Urquhart, Andrew Nikolaenko, Mr Matthew Walker

FRONT ROW: Luke Geha, Josh Parker, Tom Edwards, Mr Gavin Kerr, Leo Mazzella, Matt Vaillancourt, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

ABSENT: Caspar Chernov, Nicholas Graham, Fraser Soet

SENIOR CHOIR

BACK ROW: Mrs Rosalie Scott, Davis Zhang, Timothy Del Borrello, Kunal Shah, TJ Chong Sue, Ben Johnson, Athan Eleftheriou, Oliver Cvitanovich

FRONT ROW: Daichi Ito, Jaswant Pendem, Calan Lucas, David Olanrewaju, Leonard Yau, Matthew Yap, Edward Drake

ABSENT: Finn Brokensha, Eric Chen, Song Chen, William Nixon, Samuel Orr, Levi Vallini, Aidan Walsh

SENIOR BRASS QUINTET

LEFT TO RIGHT: Matt Vaillancourt, Jake Stone, Mr Matthew Walker, Oscar Love, Leo Mazzella

ABSENT: Cameron Gregory



SENIOR CONCERT BAND

BACK ROW: Pip Baxendale, Isaac Augustson, TJ Chong Sue, Oscar Love, Daan Bosboom THIRD ROW: Owen Lai, Angus Urquhart, Ben Johnson, Andre Smith, Byron Ellis, Matthew Kane, Angus Young, Andrew Nikolaenko, Marcus Silbert SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Sam Taylor, Kiran Byles, Jake Stone, Leo Mazzella, Tom Edwards, Jack Davey, Josh Parker, Shaneal Vekaria, Mr Matthew Walker FRONT ROW: Jiemin Ai, Reece Ashley, Zachery Chan, Oliver Cvitanovich, Mr Gavin Kerr, Jonathan Chen, Rohan Zakharia, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Girik Dev ABSENT: Nicholas Anastas, Jamie Benson, Finn Brokensha, Mackenzie Brown, Nicholas Burgess, Fraser Bytheway, Yale Cheng, Sanjay D'Cruz, Blake Geelen, Joe George, Sam George, Ben Giangjulio, Shard Gloriod, Nicholas Graham, Cameron Gregory, Nick Hilton, Henry Holland, Adarien Hunter, Bailey Ireland, Charlie Longhorn, Dean Mackay, George McLean, Luca McRobert, Jarod O'Beirne, Andrew O'Brien, Max Richardson, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Chirag Tharkan, Matt Vaillancourt, James Washer, Laurence Wilson



HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 1

BACK ROW: Ryan Wong, Andrew Liu, William Tran, William Zhang, Shannon Rhodes, Ashley Rhodes THIRD ROW: Fraser Crofts, Dylan Kitney, Anouk Pope, Jeff Apisampinvong, Wini Taylor-Williams, Davis Zhang, Kristian Jongeling SECOND ROW: Mrs Sara Duhig, Oliver Cheng, Steph See Toh, Grace Cornforth, Alisha Pramoko, Rebecca Ryall, Angus Upson, Ms Elise Chong FRONT ROW: Song Chen, Teagan Trinh, Veronike Christodulou, Jasmine Khoo, Fiona Nguyen, Yama Zhang, Eric Zhang ABSENT: Iseult de Mallet Burgess, Matthew Foster, Liam Laughton-Smith, Charlie Liu, Koert van der Laan



HALE ST MARY'S SYMPHONIC WINDS

BACK ROW: Andrew Nikolaenko, Nicholas Anastas, Oscar Love, TJ Chong Sue, Angus Young, Blake Geelen, Leo Mazzella SECOND ROW: Mr Philip Venables, Zachery Chan, Rohan Zakharia, Oliver Cvitanovich, Emma Bond, Lily Pike, Adam Horton, Max Richardson, Elijah Abraham, Mr Kimberley Harrison FRONT ROW: Jiemin Ai, Skylar Chong, Andrea Acosta Vargas, Alyssa May, Olivia Martin, Abbey Ruscoe, Reeec Ashley ABSENT: Isaac Augustson, Yale Cheng, Cameron Gregory, Bailey Ireland, Holly Isaacson, Rebecca Italiano, Lucy Macnaughton, Claire Reid, Sarah Sannakay, Chirag Tharakan, Angus Urquhart



HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 2

BACK ROW: Liam Dwyer, Xavier Giacci, PJ McSkimming, Eric Chen, Connor Rothman THIRD ROW: Indiana Spiers, Leonard Yau, Matthew Yap, Heather Bytheway, Blair Denman, Zeke Upfold, William Nixon SECOND ROW: Zoë van Drunen, Timothy Lau, Hannah Logan, Claire Craig, Monika Eyer, Isobel Finnie, Daichi Ito, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt FRONT ROW: Matthew Booth, Kelly Gallagher, Hayley Carter, Jennifer Hao, Amelia Miles, Gabrielle Waller, Cooper Prince

SENIOR CLARINET ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Ms Heather Bex, Ben Johnson, Angus Young, Zachery Chan, Jiemin Ai

ABSENT: Mackenzie Brown, Yale Cheng, Joel Hughan, Max Richardson





LEFT TO RIGHT:

SENIOR

Nicholas Anastas, Angus Urquhart, Philip Baxendale, Josh Parker

SENIOR STRING QUARTET

LEFT TO RIGHT: Shannon Rhodes, William Tran, William Zhang, Kristian Jongeling





95 | C Y G N E T 曼



(Test





Hale students had opportunities to experience a selection of cultural, sporting and academic tours this year to extend their learning and interests outside the classroom.

- Senior Cricket, Sydney, 13-19 January
- History / Politics & Law, Canberra, 23-27 February
- Year 8 Brine House Drama, Borden, 8-10 April
- Senior Service Learning, Vietnam & Cambodia, 13-27 April
- Senior Rugby, Hong Kong & Canada, 12-25 April
- Football, Melbourne, 23-28 April
- Senior Soccer, Sydney, 22-27 April
- Middle School, Canberra, 21-28 April
- Year 9 Football, Melbourne, 22-26 April
- Junior School Music, country WA, 17-20 May
- Year 9 Rugby, Gold Coast, 7-13 July
- Years 10/11 Service Learning, Kimberley, 23 June 6 July
- Year 11 Academic, Oxford, 24 June 15 July
- Pedal Prix, Busselton, 18-19 July
- Year 11 Commerce, China, 20-30 September
- Rowing, Bunbury, 6-9 December
- Volleyball, Melbourne, 8-15 December
- Basketball, USA, 6-24 December

SCHOOL



HALE SCHOOL SONG

YEA

WE ARE CALLED TOGETHER IN GOD'S SPIRIT, FILLED WITH FAITH EACH DAY. PRECIOUS HIST'RY WE RECALL WITH PRIDE TO GUIDE US ON OUR WAY. SEEK TO CONQUER ROADS TO JUSTICE, TAKE THE PATH TO MEET OUR FEARS. LET US GO AS ONE UNITED IN TRUST THROUGHOUT THE YEARS. WE WILL RISE WITH MIGHTY WINGS ON HIGH, OUR HONOUR WILL PREVAIL. DUTY STANDS WITH US FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH, ETERNALLY AT HALE.

WE ARE BROTHERS STANDING SIDE BY SIDE, COMPANIONS TO THE END. WITH OUR HEARTS AND MINDS OPEN WIDE TO SERVE AND TO DEFEND. LIFT OUR VOICES, LEAD OUR NATION, TOIL AND NOT TO SEEK FOR REST. BE IT KNOWLEDGE OR WONDER WE STRIVE TO DO OUR BEST. WE WILL RISE WITH MIGHTY WINGS ON HIGH, OUR HONOUR WILL PREVAIL. DUTY STANDS WITH US FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH, ETERNALLY AT HALE.

. . .

. . .

.



YEAR 12

Nicholas Anastas, Rahil Shah 2nd Row: Benjamin Hodge, Talha Salahuddin, Eason Chung, Charlie Tracey, Matthew Musgrave, Alexander Hemley, Patric Winch, Christian Gelavis, Fraser King, Ishan Shah, Lachlan Lynes, Liam Bakeberg, Tom Edwards, Conor O'Sullivan, Alex Flynn, Nicholas Phang, George Addis, Angus Merkay, Tom Fitzgerald, Christopher Vernon, Edward Finnie, Ben Slivia, David Packer, Lachie Stafford, Isaáe Augustson 6th Row. Ben Wensley, Fletcher Llanwarne, Nicholas McBride, Angus Broome, Edin Dalton, Regan Beazley, Alex Holt, Blake McFarlane, Thomas Howie, Loan Lavalaye, Noah Fleming, Joshua Everett, Matt Giudicatti, Ryan Dodd, Lachlan Hardman, Josh Nixon, James Daw, Kyle Hewett, Darby Young, Arkia Toufan, Byron Kelly, Jack Webster, Tom Bilston-John, James Campbell, Josh Leaman, Jensen Pope, Harrison Auld 5th Row. Finn Loughnane, Laan Lavalaye, Noah Fleming, Joshua Everett, Matt Giudicatti, Ryan Dodd, Lachlan Hardman, Josh Nixon, James Daw, Kyle Hewett, Darby Young, Arkia Toufan, Byron Kelly, Jack Webster, Tom Bilston-John, James Campbell, Josh Leaman, Jensen Pope, Harrison Auld 5th Row. Finn Loughnane, Laar Lavalaye, Nicholas Manley, Andrew Shinkfield, Mark Kouroulis, Fraser Soet, Angus Legge, Shannon Rhodes, Liam Willis, Andrew Floan, Oliver Boden, Caleb McWaters, Kyle Mangione, Luke Peachey, Callum Paterson, Ben Giver, Joan Willoughby, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Liam Waterer, Charlie Liu, Andrew Liu, Sean Bristow-Baohm, Jeff Apisampinvong, Peter White, Adam Buckingham, Cameron Chambers 4th Row: Andre Smith, Jamie Collins, Andrew Hughes, Lucas Falsone, Kye Binyon, Lochie Carey, Jarrod Watson, Ben Bungey, Clayton Fowler, Henry Fowler, Benedict Wilson, William Hann, Cooper Shreeve, Dhruv Khanna, Ashton Lau, Heze McCorry, Jarrad Burges, Boyd Campbell, James Ryan, Mitchell Havercroft, James Huang, Riley Doust, Mat Heenan, Jay Thornton, Bill Mulder, Angus Dodson, Conor Brennan, Lachie Thomson, Zach Kouroulis, Tim Massey, Matthew Sokolich, Dean Weeks, Mitchell Repsevicius 3rd Row: Ronan McGrath, Connor Price, Josh Smolonogov, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Dylan Sondergaard, Xavier Curran, Byron Ellis, Basti Ralston, William D'Keeffe, Marty Rowe, Sam Wait, Kent Nguyen, William Osterberg, Ethan Foggin, Taj Mueller, Elliot Spencer, Joshua Chen, Fraser Crofts, Flynn Chamberlain, Adrien Hunter, Liam Hovell, Vincent Abbott, Jake Kenagy, Oliver Yensch, Darby Stammers, Kristopher Dixon, Matthew Poli, Charlie Quartermaine, Sebastian De Lacy, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Max Stoner Front Row: Campbell Phillips, Eric Zhang, Kiran Ly, Thomas Flux, Siyam Dodhia, Jack Stewart, Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Calum Mills, Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Ben Blake-Powell, Athan Andony, Harry Longhorn, Munaaf Khan, Gus Laufmann, Matt Randall, Fraser Stuart, Jabir Khan, Kristjan Politis, Cameron Emery, Liam Laughton-Smith, Edmund Hall, Ashvin Sharma, Mevan Fernando, Giles Hegney, Malik Peebles, Danny Tran, Oliver Viljoen, William House, Thomas Dingley, Andrew Nikolaenko, Adam Pawski, Toby Brown, Jack Pearce, Angus Macmillan, Thomas Kemp, 7th Row: William Burgess, William Tran, Daniel Reid, Ryan Campbell-Howard, Matthew Walsh, Jasper Greenland, Emerson Pyrke, Caspar Chernov, Hamish Henriques, Kaden Davies, Cameron Millington, Finnegan Rowbottam, Angus Garland, Oscar Baxendale, Andrew Rao, Zac Wright, Ethan Palmer, Callum Ahmad, Benjamin Coleman, Matthew Teo, Thomas King, Matthew Garas, Jiemin Ai, Nicholas Durham, Jason Tran, Sydney Forrest Absent: Hayden Price, Adam Thavaseelan







YEAR 12 BUNTINE

3rd Row:

Luke Peachey, Adam Buckingham, Lachlan Hardman, Lachie Stafford, Mat Heenan, Kye Binyon

2nd Row: Mr Steve McFarland, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Tim Massey, Loan Lavalaye, Arkia Toufan, Campbell Phillips, Oliver Boden, Matthew Sokolich, Samuel Whyte

Front Row: Thomas Dingley, Caleb McWaters, Jarrod Watson, Matt Randall, Kaden Davies, Lachie Thomson, Elliot Spencer

Absent: Hayden Price

YEAR 12 FAULKNER

2nd Row: Mr Dan Vernon, Cooper Shreeve, James Daw, Cameron Millington, George Addis, Christopher Vernon, Kyle Hewett, Finn Loughnane

Front Row: Sebastian De Lacy, Toby Brown, Jack Pearce, Jarrad Burges, Nicholas Phang, Angus Macmillan, Matthew Teo

YEAR 12 HAVELOCK

3rd Row: Liam Willis, Riley Doust, Angus Dodson, Fletcher Llanwarne, Alex Holt, Andrew Floan, Liam Waterer

2nd Row: Mr Philip Venables, Xavier Curran, Kent Nguyen, Danny Tran, Boyd Campbell, Nicholas McBride, Shannon Rhodes, Liam Hovell, Rahil Shah

Front Row: Matthew Musgrave, Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Harry Longhorn, Giles Hegney, Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Callum Ahmad, Matthew Garas

YEAR 12 HAYNES

3rd Row: Joel Willoughby, David Packer, Hamish Henriques, Edward Finnie, Emerson Pyrke, Andrew Shinkfield

2nd Row: Mr Michael Cook, Charlie Liu, Sam Wait, Jay Thornton, William Burgess, James Campbell, Cameron Emery, Andrew Hughes, Angus Legge

Front Row: Ben Blake-Powell, Andrew Nikolaenko, Andrew Liu, Connor Price, Mitchell Repsevicius, Christian Gelavis, Thomas Flux

Absent: Ben Silvia



YEAR 12 LOTON

3rd Row: Callum Paterson, William Tran, Thomas Howie, Josh Nixon, Angus Broome, Noah Fleming

2nd Row: Mr Gareth Roberts, Dylan Sondergaard, Byron Ellis, William House, Mevan Fernando, Ben Giangjulio, Jamie Collins, Joshua Cheng, Adrien Hunter

Front Row: Kyle Mangione, Fraser King, Flynn Chamberlain, Andre Smith, Fraser Crofts, Patric Winch, Ethan Palmer

YEAR 12 PARRY

3rd Row:

Regan Beazley, Darby Young, Finnegan Rowbottam, Andrew Rao, Matt Giudicatti, Ashton Lau

2nd Row: Mr Shaun Lane, Kristjan Politis, Henry Chen, Alex Flynn, Adam Pawski, Nicholas Anastas, Bill Mulder, Ishan Shah, Benjamin Hodge

Front Row: Thomas King, Max Stoner, Athan Andony, Angus Garland, Mitchell Havercroft, Jack Stewart, Jiemin Ai











YEAR 12 RILEY

3rd Row: Sydney Forrest, Byron Kelly, Harrison Auld, Caspar Chernov, Matthew Walsh, Blake McFarlane, Nicholas Manley

2nd Row: Mr Ross Piggott, Malik Peebles, Munaaf Khan, Jeff Apisampinvong, Dhruv Khanna, James Ryan, Liam Bakeberg, Taj Mueller, Ethan Foggin

Front Row: Jabir Khan, Benjamin Coleman, William Osterberg, Isaac Augustson, Gus Laufmann, Siyam Dodhia, Eric Zhang

YEAR 12 ST GEORGES

4th Row: Daniel Reid, Ryan Campbell-Howard, Zac Wright, Jasper Greenland

3rd Row: Lochie Carey, Conor Brennan, Mark Kouroulis, Eoin Dalton, Tom Bilston-John, Zach Kouroulis, Kevin Shah Mansouri

2nd Row: Mr Charlie Liggins, Conor O'Sullivan, Lucas Falsone, Dean Weeks, Fraser Soet, Thomas Kemp, Liam Laughton-Smith

Front Row: Matthew Poli, Fraser Stuart, Aaron Bloch, Tom Edwards, Vincent Abbott, Ronan McGrath, Kiran Ly

YEAR 12 TREGONNING

3rd Row: William Hann, Jensen Pope, Oscar Baxendale, Tom Fitzgerald, Joshua Everett, Jack Webster

2nd Row: Mr Jason Dallman, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Josh Leaman, Peter White, Cameron Chambers, James Huang, Ben Wensley, Edmund Hall, Ashvin Sharma

Front Row: Oliver Yensch, Lachlan Lynes, Oliver Viljoen, Benedict Wilson, Basti Ralston, Jake Kenagy, Nicholas Durham

YEAR 12 WILSON

3rd Row:

Josh Smolonogov, Sean Bristow-Baohm, Ryan Dodd, Angus McKay, Heze McCorry, Clayton Fowler

2nd Row:

Mr Chris Miles, Darby Stammers, Eason Chung, William O'Keeffe, Charlie Quartermaine, Marty Rowe, Talha Salahuddin, Charlie Tracey

Front Row:

Calum Mills, Alexander Hemley, Henry Fowler, Ben Bungey, Kristopher Dixon, Jason Tran

YEAR 1 TO 12

STALWARTS

Boyd Campbell, Nicholas McBride, Joshua Everett, Emerson Pyrke, Callum Paterson, Ashton Lau, Alex Flynn 2nd Row: Munaaf Khan, Fraser Crofts, Henry Chen, Malik Peebles, Ishan Shah, Rahil Shah

Kiran Ly, Matthew Musgrave, Jabir Khan, Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Christian Gelavis, Ethan Palmer, Matthew Garas

HALE

3rd Row:

Front Row:







SCHOOL PREFECTS

3rd Row:

Ashvin Sharma, Isaac Augustson, Kaden Davies, Angus Garland, Benedict Wilson, Jarrad Burges, Andre Smith

2nd Row: Mr Brett Will, Ben Bungey, Nicholas Manley, Josh Leaman, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Henry Fowler, Connor Price, Mr Simon Hunt

Front Row: Mr Ross Barron, Sydney Forrest, Gus Laufmann, Mr Dean Dell'Oro, Matt Randall, Tom Edwards, Mr David Bean





Vincent Abbott St Georges 2011 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Mathematics: Specialist Prize 2018, Year 12 Ednie-Browne Mathematics Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Debating Symbols 2017, 4th XI soccer, Senior School Philosophy Club, 5th XI soccer, public speaking, 2nd XV rugby union, mock trial, Science Engineering Challenge, da Vinci Decathlon



George Addis Faulkner 2014 - 2018 Service Learning Symbols 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd VIII tennis, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, 10A rugby union, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A

tennis



Callum Ahmad Havelock 2013 - 2018 Addenbrooke English Literature Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, 2nd XI cricket, 2nd XI soccer, debating, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School



Jiemin Ai

Parry 2013 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2018, Music – Concert Band Symbols 2016, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Senior Clarinet Ensemble, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale St Mary's Concert Band



Nicholas Anastas Parry 2013 - 2018 Music – Concert Band Symbols 2018, Rugby Symbols 2017, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Senior Saxophone Ensemble, 1st XV rugby union, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, 4th VIII tennis, 10A rugby union, 5th VIII tennis, 10B VIII rowing



Athan Andony Parry 2013 - 2018 Debating Symbols 2018, 4th XI socce



Jeff Apisampinvong Riley 2015 - 2018

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 History: Ancient Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Certificate of Service Tennis and Soccer 2018, Music Orchestra Symbols 2017, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2016, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), 5th XI soccer, 4th VIII tennis, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Service Learning Ouintilian School, 10C soccer. 10B tennis



Isaac Augustson Riley 2010 - 2018 House Captain 2018, Sports Captain Volleyball 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Contemporary Ensemble Shield 2018, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, CP & AE Williams Trophy (Athletics) 2018, Most Outstanding Player (Volleyball) 2018, Volleyball Colours 2018, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2018, Music - Jazz Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Athletics Symbols 2016, Volleyball Symbols 2017, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Senior Rock Band, 2nd XI soccer, interschool team athletics, Year 11 and Year 12 Rock Band, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st VI volleyball, Hale Big Band 1, Wednesday Rock Band, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Hale Big Band, Hale St Marv's Concert Band, Year 10 Rock Band, 10A soccer, 2nd VI volleyball, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education

Unit, 10A volleyball



Harrison Auld Riley 2013 - 2018 Philosophy Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Public Speaking, Senior School Philosophy Club, debating, 3rd VI volleyball, 4th VI volleyball, 10B volleyball



Liam Bakeberg Riley 2010 - 2018 3rd XI hockey, 2nd XI cricket, 4th XI hockey, 3rd XI cricket, 10A rugby union, 10B cricket

YEAR 12



Oscar Baxendale Tregonning 2016 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, 2nd XI soccer, 3rd XI cricket



Regan Beazley Parry 2013 - 2018 Contemporary Ensemble Shield 2018, Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 2016, Swimming Symbols 2017, Senior Rock Band, 2nd XI hockey, Year 11 and Year 12 Rock Band, interschool swimming, Wednesday Rock Band, Year 10 Rock Band, 4th XI hockey



Nicholas Biancuzzo

Buntine 2013 - 2018 Sports Captain Basketball 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Athletics Symbols 2016, Basketball Symbols 2017, Basketball Colours 2018, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, interschool team athletics, 1st V basketball, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 2nd XV rugby union, 10A Australian rules football, 10B basketball



Tom Bilston-John St Georges 2014 - 2018 PSA golf, 10A soccer



Kye Binyon

Buntine 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Materials Design and Technology – Wood Prize 2018, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Materials Design and Technology (Wood) Prize 2016, Rowing Symbols 2018, Pedal Prix Symbols 2017, 2nd XV rugby union, 2nd VIII rowing, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Anglicare, 3rd VIII rowing, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A rugby union, 10B VIII rowing



Ben Blake-Powell Haynes 2013 - 2018 5th XI soccer, 4th VIII tennis, Senior School Philosophy Club, 5th VIII tennis, 10C soccer, 10C tennis



Aaron Bloch

St Georges 2015 - 2018 House Vice-Captain 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 Accounting and Finance Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Colours 2018, Certificate of Service Soccer and Cricket 2018, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, 2nd XI soccer, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 2nd XI cricket, Wednesday Rock Band, debating, Year 10 Rock Band, 10A soccer, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A cricket



Oliver Boden

Buntine 2011 - 2018 The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize 2018 Year 12 Japanese Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 French Prize 2017, Year 11 Japanese Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 French Prize 2016, Year 10 Japanese Prize 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, 5th XI soccer, 4th VIII tennis, Service Learning Hale Mates - Muscular Dystrophy, 5th VIII tennis, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 4th XI hockey



Conor Brennan St Georges 2012 - 2018 Rugby Symbols 2017, Rowing Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, 1st XV rugby union, 2nd VIII rowing, 10A rugby union, 10A VIII rowing



Sean Bristow-Baohm Wilson 2013 - 2018 4th XI hockey, 3rd VI volleyball, 3rd XI hockey, 10C baskethall





Angus Broome Loton 2013 - 2018 Chess Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2017, Chess Club, 2nd XV rugby union, 2nd VI water polo, interschool swimming, 3rd VI water polo, da Vinci Decathlon, 3rd VI water polo



Toby Brown Faulkner 2013 - 2018 Debating Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 4th XI cricket, Service Learning Nulsen, 3rd VI volleyball, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, athletics, mock trial, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 108 Australian rules football, 4th VI volleyball, 10C tennis



Adam Buckingham Buntine 2013 - 2018 Soccer Symbols 2017, 1st XI soccer, 5th V basketball, 6th V basketball



Ben Bungey

Wilson 2014 - 2018 House Captain 2018, Sports Vice-Captain Football 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Guy Ward Memorial Prize (Boarding House Leadership) 2018, Sam Ellies Award (contribution to boarding) 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Football Symbols 2018, Athletics Symbols 2016, Rowing Symbols 2017, Rowing Colours 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 1st XVIII Australian rules football, 1st VIII rowing, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 3rd VIII rowing, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A VIII rowing, interschool team athletics, senior cross country



Jarrad Burges Faulkner 2013 - 2018 House Captain 2018, Sports Captain Athletics 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship 2016, Year 12 English Prize 2018, Year 12 Physical Education Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 Geography Prize 2017, Year 11 Physical Education Studies Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Geography Prize 2016, Year 10 Physical Education Prize 2016, Barclay & Sharland Trophy (Athletics) 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Athletics Symbols 2016, Football Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, interschool team athletics, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st XVIII Australian rules football. 3rd V basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 3rd VIII tennis, Mock Trial, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Australian rules football, 4th VIII tennis



William Burgess Haynes 2013 - 2018

Haynes 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2018, Tennis Symbols 2016, 2nd XV rugby union, 1st VIII tennis, Hale Big Band 1, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, debating, Hale Big Band, 10A rugby union



Boyd Campbell Havelock 2007 - 2018 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 4th V basketball, 10C basketball



James Campbell Haynes 2014 - 2018 Rowing Symbols 2018, 2nd XV rugby union, 3rd VIII rowing, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, Year 10 Quad rowing



Ryan Campbell-Howard St Georges 2013 - 2018 Debating, mock trial, 2nd XV rugby union, 6th V basketball, 10A rugby union, 10B volleyball



Lochie Carey St Georges 2013 - 2018 Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Basketball Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2017, Chess Club, 4th XI soccer, 1st V basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 2nd V basketball, mock trial, Science Engineering Challenge, 10A Australian rules football, 10A basketball


Flynn Chamberlain Loton 2010 - 2018 Rowing Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, public speaking, Senior School Philosophy Club, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd VIII rowing, Redfoot Youth Theatre: productions, improv workshops, Service Learning Baptist Care Music Programme, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, mock trial, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 3rd VIII rowing, 10B VIII rowing



Cameron Chambers Tregonning 2013 - 2018 Sports Vice-Captain Soccer 2018, Soccer Colours 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Soccer Symbols 2016, 1st XI soccer, 4th V basketball, 5th V basketball, 6th V basketball



Henry Chen

Parry 2007 - 2018 Year 12 Engineering Studies Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Engineering Studies Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Engineering Studies Prize 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, Mock Trial Colours 2018, Certificate of Service Volleyball and Badminton 2018, 2nd team badminton, 2nd VI volleyball, debating, MathsPrime, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 10A volleyball



Joshua Cheng

Loton 2014 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Applied Information Technology Prize 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Debating Symbols 2017, 3rd XI hockey, 3rd VIII tennis, 4th XI hockey, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B tennis



Caspar Chernov

Riley 2013 - 2018 Sutherland-Roberts Guitar Cup 2018, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2018, Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 2018, Music -Jazz Symbols 2017, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2018, Music - Soloist Symbols 2018, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Jazz Guitar Ensemble, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd VIII tennis, interschool swimming, PSA surfing, 4th VIII tennis, Senior Cross Country, interschool reserve swimming, Hale Big Band, 4th VI water polo



Eason Chung Wilson 2017 - 2018 5th XI soccer, 4th V basketball, 5th V basketball



Benjamin Coleman Riley 2011 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, 4th XI soccer, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 3rd XI soccer, 4th VI volleyball, athletics, debating, 10B soccer, 10B volleyball



Jamie Collins Loton 2013 - 2018

House Vice-Captain 2018, Sports Captain Cricket 2018, House Prefect 2018, Charles Veryard Trophy (Cricket) 2018, Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year 2018, The AH Christian Trophy (Cricket) 2018, The Irvine Trophy (Cricket) 2016, Cricket Colours 2018, Cricket Symbols 2017. Mock Trial Symbols 2016, 4th XI soccer, 1st XI cricket, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, debating, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Australian rules football, 10A cricket



Fraser Crofts

Loton 2007 - 2018 Orchestra Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 12 Human Biology Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Human Biology Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Music Orchestra Symbols 2017, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2017, Water Polo Symbols 2018, Swimming Symbols 2018, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), 3rd XI hockey, 1st VI water polo, interschool swimming, 2nd VI water polo, 4th XI hockey, 2nd VI water polo



Xavier Curran

Havelock 2013 - 2018 Technicians' Club, Service Learning Hale Mates - Muscular Dystrophy, 5th XI soccer, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 4th XI hockey



Eoin Dalton St Georges 2011 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Water Polo Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2017, 2nd XV rugby union. 1st VI water polo, interschool swimming, 2nd team badminton



Kaden Davies Buntine 2013 - 2018

Sports Captain Rugby 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy (rugby) 2018, Rugby Symbols 2016, Rowing Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2017, Rowing Colours 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 1st XV rugby union, 1st VIII rowing, interschool reserve swimming, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Nulsen, interschool swimming, Science Engineering Challenge, 2nd VIII rowing, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



James Daw Faulkner 2014 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Mathematics: Applications Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016. Football Symbols 2018, 1st XVIII Australian rules football, debating, 2nd V basketball, 1st V basketball, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, 10A Australian rules football, 10A basketball



Sebastian De Lacy Faulkner 2014 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Debating Symbols 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 5th XI cricket, 4th XI cricket, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, Science Engineering Challenge, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Australian rules football, 10B tennis



Thomas Dingley Buntine 2011 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, 5th XI soccer, Service Learning Hale Mates - Muscular Dystrophy, 10C soccer, 5th VIII tennis, 10C tennis



Kristopher Dixon Wilson 2013 - 2018 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, 10B Australian rules football, 5th V basketball, Year 10 quad rowing



Ryan Dodd

Wilson 2013 - 2018 Year 12 Physical Education (General) Prize 2018, Year 12 English (General) Prize 2018, Year 11 English (General) Prize 2017, Year 11 Physical Education Studies (General) Prize 2017, Year 11 Human Biology (General) Prize 2017, Hockey Symbols 2017, 1st XI hockey, 2nd VIII tennis, debating, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A tennis



Siyam Dodhia

Riley 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Soccer Symbols 2016, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Silver, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st XI soccer, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 3rd VI volleyball, 10A volleyball



Angus Dodson

Havelock 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, 3rd XI soccer, 3rd V basketball, 4th V basketball, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A soccer, 10B basketball, 10B soccer



Riley Doust

Havelock 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Rowing Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, 4th VIII rowing, Service Learning BaptistCare Music, 3rd VIII rowing, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 10A rugby union. 10B VIII rowing



Nicholas Durham Tregonning 2010 - 2018 Sports Captain Soccer 2018. House Prefect 2018, Michael Beech Physics Prize 2018, Year 12 Mathematics: Methods Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Physics Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, David Berg Trophy (Best Soccer Player) 2017, Soccer Symbols 2016, Soccer Colours 2018. Soccer Honours 2018. 1st XI soccer, debating, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Science Engineering Challenge, Service Learning Quintilian School



Tom Edwards

St Georges 2010 - 2018 House Captain 2018, Drama Captain 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2018, Drama Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2018, Year 12 Drama Prize 2018, Music – Concert Band Symbols 2017, Music – Jazz Symbols 2017, Drama Symbols 2016, Drama Colours 2018, Drama Honours 2018, Redfoot Youth Theatre: productions, drama, Acting Club, improv workshops, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, InHale, Senior Saxophone Ensemble, Hale Big Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 10A rugby union, 3rd VIII rowing, 10B VIII rowing



Byron Ellis

Loton 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 History Prize 2016, Mock Trial Colours 2018, Music – Concert Band Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Symbols 2016, Chess Club, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 4th XI hockey



Cameron Emery Haynes 2016 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, 3rd XI cricket, 3rd XI hockey, 2nd XI hockey, 10B cricket



Joshua Everett Tregonning 2007 - 2018 Water Polo Symbols 2018, 1st VI water polo, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd VI water polo, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Australian rules football, 2nd VI water polo, 3rd VI water polo



Lucas Falsone St Georges 2013 - 2018 Most Promising Year 10 Player (Volleyball) 2016, Volleyball

(Volleyball) 2016, Volleyball Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2017, 1st VI Volleyball, interschool team athletics, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10A Australian rules football



Mevan Fernando Loton 2015 - 2018 Rugby Symbols 2018, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze, 1st XV rugby union, debating, 2nd XV rugby union, 4th XI cricket, 10A rugby union, 10B volleyball



Edward Finnie Haynes 2013 - 2018

Drama Vice-Captain 2018, Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Rowing Symbols 2017, Music - Choir Symbols 2017, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2018, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, Improv Workshops, Drama, Acting Club, Hale St Mary's Cantate, InHale, 3rd XI hockey, 3rd VIII rowing, 4th XI hockey, 4th VIII rowing, 5th XI hockey, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Year 10 quad rowing



Tom Fitzgerald Tregonning 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Basketball Symbols 2018, 4th XI soccer, 1st V basketball, 2nd V basketball, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Noah Fleming

Loton 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 10 Mathematics Prize 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, 2nd XV rugby union, athletics, Science Engineering Challenge, 10A rugby union, 3rd VI volleyball, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B cricket



Andrew Floan Havelock 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, 5th XI soccer, 2nd VIII tennis, 10B soccer, 3rd VIII tennis, 10A soccer, 10A tennis



Thomas Flux Haynes 2016 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 12 Mathematics: Applications Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Old Haleians' Trophy (Cricket) 2017, Cricket Symbols 2017, Znd XI cricket, debating, 2nd XI soccer, 1st XI cricket



Alex Flynn

Parry 2007 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2017, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Senior School Philosophy Club, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Science Engineering Challenge, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School



Ethan Foggin

Riley 2013 - 2018 Sports Vice-Captain Cross Country 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Alcorn Shield (Cross Country) 2018, Swimming Symbols 2018, Cross Country Symbols 2018, Senior Cross Country, interschool reserve swimming, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, interschool team athletics, interschool swimming



Sydney Forrest Riley 2010 - 2018 School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, debating, Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd XV rugby union, 3rd VI water polo, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, 10A rugby union, 3rd VI water polo, 4th VI volleyball, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, Year 10 quad rowina



Clayton Fowler Wilson 2017 - 2018

Vera 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 12 Materials Design and Technology – Wood (General) Prize 2018, Football Symbols 2017, interschool team athletics, 4th VI water polo, 1st XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd VIII tennis



Henry Fowler Wilson 2014 - 2018

School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, HP Turnbull Trophy (Athletics) 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Rugby Symbols 2017, Rowing Symbols 2017, Athletics Symbols 2016, 1st XV rugby union, interschool team athletics, debating, 4th VI water polo, Service Learning Nulsen, 4th XI cricket, Pedal Prix Club, 2nd XV rugby union, 4th VIII rowing, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, 10A rugby union, 10A VIII rowing, 3rd VI water polo, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit



Matthew Garas

Havelock 2007 - 2018 House Vice-Captain 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Chess Club, 3rd XI soccer, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 4th XI soccer, MathsPrime, Science Engineering Challenge, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B soccer



Angus Garland

Parry 2011 - 2018 House Captain 2018, Sports Captain Rowing 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Captain of Boats Trophy (Rowing) 2018, Rowing Symbols 2017, Rowing Colours 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, debating, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st VIII rowing, Service Learning Nulsen, mock trial, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Australian rules football, 10B VIII rowing



Christian Gelavis

Haynes 2007 - 2018 Rowing Symbols 2017, Best Rowing Clubman 2018, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze, 3rd VIII rowing, Senior School Philosophy Club, 2nd XV rugby union, 4th VIII rowing, Hale Big Band, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A rugby union



Ben Giangiulio Loton 2011 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Hale Senior Concert Band, Senior Clarinet Ensemble, 4th XI soccer. Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, 6th V basketball, Science Engineering Challenge, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10B soccer, 10C tennis



Matt Giudicatti Parry 2010 - 2018 Soccer Symbols 2016, Debating, 1st XI soccer, Hale Big Band, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit



Jasper Greenland St Georges 2011 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Athletics Symbols 2016, 5th XI soccer, 6th V basketball, 7th V basketball, 5th VIII tennis, Science Engineering Challenge, 10B soccer, interschool team athletics, 10C tennis



Edmund Hall

Tregonning 2010 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Randall Trophy (Cricket) 2018, Athletics Symbols 2016, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2017, Cricket Symbols 2018, 2nd XI soccer, debating, Senior Guitar Ensemble, 1st XI cricket, 2nd XV rugby union, interschool team athletics, 2nd XI cricket, PSA golf, Science Engineering Challenge, 10A cricket, 10A rugby union



William Hann Tregonning 2011 - 2018 Sports Captain Tennis 2018, MD Hodsdon Trophy (tennis) 2016, 2017, 2018, WG

Hodsdon Trophy (tennis) 2017, 2018, Barry Sanders Trophy (tennis) 2017, 2018, Arnold Hillbrick Trophy (tennis) 2015, 2016, JS Cumpston Trophy (tennis) 2015, Tennis Symbols 2016, Tennis Colours 2018, Tennis Honours 2018, 1st VIII tennis mock trial



Lachlan Hardman Buntine 2011 - 2018 Captain of Philosophy 2018, House Prefect 2018, Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Philosophy and Ethics Prize 2017, Nicholas Bean Memorial Year 11 Literature Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 English Prize 2016, Year 10 Introduction to Philosophy Prize 2016, WA Curriculum Science Prize 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Debating Symbols 2018, Philosophy Symbols 2017, Senior School Philosophy Club. Service Learning BaptistCare Music, hockey, Frontier magazine, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 4th XI hockey, mock trial



Mitchell Havercroft Parry 2011 - 2018 House Vice-Captain 2018, Sports Vice-Captain Hockey 2018, House Prefect 2018, Ian Biddle Trophy (Hockey) 2018, Hockey Symbols 2017, Hockey Colours 2018, 1st XI hockey, 3rd XI cricket, 4th XI cricket, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10B cricket



Mat Heenan Buntine 2016 - 2018 JB Newbery Biology Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2017, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, interschool swimming



Giles Hegney Havelock 2008 - 2018 House Captain 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Chemistry Prize 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Debating Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Service Learning Nulsen, 1st VIII tennis, 2nd VIII tennis, da Vinci Decathlon, Science Engineering Challenge, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze MathsPrime, 10A tennis



Alexander Hemley Wilson 2014 - 2018

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology (General) Prize 2017, Athletics Symbols 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, interschool team athletics, 3rd VIII tennis, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, 2nd XI hockey, 10A tennis, 3rd XI hockey



Hamish Henriques Haynes 2010 - 2018 Athletics Symbols 2018, Rowing Symbols 2017, Rowing Colours 2018, Rowing Honours 2018, Year 11 Engineering Studies (General) Prize 2017, 1st VIII rowing, Pedal Prix Club, 10A VIII rowing



Kyle Hewett Faulkner 2014 - 2018 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, 5th XI cricket, 4th XI cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 10A Australian rules football, 4th VI volleyball, 10B cricket



Benjamin Hodge Parry 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 10A Australian rules football, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A tennis



Alex Holt Havelock 2013 - 2018 Swimming Symbols 2016, interschool swimming, debating



William House Loton 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Cygnet Prose Award (Year 11) 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, 5th XI soccer, 6th V basketball, 7th V basketball, 10C soccer, 5th VIII tennis



Liam Hovell Havelock 2013 - 2018

Year 12 Applied Information Technology Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Applied Information Technology Prize 2017, Certificate of Service Hockey 2018, Hale Big Band 1, 3rd XI hockey, 4th XI hockey, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Hale Stage Band, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit



Thomas Howie Loton 2010 - 2018

House Prefect 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Swimming Symbols 2017, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, 2nd VI water polo, interschool swimming, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Australian rules football, 2nd VI water polo, 3rd VI water polo



James Huang Tregonning 2016 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Mock Trial, Service Learning BaptistCare Music, Service Learning Anglicare, 10A rugby union



Andrew Hughes Haynes 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 10A Australian rules football, 10B Australian rules football



Adrien Hunter Loton 2013 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2017, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, 2nd XV rugby union, debating, 4th VI water polo, Hale Senior Concert Band, Senior Percussion Ensemble, Service Learning Hale Mates - Muscular Dystrophy, 3rd VI water polo, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 10A rugby union, 3rd VI water polo, 4th VI water polo



Byron Kelly Riley 2013 - 2018 Sports Captain Water Polo 2018, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Water Polo) 2016, Most Outstanding Player (Water Polo) 2018, Water Polo Symbols 2016, Water Polo Colours 2018, Swimming Symbols 2016, Year 11 Certificate II (Business) Prize 2017, 1st VI water polo, interschool swimming, debating, 1st VI water polo



Thomas Kemp St Georges 2013 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, 6th V basketball, senior cross country, Service Learning Anglicare, 10B cricket



Jake Kenagy Tregonning 2015 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Cross Country Symbols 2018, Certificate of Service Cricket 2018, Debating Symbols 2017, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, senior cross country, Senior School Philosophy Club, 2nd XI cricket, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10A cricket



Jabir Khan Riley 2007 - 2018 5th XI soccer, MathsPrime, 10C soccer, 4th VI volleyball, 10B volleyball



Munaaf Khan

Riley 2007 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Biological Sciences Prize 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge and Starlight Foundation, MathsPrime, Science Engineering Challenge, 4th VI volleyball, 10B volleyball



Dhruv Khanna Riley 2016 - 2018

House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Public Speaking Symbols 2018, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Gold, 3rd XI Cricket, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Silver, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd XI cricket, 5th XI hockey, Pedal Prix Club



Fraser King Loton 2011 - 2018 Hockey Symbols 2018, 1st XI hockey, 2nd XI hockey, Hale Big Band, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band



Thomas King Parry 2013 - 2018 Rugby Symbols 2017, 1st XV rugby union, debating, 10A rugby union



Stavros Kiratzopoulos Havelock 2007 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, John Vaux Memorial Trophy (Rugby) 2016, Rugby Symbols 2018, Rowing Symbols 2018, 1st XV rugby union, 4th VIII rowing, 2nd XV rugby union, 10A rugby union, 3rd VIII rowing



Mark Kouroulis St Georges 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 3rd XI hockey, 2nd VI volleyball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 4th XI hockey, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10A volleyball



Zach Kouroulis St Georges 2013 - 2018 Volleyball Symbols 2018, 2nd XI soccer, 1st VI volleyball, 2nd VI volleyball, 10A soccer, 10A volleyball



Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle Tregonning 2014 - 2018

Year 12 Business Management and Enterprise (General) Prize 2018, Athletics Symbols 2018, 3rd VIII tennis, 4th VIII tennis, interschool team athletics, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 2nd XV rugby union, 4th XI cricket, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 10B tennis, 10A rugby union



Ashton Lau

Parry 2007 - 2018 Year 12 Chemistry Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 3rd XI soccer, debating, Service Learning Wembley Integrated Football Assistance, DJ Club, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 5th V basketball, 4th V basketball, Science Engineering Challenge, 10B soccer, da Vinci Decathlon, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10B basketball



Gus Laufmann

Riley 2013 - 2018 Captain of School 2018, House Vice-Captain 2018, Sports Council Member 2018, Sports Council Member 2017, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Aubrey Hardwicke Prize (School Captain) 2018, Devon Cup – Application to Sport 2018, Year 12 Cygnet Poetry Award 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Mathematics A Prize 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Rowing Colours 2018, Rugby Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2017, Rowing Symbols 2017, Athletics Symbols 2016, Cygnet Poetry Award 2018, 1st XV rugby union, interschool team athletics, 1st VIII rowing, interschool swimming, Pedal Prix Club, Science Engineering Challenge, 10A rugby union, 10A VIII rowing



Liam Laughton-Smith

St Georges 2013 - 2018 Music – Orchestra Symbols 2017, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2017, Certificate of Service Rugby 2018, Music – Soloist Symbols 2018, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), 2nd XV rugby union, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, 10A rugby union, 3rd VIII rowing, Year 10 quad rowing



Josh Leaman

Tregonning 2013 - 2018 House Vice-Captain 2018, Sports Vice-Captain Swimming 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Commerce Prize 2016, Swimming Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2018, Athletics Symbols 2017, 2nd XI soccer, 2nd VI water polo, interschool swimming, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, interschool team athletics, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A soccer, 2nd VI water polo



Angus Legge Haynes 2013 - 2018

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, 5th XI soccer, 6th V basketball, 7th V basketball, MathsPrime, Science Engineering Challenge, 10C soccer, 10C basketball



Andrew Liu Haynes 2014 - 2018 Music – Ensemble Symbols 2017, Music – Orchestra Symbols 2017, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), MathsPrime, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra



Charlie Liu Haynes 2014 - 2018 Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Music – Orchestra Symbols 2017, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2017, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), MathsPrime, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra **YEAR 12 PROFILES**



Fletcher Llanwarne Havelock 2013 - 2018 House Vice-Captain 2018, House Prefect 2018, Cordingley Cup (Surfing) 2018, Cordingley Cup (Surfing) 2017, Cordingley Cup (Surfing) 2016, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, PSA Surfing, Service Learning BaptistCare Music



Harry Longhorn Havelock 2013 - 2018 Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 4th VIII tennis



Finn Loughnane Faulkner 2013 - 2018 Service Learning Symbols 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 4th XI cricket, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd VIII tennis, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A rugby union, 10B tennis



Kiran Ly

St Georges 2007 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 4th XI soccer, 5th V basketball, Service Learning Baptist Care Music, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 4th V basketball, 10C basketball, badminton



Lachlan Lynes Tregonning 2013 - 2018 Sports Vice-Captain Cricket 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, debating, 1st XI cricket, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd XI cricket, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Australian rules football, 10A cricket



Angus Macmillan Faulkner 2016 - 2018 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, senior cross country, 3rd VIII tennis, 10A tennis



Kyle Mangione Loton 2013 - 2018 2nd XI soccer



Nicholas Manley Riley 2013 - 2018 School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Volleyball Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 2nd XI soccer, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st VI volleyball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 2nd VI volleyball, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10A soccer, 3rd VI volleyball, 10A volleyball



Tim Massey Buntine 2013 - 2018 Year 11 Mathematics: Essential Prize 2017, 2nd XI cricket, 5th XI soccer, 3rd XI cricket, 10A cricket



Nicholas McBride Havelock 2007 - 2018 Year 12 Academic

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Soccer Colours 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Soccer Symbols 2017, 1st XI soccer, 10A soccer



Heze McCorry Wilson 2014 - 2018 Football Symbols 2018, 1st XVIII Australian rules football, 1st V basketball, 2nd V basketball, 3rd V basketball, 10A Australian rules football, 10A basketball



Blake McFarlane Riley 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Hockey Symbols 2018, 1st XI hockey, 3rd VI water polo, 2nd XI hockey



Ronan McGrath St Georges 2010- 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 12 Visual Arts (General) Prize 2018, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit



Angus McKay

Wilson 2014 - 2018 Sports Captain Football 2018, House Prefect 2018, Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize (Best All Round Sportsman) 2018, Year 12 Career and Enterprise Prize 2018, Year 12 Physical Education (General) Prize 2018, Australian Super Award for Excellence in VET 2018, Charles Veryard Trophy (football) 2018, Dr DK Tregonning Cup (football) 2016, Rowing Colours 2018, Football Colours 2018, Football Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2016, Rowing Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2017, 1st XVIII Australian rules football, 1st VIII rowing, 2nd VIII rowing, interschool team athletics, 4th VIII rowing, interschool swimming, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, 4th XI cricket, 10A basketball



Caleb McWaters Buntine 2010 - 2018 Service Learning Symbols 2018, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd VI water polo, Service Learning Baptist Care Music, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 4th XI cricket, 10A cricket, PSA surfing



Cameron Millington

Faulkner 2014 - 2018 Year 10 Materials Design and Technology (Metal) Prize 2016, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, debating, 5th XI cricket, 4th XI cricket, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 4th VIII tennis, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Australian rules football, 10B tennis



Calum Mills Wilson 2013 - 2018

Swimming Symbols 2017, 2nd XV rugby union, 3rd VI water polo, interschool swimming, 4th VI water polo, 10A rugby union



Flynn Morrissy-Everett Havelock 2013 - 2018 Sports Vice-Captain Swimming 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 2017, Swimming Symbols 2017, 4th XI hockey, 4th VI water polo, interschool swimming, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 3rd VI water polo, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Improv Workshops, Service Learning Joondanna Village, interschool reserve swimming



Taj Mueller Riley 2014 - 2018 Water Polo Symbols 2017, 1st VI water polo, interschool reserve swimming, 2nd VI water polo, interschool swimming



Bill Mulder Parry 2013 - 2018

Water Polo Symbols 2018, 2nd XV rugby union, debating, 1st VI water polo, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 2nd VI water polo, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 10A Australian rules football, 2nd VI water polo, Service Learning Mt Hawthorm Special Education Unit, 10A basketball, 3rd VI water polo



Matthew Musgrave Havelock 2007 - 2018 Service Learning Symbols 2018, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 5th XI soccer, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10C soccer



Kent Nguyen Havelock 2011 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Athletics Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2016, 2nd XV rugby union, interschool swimming, Science Engineering Challenge, Senior School Philosophy Club, 10A rugby union, interschool team

athletics, interschool reserve

swimming



Andrew Nikolaenko

Haynes 2010 - 2018 Music Vice-Captain 2018, Harvey Brass Cup 2016, 2017, 2018, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2018, Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Music – Jazz Symbols 2017, Music - Soloist Symbols 2017, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2016, Music Colours 2018, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Jazz 101, InHale, Hale Big Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 3rd VIII tennis, 10B tennis



Josh Nixon Loton 2017 - 2018 Soccer Symbols 2018, 1st XI soccer, debating



William O'Keeffe

Wilson 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Hockey Symbols 2018, Jost XI hockey, 4th VI water polo, 2nd XI cricket, 2nd XI hockey, 4th XI cricket, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A cricket



William Osterberg Riley 2013 - 2018

Cygnet Art Award 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 3rd XI hockey, 2nd VI volleyball, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 3rd VI volleyball, athletics, Science Engineering Challenge, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B volleyball



Conor O'Sullivan

St Georges 2013 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, 5th XI soccer, debating, Service Learning Hale Mates – Muscular Dystrophy, 5th VIII tennis, Senior School Philosophy Club, 10C soccer, 10C tennis



David Packer Haynes 2014 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, 2nd XI hockey, 10C tennis, 3rd VI volleyball, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Senior School Philosophy Club, 3rd XI hockey, Pedal Prix Club, 3rd VI volleyball



Ethan Palmer Loton 2007 - 2018 4th XI hockey



Callum Paterson Loton 2007 - 2018 2nd XV rugby union, debating, 10A rugby union





Adam Pawski Parry 2010 - 2018 Rugby Symbols 2017, 1st XV rugby union, 10A rugby union



Luke Peachey Buntine 2013 - 2018 3rd XI soccer, 6th V basketball, 5th V basketball, 10A soccer



Jack Pearce Faulkner 2014 - 2018 Sports Captain Hockey 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, GG Glenister Trophy (Hockey) 2016, Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy 2017, Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy (Hockey) 2018, Hockey Symbols 2016, Hockey Colours 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, 1st XI hockey, mock trial, 2nd VIII tennis, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, interschool team athletics, 10A tennis



Malik Peebles Riley 2007 - 2018 10C soccer



Nicholas Phang Faulkner 2017 - 2018 5th XI soccer, 2nd team badminton, 6th V basketball



Campbell Phillips Buntine 2016 - 2018 2nd XI soccer, 6th V basketball, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 10A soccer



Matthew Poli St Georges 2010 - 2018

House Prefect 2018, Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize 2018, Alex Panarese Accounting and Finance Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017 Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Accounting and Finance Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, interschool swimming



Kristjan Politis

Parry 2010 -2018 Music - Choir Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Silver, Hale St Mary's Cantate, InHale, Senior Cross Country, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Drama, Acting Club, productions, improv workshop, Senior Guitar Ensemble, debating, Senior School Philosophy Club, Jazz Guitar Ensemble, Wednesday Rock Band, Service Learning Nulsen, Mock Trial, Hale Senior Choir, Year 10 Rock Band, 4th VI volleyball, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B volleyball



Jensen Pope Tregonning 2010 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, 2nd XV rugby union, Service Learning Hale Mates – Muscular Dystrophy, 4th VI water polo, 10A rugby union, 3rd VI water polo, 4th VI water polo



Connor Price Haynes 2013 - 2018

House Captain 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2018, John Vetter Prize for Application (Year 11) 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Colours 2018, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, 2nd XI hockey, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 3rd XI cricket, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Service Learning Nulsen, 3rd XI hockey, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B cricket



Hayden Price Buntine 2011 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Philosophy Symbols 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, Senior School Philosophy Club, Service Learning Hale Mates – Muscular Dystrophy, Debating, Hale Senior Choir



Emerson Pyrke Haynes 2007 - 2018 Year 12 Drama (General) Prize 2018, Year 11 Drama (General) Prize 2017, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, Drama, 10C soccer



Charlie Quartermaine

Wilson 2014 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd VIII tennis, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd VIII tennis, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, 10B Australian rules football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A tennis



Basti Ralston

Tregonning 2011 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Rugby Symbols 2018, Certificate of Service Cricket 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, 1st XV rugby union, 2nd XI cricket, 2nd XV rugby union, 10A rugby union, 10A cricket, 10B tennis



Matt Randall

Buntine 2013 - 2018 Vice-Captain of School 2018, House Captain 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Edward Burgoyne Leadership Prize 2018, Outdoor Education Prize 2016, David Gregg Citizenship Award 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Athletics Symbols 2017, Rowing Symbols 2018, Public Speaking Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Football Symbols 2018, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Silver, 1st XVIII Australian rules football interschool team athletics, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd VIII rowing, Service Learning Nulsen, 3rd VIII rowing, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Australian Rules Football



Andrew Rao Parry 2010 - 2018 5th XI soccer, 6th V basketball, Service Learning Hale Mates – Muscular Dystrophy, mock trial, Senior School Philosophy Club, 10C soccer, 3rd XI cricket, 5th V basketball



Daniel Reid St Georges 2013 - 2018 Senior School Philosophy Club, 5th XI soccer, 5th V basketball



Mitchell Repsevicius Haynes 2014 - 2018 House Vice-Captain 2018, House Prefect 2018, Hale Art Committee Year 12 Prize 2018, Year 12 Visual Arts Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Cricket Symbols 2018, 1st XI cricket, 2nd XI cricket, 10A Australian rules football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A cricket



Shannon Rhodes Havelock 2013 - 2018 Hale String Shield 2018, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2018, Music Colours 2018, Music – Orchestra Symbols 2016, Music – Chestra Symbols 2016, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2016, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Senior String Quartet, 2nd Team Badminton, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra



Finnegan Rowbottam

Parry 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 12 History: Ancient Prize 2018, Hugh Guthrie History Prize 2018, Year 12 Mathematics: Essential Prize 2018, Year 12 Politics and Law Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017. Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 History: Modern Prize 2017, Year 11 Politics and Law Prize 2017, Year 11 Drama Prize 2017, Year 10 History Prize 2016, Year 10 Drama Prize 2016, Public Speaking Symbols 2018, 3rd V basketball, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Drama, 2nd V basketball, 10B Australian rules football, 10A basketball



Marty Rowe Wilson 2016 - 2018 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, debating, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 3rd VI water polo



James Ryan Riley 2013 - 2018 Cygnet Poetry Award 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Chess Symbols 2017, Chess Club, 3rd XI soccer, debating, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Science Engineering Challenge, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A soccer, da Vinci Decathlon, PSA Chess



Talha Salahuddin Wilson 2017- 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, 5th XI soccer, 6th V basketball, 7th V basketball, 4th XI cricket



Ishan Shah Parry 2007 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Ye

House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2018, DJ Club, 3rd XI soccer, da Vinci Decathlon, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd VIII tennis, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B soccer, 10A tennis



Rahil Shah Havelock 2007 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Certificate of Service Soccer 2018, Debating, 5th XI soccer, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 5th VIII tennis, 10C soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze, Technicians' Club



Kevin Shah Mansouri St Georges 2013 - 2018 Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize) 2018, Captain of Chess 2018, Captain of Debating 2018, House Prefect 2018, Dr KG Tregonning Prize 2018, Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess 2018, Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2018, Year 12 Cygnet Prose Award 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 Physics Prize 2017, Year 11 Mathematics: Specialist Prize 2017, Year 11 Mathematics Methods Prize 2017, Year 11 Chemistry Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016 Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Chess Colours 2018, Chess Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, Cygnet Prose Award 2018, Chess Club, Senior School Philosophy Club, InHale, 4th VI water polo, 4th XI soccer, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Service Learning Anglicare, 3rd XI soccer, MathsPrime, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B soccer, 3rd VI water polo, 4th VI water polo, PSA Chess



Ashvin Sharma Tregonning 2013 - 2018

School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 2nd XV rugby union, 4th VI water polo, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Silver Senior Guitar Ensemble, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Starlight Foundation, 4th XI cricket, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Science Engineering Challenge, 10A rugby union, 3rd VIII tennis, 10B cricket



Andrew Shinkfield Haynes 2011 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, 3rd XI cricket, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze, 2nd XI cricket, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, debating, 10A soccer, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A cricket



Cooper Shreeve Faulkner 2016 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2018, 2nd XV rugby union, 3rd XI cricket, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 4th XI cricket, mock trial, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B cricket



Ben Silvia Haynes 2013 - 2018



Andre Smith Loton 2011 - 2018 House Captain 2018, Music Captain 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018. Jazz Ensemble Shield 2017, 2018, Jazz Prize 2018, Hale Woodwind Cup 2017, 2018, Year 12 English Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 English Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Dr John Boyd Craig Scholarship 2018, Year 10 IGCSE Additional Mathematics Prize 2016, Year 10 Physics Prize 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Hockey Symbols 2018, Music Colours 2018, Debating Symbols 2017, Athletics Symbols 2017, Music Concert Band Symbols 2017, Music - Jazz Symbols 2017. Music - Soloist Symbols 2017, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 1st XI hockey, interschool team athletics, 3rd V basketball, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, InHale, Senior Saxophone Ensemble, 2nd XI hockey, Service Learning Baptist Care Music, 4th V basketball, da Vinci Decathlon, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 10B basketball



Josh Smolonogov Wilson 2015 - 2018 Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Debating, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 4th VIII rowing, interschool reserve swimming



Fraser Soet

St Georges 2010 - 2018 Jazz Ensemble Shield 2017, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017. Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2017, Music – Jazz Symbols 2017, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2017, Music – Choir Symbols 2017, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Cantate, 3rd XI hockey, 4th XI hockey, InHale, 6th V basketball, MathsPrime, Science Engineering Challenge, Hale Big Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Matthew Sokolich Buntine 2013 - 2018

Veri 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Debating Symbols 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 4th V basketball, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, mock trial, 4th XI cricket, Science Engineering Challenge, 10B Australian rules football, 10B cricket



Dylan Sondergaard

Loton 2010 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Rugby Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 1st XV rugby union, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 2nd VIII rowing, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A VIII rowing



Elliot Spencer Buntine 2017 - 2018 Game Development and Programming Club



Lachie Stafford Buntine 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Colours 2018, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, 4th XI soccer, public speaking, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd V basketball, Service Learning Nulsen, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd V basketball, Science Engineering Challenge, 10B Australian Rules Football, da Vinci Decathlon, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Australian rules football, 10A basketball



Darby Stammers Wilson 2014 - 2018 Rowing Symbols 2017, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 4th VIII rowing, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd VIII rowing, 10B VIII rowing



Jack Stewart

Parry 2013 - 2018 Year 11 Applied Information Technology (General) Prize 2017, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 2nd VI water polo, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, 4th VI water polo, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10B Australian rules football, 3rd VI water polo, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze



Max Stoner Parry 2011 - 2018 Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Silver, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze



Fraser Stuart St Georges 2011 - 2018 Sports Captain Cross Country 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy (Cross Country) 2018, Athletics Symbols 2018, Cross Country Symbols 2017, interschool team athletics, senior cross country, 2nd VI volleyball, 3rd VI volleyball, Athletics, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze, 4th VI volleyball, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10C basketball



Matthew Teo Faulkner 2017 - 2018 2nd XV rugby union, Service Learning Wembley Integrated Football Assistance, 6th V basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, 7th V basketball



Lachie Thomson Buntine 2016 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, debating, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol



Jay Thornton

Haynes 2013 - 2018 House Vice-Captain 2018, Sports Captain Swimming 2018, House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Visual Arts (General) Prize 2017, Old Haleians' Cup (Swimming) 2018, Claris D'Alton Trophy (Swimming) 2017, Swimming Symbols 2016, Swimming Colours 2016, Athletics Symbols 2017, interschool team athletics, interschool swimming, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10A Australian rules football



Arkia Toufan Buntine 2012 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, 3rd V basketball, Service Learning Baptistcare Music Programme, 2nd V basketball



Charlie Tracey Wilson 2017 - 2018 Rowing Symbols 2017, 4th VIII rowing, 3rd VIII rowing



Danny Tran Havelock 2010 - 2018 4th XI soccer, 6th V basketball, 10A soccer, 10B soccer



Jason Tran Wilson 2013 - 2018 5th XI soccer, 4th XI soccer, 10B soccer



William Tran Loton 2011 - 2018 Music Vice-Captain 2018, Sports Vice-Captain Badminton 2018, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2018, Garland Music Prize 2018, Hale String Shield 2018, Hale String Shield 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 12 Music Prize 2018, Year 11 Music Prize 2017, Year 10 Music Prize 2016, Music – Ensemble Symbols 2018, Badminton Symbols 2018, Music Colours 2018, Music -Soloist Symbols 2017, Music – Choir Symbols 2017, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2016, Gladstones' Piano Cup 2015, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Senior String Quartet, 1st team badminton, InHale, 2nd team badminton, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra



Christopher Vernon Faulkner 2013 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football, 4th XI cricket, 2nd XV rugby union, 3rd XI cricket, 10A rugby union, 10B cricket



Oliver Viljoen Tregonning 2011 - 2018 Hale St Mary's Concert Band



Sam Wait Haynes 2013 - 2018 Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Service Learning Hale Mates – Muscular Dystrophy, 5th XI soccer, 6th V basketball, 10A soccer, 10C tennis



Matthew Walsh Riley 2011 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, 5th XI soccer, 3rd VIII tennis, Service Learning Salvation Army

Women's Refuge, 10C soccer,

4th VIII tennis, 10B tennis



Liam Waterer

Havelock 2011 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2017, 5th XI soccer, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Service Learning Hale Mates – Muscular Dystrophy, 2nd VIII tennis, 3rd XI soccer, 10B soccer, 3rd VIII tennis, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award – Bronze, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A tennis



Jarrod Watson

Buntine 2010 - 2018 Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, 2nd XV rugby union, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Redfoot Youth Theatre: improv workshops, Service Learning Joondanna Village



Jack Webster Tregonning 2013 - 2018 Sports Vice-Captain Football 2018, Debating Symbols 2018, Football Symbols 2016, 1st XVIII Australian rules football, 3rd V basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 4th VI water

polo, Senior Boarders' Rock Band, 10A basketball



Dean Weeks St Georges 2016 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, Swimming Symbols 2017, 2nd XVIII Australian rules football,

Australian rules football, debating, 2nd XI cricket, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd XI cricket, interschool swimming, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10A Australian rules football, 10A cricket



Ben Wensley Tregonning 2013 - 2018 Sports Vice-Captain Soccer 2018, Roda Trophy – Most Promising Year 10 Soccer Player 2016, Soccer Symbols 2016, Soccer Colours 2018, 1st XI soccer, 2nd VI volleyball, athletics, PSA surfing, 10A volleyball



Peter White Tregonning 2013 - 2018 Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, Improv Workshops and Drama, 3rd VI water polo, 4th VI water polo, PSA sailing



Samuel Whyte

Buntine 2015 - 2018 Debating Symbols 2018, 4th XI soccer, 10B Australian rules football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Australian rules football, 10B VIII rowing



Liam Willis Havelock 2013 - 2017 Certificate of Service Hockey 2018, 2nd XI hockey, 4th VIII tennis, 3rd XI hockey, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 5th VIII tennis, Service Learning Joondanna Village



Joel Willoughby

Haynes 2013 - 2018 Drama (Technical Theatre) Prize 2018, Drama Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Certificate II (Information, Digital Media & Technology) Prize 2017, Redfoot Youth Theatre: improv workshops, Acting Club, Technicians' Club, 5th XI soccer, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 4th VIII tennis, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 5th VIII tennis, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Benedict Wilson Tregonning 2011 - 2018 House Captain 2018, School Prefect 2018, House Prefect 2018, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 Economics Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 10 Art Prize 2016, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2015, Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy (Rugby) 2018 Cross-Country (Most Promising Year 10 Athlete) 2016, Rowing Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Cross Country Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2016, Rugby Symbols 2017, 1st XV rugby union, interschool team athletics. debating, 2nd VIII rowing, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, senior cross country, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A VIII rowing, interschool reserve swimming



Patric Winch Loton 2013 - 2018 Certificate of Service Rugby 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, 2nd XV rugby union, debating, 4th XI cricket, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Acting Club, improv workshops, productions, Drama, Service Learning Nulsen, 3rd XI cricket, Hale Stage Band, 10A rugby union, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B cricket



Zac Wright St Georges 2013 - 2018 Rowing Colours 2018, Rowing Symbols 2017, 1st VIII rowing, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 10A VIII rowing



Oliver Yensch

Tregonning 2013 - 2018 House Prefect 2018, The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship 2017, Leon Pericles Art Prize 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 12 Philosophy and Ethics Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Visual Arts Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Rugby Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2018, Athletics Symbols 2016, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, 1st XV rugby union, 4th VI water polo, interschool team athletics, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 2nd XV rugby union, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A rugby union, 4th VI volleyball, 10A VIII rowing



Darby Young

Parry 2013 - 2018 Service Learning Symbols 2018, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 3rd XVIII Australian rules football, 4th XVIII Australian rules football, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School



Eric Zhang

Riley 2013 - 2018 Sports Captain Badminton 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Badminton Symbols 2018, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Music – Orchestra Symbols 2017, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Cantate, 1st Team badminton, 2nd VI volleyball, InHale, 2nd Team badminton, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, 3rd VI volleyball, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A vollevball

YEAR 12 PROFILES

YEAR 12 VALEDICTORY

Valedictory celebrations combining old traditions and new spanned two unforgettable days for Hale School leavers this year.

Thursday 18 October was largely a day of celebration and fun for the boys, while Friday 19 October included more formalities within the School and with families. Combined, the Valedictory celebrations were a fitting farewell for the Year 12 students as they finished their time at Hale School and entered a new chapter in their lives.

As clouds threatened on the Thursday, the Year 12 students gathered for a Chapel service before planting a tree to honour the contribution of the year group. Everyone was nervous about the weather as most of the day's events were to be held outside.

Fortunately, the rain held out for the main event: the guard of honour and viking clap. All students from Years 1 to 11 lined up along Craig Oval to applaud the leavers. The Year 12s then lined up to face the rest of the school to carry out a viking clap, inviting the younger boys to join them. The whole school celebration finished with the School war cry, bonding all the boys together as proud members of Hale School. *Oh Hale, you beaut!*

It was fun and frivolity in the afternoon as the Year 12s enjoyed a barbecue lunch, organised games and activities on Brine Oval.

On Friday 19 October the formalities continued with a special assembly in the Junior School for graduates who had attended Hale in their primary years, followed by several events for all Year 12s with their respective house groups and families that continued into the night.

YEAR 12



THIS FLAG POLE WAS COMMISSIONED AS A PRESENT TO HALE SCHOOL BY THE VALEDICTORY CLASS OF 2018

-



HOUSES



COCK HOUSE CUP

It was another action-packed year of house sport culminating in one of the tightest finishes in recent years.

The first event on the house sport calendar was interhouse swimming. Backing up its win in 2017, Parry again finished in first position with Tregonning and Havelock taking out second and third places respectively. Parry set up its title defence with strong performances in the freestyle relays, finishing in the top three in every race to secure the DF Poake Trophy. Havelock continued its recent dominance of the breaststroke relays, matching Parry's freestyle ascendency with nothing but top three finishes across all year groups to win the Pritchard Trophy. Haynes won the backstroke relays and Buntine won the T Hoad Trophy for the medley relays. Possibly the biggest surprise of the day was Wilson House which, despite not winning a trophy, managed a fourth-place finish overall, breaking the trend for a boarding house that isn't usually in the top

half of the table in the pool.

The summer season commenced in Week 2 of Term 1. Tregonning came out of the summer with a convincing lead in the race for the Cock House after taking out the Sholl Cup, which combines softball and volleyball, and winning the cricket trophy. Once again ultimate frisbee was dominated by the boarding houses with Wilson finishing first and Faulkner second. Tennis was won by Riley, water polo by Haynes, and Parry walked away with the basketball trophy.

Winter house sport kicked off in the final week of Term 1. only a week after the finals were contested for the summer season. Every house set its sights on reining in Tregonning after its convincing summer lead. It was in the winter season that Wilson really showed its Cock House intentions, winning football and hockey and finishing second in touch rugby. Despite Tregonning being supremely confident it would take home the soccer trophy after boasting numerous first and second XI players including Nicholas Durham, Hale's

first ever recipient of Honours in soccer – it had to settle for third place behind the eventual joint winners, Loton and Havelock. Tregonning did manage to win the touch rugby trophy with Havelock taking home the joint table tennis and badminton trophy. With only cross country and athletics remaining on the calendar, Tregonning remained the house to beat with Wilson 21 points off the pace and Buntine in third, a further 23 points behind Wilson.

Cross country has been dominated by the boarders for many years and 2018 was no exception. After the event was delayed a couple of weeks due to bad weather, Wilson needed to finish strongly to give it a chance at leapfrogging Tregonning in the athletics. All members of the House were prepped and ready to give their all on the three-kilometre course and that's just what they did, taking home the Challenge Cup after winning five out of the six year groups and finishing second in the other. Faulkner finished second, Haynes third and Tregonning fourth, meaning Wilson went into athletics only six points behind Tregonning.

2018 also saw a separate staff versus students competition run within the larger cross country race. Twelve staff spread across two year groups went head to head with a select group of students in what will likely be the first of an annual event. The staff team came out on top, but many paid the price for their efforts, limping their way throughout the remainder of the week.

Whilst there were some early concerns about the weather for athletics, the event went ahead and the rain stayed away. It was a tightly contested battle for the TF Hantke Cup between the top two houses, Tregonning and Wilson, for most of the morning with the latter eventually pulling away to win comfortably. Buntine finished third with Riley and Faulkner rounding out the top five. The Housemasters Cup for shuttle relays was won by Buntine and the JC Taylor Cup for the winner of the Year 12 relay by Tregonning.

Following their athletics win, Wilson ended up snatching the Cock House Cup by a mere four points.

Mr Luke Bower, Head of Sport



ARTS CUP

In a year full of many exciting events, the House Arts Cup Day ranks high on the student calendar as a favourite.

By the advent of the day, the houses had already completed the debating component of the competition and many talented orators had proved their ability to speak articulately and entertainingly. Congratulations particularly to the winning house, Parry.

Arts Cup Day consisted of four components this year. House bands produced an array of musical styles, from swing to rap, and some remarkable performances ensued. There was great enthusiasm for the boarders' countryorientated band pieces and the winning band, St Georges, truly deserved the award for its great musicality and production on How far we've come.

The House choirs are always entertaining and it was difficult to determine this year which choir ranked highest but in the end it was

Riley with I want it that way by the Backstreet Boys. The choir performances were also streamed live to families across WA and beyond for the first time.

While the music was in progress, the house artists were creating their live sculptures on the theme of clowns, with a student from each house decorated in costume and body paint. Some innovative interpretations were created with Tregonning taking top honours.

The fourth and new element of the Arts Cup Day was the introduction of a drama component with a pair of students from each house performing a rendition of the famous Abbott and Costello 'Who's on first base?' sketch. Winners Ben and Christopher Mutzig from Tregonning deserved the huge round of applause at the conclusion of the day.

Many congratulations to Loton House, which was the overall winner of the 2018 Arts Cup.



ARTS CUP RESULTS

S COCK HOUSE CUP RESULTS												
CHOIR	BAND	ART	TOTAL	PLACE		PLACE	HOUSE	POINTS				
30	21	8	95	1		1	WLS	325.0				
23	25	18	83	2		2	TRG	321.0				
	4.0	10	~~~	0								

	PLACE	HOUSE	POINTS	
	1	WLS	325.0	
	2	TRG	321.0	
	3	BNT	263.5	
	4	PRY	222.5	
	5	HYN	219.5	
	6	FLK	219.0	
	7	RLY	205.5	
	8	STG	199.0	
	9	LTN	187.0	

HVL

10

172.5

HOUSE	DEBATING	CHESS	CHOIR	BAND	ART	TOTAL	PLACE
LTN	21	15	30	21	8	95	1
STG	9	8	23	25	18	83	2
PRY	25	4	26	12	16	83	2
RLY	9	9	35	8	4	65	4
HVL	14	12	8	18	10	62	5
BNT	12	3	17	16	14	62	5
FLK	18	5	20	10	6	59	7
TRG	6	6	5	14	25	56	8
HYN	16	10	11	6	12	55	9
WLS	4	7	14	4	21	50	10
2							



	SWIM CARNIVAL	SHOLL CUP	BASKET BALL	CRICKET	FRISBEE	TENNIS	WATER POLO	CROSS COUNTRY	AFL FOOTBALL	SOCCER	HOCKEY	TOUCH RUGBY	ATHLETICS	BADMINTON & TABLE TENNIS	
	22	47.5	14	14	25	1	6	40	40	9	25	21	60	0.5	
	30	60	16	22	18	7	16	25	16	30	5	25	50	1	
	12	25	21	16	15	2	12	16	35	25	18	18	45	3.5	
	35	20	25	10	4	6	19.5	13	27.5	15	8	7	30	2.5	
	18	35	4	12	9	4	25	30	14	15	12	14	25	2.5	
	5	40	12	2	21	5	4	35	27.5	9	12	10	35	1.5	
	9	47.5	10	6	15	10	8	8	12	12	12	12	40	4	
	7	30	8	19	6	8	19.5	20	10	20	21	16	10	4.5	
	15	10	18	8	12	9	10	13	20	37.5	5	7	20	2.5	
	26	15	6	4	9	3	14	10	8	37.5	16	4	15	5	
2															





HOUSES



2018 would bring success in many different ways for Buntine House and it was a pleasure to see each and every boy contribute in his own way to the House. The House Prefects laid the foundation early, establishing three main goals that would guide the way to make 2018 a highly successful year. One new initiative was an annual House motto. "Every shirt counts" was selected to reflect the essence of Buntine this year: hardworking, dedicated and with every boy vital to our overall success.

The first of these goals was a top-three finish in the Cock House Cup. This was first received as a rather ambitious target for the end of the year after coming in a disheartening tenth place last year. However, the Buntine boys rallied together and produced fantastic performances across the year on the sporting field. To begin the year in summer, basketball, cricket and water polo proved to be some of our stronger sports with all junior and senior teams performing well. The Buntine boys gave their best in the swimming carnival. An undesirable result of seventh

place did not reflect the overall attitude and efforts of the boys with some outstanding individual achievements from some of our swimmers. The Year 10 backstroke relay consisting of Tallis Davies, Tristan Hurford, Ethan Turner and Josh-Edwards Smith managed to yet again break another Hale School record. In addition, Buntine won the T Hoad Trophy for combined placings in the final medley relavs.

Winter came around guickly and sitting in just below our target of a top-three placing, the Buntine boys knew it was time to lift and they certainly did in a big way. Excellent performances from football, touch rugby, soccer and badminton all saw Buntine skyrocket up the Cock House standing into third place. Thanks to the determination of Neil Erasmus (Year 9), Andrew Parker (Year 11) and Nic Biancuzzo (Year 12), all with outstanding achievements in the house cross country, we maintained our third position in the Cock House. Enlarging this performance was an unmatched attendance rate from all boys in the House.

Sitting in a comfortable third place, the boys were pleased

with their performance heading into the last deciding event, the athletics carnival. Spirits were high with Buntine sitting in first place throughout most of the day. It was only due to a last-ditch effort by Wilson and Tregonning Houses that Buntine finished in a very respectable third place. Special mention must go to the Year 7s, 9s and 10s who all finished with top three placings. To finish the day in style, Buntine was awarded the Housemasters' Cup for the combined 100-metre relavs - a trophy that hasn't been in Buntine's hands since 1990 securing a top three placing for Buntine in the Cock House. One goal down, two to go!

The second of Buntine's goals throughout 2018 was to perform well in the Arts in combination with the Cock House, to place third or higher in the newly introduced Combined Cup. Singing the 1980s hit song 500 Miles by the Proclaimers for the House choir was a hit amongst the boys, but unfortunately not the judges, finishing in sixth place. Josh Edwards-Smith, Koert van der Laan, Will Zhang, Davis Zhang and Josh Parker blew the crowd away with their moving version of Paul Anka's,

Put your head on my shoulder and Buntine's new dramatic duo Tom Hemery and Khan Bhatt finished off the day with an outstanding drama performance. Even though we came in sixth place for the Arts in total, the boys in red were still able to finish in third place for the Combined Cup, a historical best for Buntine.

The third and final goal for Buntine in 2018 was to expand and develop the House culture and community. This was worked on early in the piece with the continuation of the 'House cells', a learning opportunity for the vounger boys to ask questions and feel at home in Buntine. In addition there was a newly-introduced tug of war competition for the Year 7s and 8s that would further connect the Middle and Senior boys. This goal was finalised with the House charity concert as an opportunity for the House to come together in support of a greater cause. Headspace was chosen as Buntine's charity and more than \$1300 was donated to support youth with mental health issues.

Matthew Randall **Buntine House Captain**









HOUSES



Faulkner House in 2018 was running with fresh legs, with the new additions of English teachers Mr James Matson as Year 10 Assistant Head of House and Mr Russell Clarke as Year 9 Assistant Head of House. There were also new boys starting in the House: in Year 9 we had Alex Draper, Tom Quick and Robbie Sattler, in Year 10 there was **Daniel Boonlai and Matthew** Codalonga, and Eric du Preez started in Year 11.

The Faulkner House student leadership group was a smaller number than usual, consisting of House Captain Jarrad Burges and Prefects Jack Pearce and Seb De Lacy. What this formal leadership group lacked in numbers it made up for in the quality of leadership and spirit for the House. The three prefects were ably supported by the other Year 12s. Although Faulkner didn't come home with a Cock House trophy win, the year was run in good spirit by all boys.

Traditionally for the boys in green the house Swimming Carnival is not a strong point and once again saw us sink to the bottom of the ladder with

another tenth place to go into the record books. For summer house sport, we posted the following results: Scholl Cup (softball and volleyball) fourth, ultimate frisbee second. basketball fifth, and both cricket and water polo tenth.

Moving into Faulkner's favourite part of house sport, the winter sports, the boys had the mindset to pick up our performance from summer. We achieved the following results: football equal third, soccer equal ninth, hockey equal fifth and touch rugby seventh. Even though the scores don't show what Faulkner had to offer, all boys performed very well with great spirit and sportsmanship.

The boys in green were given another chance to show their winter sport talent in cross country and athletics. Coming off a good run in last year's cross country with a second placing and a not-sogreat athletics performance of tenth, Faulkner had both a high standard to reach and improvement to make. This year we were able to maintain our second place for cross country and achieved a

remarkable improvement in athletics, coming fifth

In Term 3, Arts Cup was another entertaining event for Faulkner. The House Choir sang Dancing in the Moonlight by Toploader, managing fifth place. The House band performed a song never performed by a house before: Smoko by The Chats. The performance was given a standing ovation and if placings were based on crowd reaction then the Faulkner band would have won. Sadly, that wasn't what the judges were after and we came away with sixth place. The theme for art this year was 'clowns' and Jack Pearce saw himself being painted in the cold weather and coming out in ninth place for Faulkner. Overall the Arts Cup awarded Faulkner seventh place.

The combination of all house sport and Arts Cup saw Faulkner come sixth overall. As fellow boarders we congratulate Wilson House for returning the Cock House Cup to the boarding house.

Within Hale boarding there is friendly rivalry between

AULKN

Faulkner and Wilson Houses and this shows itself vividly in the games that go towards the Roger Gray trophy. By the middle of Term 4, Wilson House had won dodgeball, Faulkner House had won capture the flag and there was only the event of Running of the Colonnades left to decide the winner. Sadly, after six years of dominance, Faulkner relinquished the Colonnades and in so doing handed the Roger Gray trophy to Wilson. Again, congratulations to the boys in blue.

At Faulkner's last house meeting with the Year 12s on Valedictory Day, the annual awarding of prizes took place. The following boys were recipients: Tom Higgins (Citizenship Award), Seth Roberts (Best Junior Sportsman), Seb De Lacy (A Young Shield for debating), Johnson Daubney (Mark Denison Award), Jarrad Burges (Best Senior Sportsman and Dux of Faulkner House), and Chris Vernon (Faulkner Award).

Johnson Daubney, Ethan Hallam and Rowan Blakeman (Year 11)

HAVELOCK HOUSE 5th Row: Cameron Kennedy-Lennie (11), Jake Surtees (11), Will Wright (11), Lachie Holt (10), Nathan Phillis (11), TJ Chong Sue (10), Daniel Rogers (11), Charlie Longhorn (10), Yale Cheng (11), Kyle Thistlethwaite (11), Tom Walton (11), Bijan Bordbar (11), Kai Thompson (9) 4th Row: Zach Farrell, Ashley Rhodes (9), Luke Waters (9), Joshua Boekeman (11), Jack Turner (11), Thomas Brooks (11), Daniel Gray (11), Aryan Sawjani (10), Justin Landman (10), Ben Johnson (10), Caleb Campbell (9), Lorne Quail (9), PJ McSkimming (10), Arthan Elettheriou (10), Kristian Jongeling (11), Brodie Reed (9), Samuel Boekeman (9), Luca Bertolucci (10) Justin Landman (10), Ben Johnson (10), Caleb Campbell (9), Lorne Quail (9), PJ McSkimming (10), Arthan Elettheriou (10), Kristian Jongeling (11), Brodie Reed (9), Samuel Boekeman (9), Luca Bertolucci (10) Jast Row: Louis Fairhurst (9), Daichi (to (9), Michael Garas (10), Andrew O'Brien (11), Tim Forsyth (10), Kristian Jongeling (11), Brodie Reed (9), Samuel Boekeman (9), Luca Bertolucci (10) Jay Lagana (9), Kim Turner (10), Tristan Kat (11), Aaron Klages (9), Nicholas Boudville (9), Gink Dev (11), Zade Kerguson (10), Jay Lagana (9), Kim Turner (10), Tristan Kat (11), Aaron Klages (9), Nicholas Boudville (9), Gink Dev (11), Zado Berney (9), Sam Ward (10), Simon Mitchell (10), Lachlan Ross (10), Jay Lagana (9), Kim Turner (10), Tristan Kat (11), Angus Dodson (12), Alex Holt (12), Alex Holt (12), Liam Walterer (12), Andrew Floan (12), Angus Dodson (12), Alex Holt (12), Raiky Doust (12), Liam Waterer (12), Andrew Floan (12), Angus Dodson (12), Alex Holt (12), Kent Nous (12), Bouto (12), Rakin Shah (12), Ravin Liawwane House Vice Captain) (12), Bouto Rice Captain) (12), Lam Materer (12), Lam Waterer (12), Andrew Floan (12), Angus Dodson (12), Auex House Krazzopoulos (12), Kent Nouse Krazzopoulos (12), Kent Nouse (12), Kent Nouse Krazzopoulos (12), Lam Waterer (12), Bouto Rhoek (12), Lam Waterer (12), Andrew Floan (12), Angus Materer (12), Andrew Floan (12), Angus Materer (12), A Trov Tav hdh, Sir Matthew Musgrave (12) Absent: Hayden Pearce, Kiran Everett (12), Flynn Morrissy-12). Curran Xavier





The year in Havelock has been one of ups and downs. but nonetheless a spirited year that saw a group of 120 boys turn into a family.

Starting off the year, eager to get into the Swimming Carnival, Havelock managed to once again retain the breaststroke trophy for the fifteenth year in a row. This valiant effort almost saw us to the ultimate victory of taking out the overall swimming trophy; however, sadly, Havelock fell short to the boys in Parry. We experienced some more sporting success in Term 1 with good placings in water polo and softball. But these results were overshadowed by our cricket side's first victory

in three years in the final, destroving Faulkner in style to claim the coveted ninth placing.

Term 2 brought a new set of challenges to the House at the start of the winter sporting season. The main highlight included the roar of black and yellow down at the Loton versus Havelock senior soccer final for first place. Havelock secured a firm win and history was made. The boys on that team will never forget that day. In fact, the whole house was buzzing after the win.

The premiership term then came around, bringing the dreaded house cross country. The Year 9 runners produced

some outstanding individual placings, but it was the Year 8 boys who stole the show, coming in with an impressive third place for their year group. Overall it was a good performance as even injured people gave it their best and jogged. Once again it was the Year 8 boys leading the way in the athletics carnival with their first placing backed up by the Havelock Year 11 team coming in third. Even though we came ninth overall on the day, it was a great day out for the bumblebees.

The pinnacle of Havelock, it seems, is the coveted Arts Cup, which followed closely from the athletics. With a tight preparation schedule for both

HAVELOCK

the band and the choir, the House gave its best on the day. The band, however, performed extremely well, securing a third place with Kim Turner showing all the tricks when playing the bass guitar. His gymnastic skills were a feat that had to be seen! All in all, Havelock - with a strong third place in drama and seventh in the art category, following on from good results in the chess and debating came fifth overall. A solid end to a great year; certainly one all boys will remember as members of Havelock House for a long time.

Giles Hegney Havelock House Captain



HOUSES







Going into this year, Haynes was coming off the back of an ever-so-close Cock House Cup performance last year, led by a very athletic Year 12 group. So, as the year commenced, the House Prefects wrote up a Haynes vision for what we hoped to achieve as a house. We decided to spend the year setting up a long-term leadership and foundation in Haynes by the end of the year, whilst also trying to be as successful and inclusive as possible in all house events.

We started the year with the House Swimming Carnival, fortunate to have the captain of Hale Swimming and Co-Vice Captain of Haynes, Jay Thornton leading the boys. Going into the day, we had a grand plan to take out the backstroke trophy and secured our four best swimmers from each year in the backstroke relay. While we went reasonably well overall, placing fifth, our plan paid off and sure enough, we managed to snag the backstroke trophy.

This year, as a new initiative, we arranged the House into seven groups with a few boys from each year in them as a way of getting to know others from different year groups. These groups were used for activities in our house bye weeks and for our inaugural 'House gatho'. We had a huge turnout and in between games of soccer between the groups, there was plenty of food demolished provided by the Year 11 and 12 boys. This initiative seemed to set us up well for the year.

The summer house sport season managed to get a boost from our swimming success and the water polo boys managed to take out the senior polo competition and water polo overall. Another highlight of the summer house sport season was the success of both our senior and junior softball teams. The junior team topped its pool and the seniors finished fourth overall after being valiantly led by Christian Gelavis.

Come the winter season, one of the greatest underdog stories of all time occurred on the hallowed rugby ovals of Hale. The Haynes senior touch rugby team had started the season completely written off by the other houses. We started with a strong win against St Georges before a huge upset against the strongly

favoured Buntine team. We then doubled the score of the Faulkner boys and tied with a star-studded Loton in the final round to take out the top of the table. We managed to defy all odds and make it to the final going for first place against Tregonning. Despite our final loss in senior touch, our senior footy team managed to climb their way back from two goals down halfway through the final quarter. Will Burgess managed to kick three goals in the game and sealed the win over Tregonning with his final kick late into the fourth term. Unfortunately, despite these sensational efforts, Haynes trailed off to sixth place overall following the close of the winter season.

Haynes had a couple of standout cross country performances this year by Tom Alexander (Year 7) and Jay Thornton (Year 12) who won their respective races and set an exemplary tone for the rest of the Haynes boys to give it their all. We ended up finishing third and as the top day house.

The House Athletics Carnival was a disappointing finish for what had been a great year for Haynes, results aside. We started strongly, but slowly

trailed off to finish seventh in the carnival and fifth overall in the Cock House Cup

The Haynes House charity fundraiser this year was the ever-successful cake stall, coordinated by the Year 11s, which managed to raise over \$1000 for the Wheelchair Sports Association.

In the Arts Cup we got off to a fantastic start with the chess boys placing third led by the Liu twins, Charlie and Andrew, and debating finished fourth, a great improvement from ninth last year! However, come the Arts Cup Day, despite Sandon Page making a very creative clown for the art section, David Packer leading the band performing Here It Goes Again by OK Go and the Haynes choir belting out Toto's Africa, the day didn't swing our way and Haynes finished in ninth place in the Arts Cup.

Overall, despite some lowerthan-desired results, there seemed to be a strong shift in Haynes with all the boys coming together and rallying when it mattered most.

Connor Price Haynes House Captain







2018 was a period of continuity and change for Loton House with fresh leadership and mixed results across the various house events. It was Mr Roberts' thirteenth year as Head of House with an able new Assistant. Mr Shain.

Without much time to adjust, the boys were thrown quickly into the start of the Cock House Cup season with the summer sport and swimming carnival approaching soon after the return to school. There were significant individual achievements throughout the House in swimming; however, it was not enough to secure a great result, achieving a seventh placing.

Similar results were achieved throughout summer sport with a few defeats preventing the House from getting the most out of its talent. Standout performances included a strong showing across all years in tennis and basketball and there remains a strong pool of talent for future years to draw on.

This slow start to the sport season was overcome as the boys gained momentum in the winter season. All fixtures were hotly contested and there was a real sense of teamwork and achievement resonating at house meetings. Loton continued with its success in soccer, winning the Vince D'Adamo Soccer Trophy for the second year in a row, sharing it with Havelock. Despite the boys' best efforts, Loton was not best placed in the Cock House Cup rankings with further mediocre results in cross country and athletics, where we placed eighth in

NOTO

both events. It is unfortunate that all the effort of the boys came to a ninth-place finish in the overall Cock House Cup rankings. There remains much room for improvement but also a lot of talent and I am sure that we will be a force to be reckoned with in coming years.

The Arts Cup, on the other hand, was a very different story. While the boys were out on the sports pitches for winter sport, Loton chess led by experienced seniors House Captain Andre Smith and Angus Broome took home the trophy as a result of six years of hard work and dedication representing the House in that discipline. From chess, the House moved to debating where it had a series of strong results propelled by good leadership and commitment throughout all

years. Loton was unfortunate not to take the TAL Davey House Debating Shield for a second year as we lost a tightly contested final to Parry. These two events laid the groundwork for a victorious showing at the Arts Cup Day, where Loton placed second in choir and second also in band. Due to the tenacity of the boys, being led by a strong prefect group, Loton took the Arts Cup for the first time in its history.

There is no doubt that the House has all the elements required to take it to further success in the coming years and the boys should be proud of their success to date.

Byron Ellis Loton House Prefect

141 I C Y G N E T 🗒







Parry House had an exceptional year in 2018 with a strong culture and mateship across year groups guiding Parry to strong results across the board, including formally winning the Combined Cup for the first time at the end of the **Cock House Cup and Arts Cup competitions. Overall** the year was a successful one giving all those leaving, and those that remain, an eventful year to look back upon.

The year began with summer house sport, where Parry traditionally does well. Ashton Lau led the Parry basketball team to back-to-back first places with a dominant team consisting of an all-star starting five. With John Ibukunoluwa, Cambell Franceschi, Eddie Farguharson, Josh Farrow and Sam Smith we looked more like the Harlem Globetrotters than your standard house team. The highlight was a three-point buzzer beater by Cambell to win the first game of the year. Parry was

consistent with its podium finishes in the other summer house sports, which set us up nicely heading into the winter season.

One of the great moments for the year was our result in the house swimming competition. Strong performances across the year groups led to Parry taking out the freestyle cup and putting a strong lead on the board at the start of the day. As the carnival drew closer to the end, the competition for the overall prize heated up with traditional arch rivals Tregonning and Parry both holding a significant lead over the other houses. The Year 11 group stood up and some stellar results from our interschool swimmers Cooper Brinkworth and Sam Rowbottam allowed Parry to narrowly edge out Tregonning and claim back-to-back trophies in 2017 and 2018.

Winter came quickly and there were high hopes placed on the rugby and hockey teams with vice-captains of the 1st teams for hockey (Mitch Havercroft) and rugby (Adam Pawski) captaining their respective sports. However, it was the underdog teams of junior and senior football that provided Parry with their best results for the season, with both beating out the more favoured to take third place. Other sports provided a few challenges but the boys' house spirit kept them in positive mindsets leading into the final three house events.

As always cross country provides a strong challenge. The results showed an improvement across the board as Parry placed two positions higher than last year.

Athletics was a mixed bag with results going both ways for the House. Despite tearing his ACL earlier that term, Josh Farrow (Year 11) showed courage in competing for his house in shot put, remarkably winning the Year 11 Division 1 competition. Strong performances in the relay races helped to push Parry into the top four in the Cock House Cup.

PARRY

House Arts Cup has in recent years been another place where Parry has done alright. A powerful rendition of Tom Petty's Won't Back Down by the boys in navy blue earnt a strong third place in the choir section. The band was star studded this year with Ben Hodge taking lead alongside brothers Thomas and Ollv King, and Regan Beazley and his destructive dance moves on guitar. Parry House debating was exceptional: Finn Rowbottam, Darby Young and Josh Farrow brought home first place for the House. The recent trend of success continued with an overall placing of third being achieved in the Arts Cup.

Parry House pride was unparalleled this year and shown through the countless demonstrations of mateship that were displayed around the locker area, House hub and in all aspects of school life.

Angus Garland Parry House Captain






So, Riley House. Where to start? Losing Mr Will at the end of 2017, who moved on to 'more important things' (though, what could possibly be more important than the dark green army, we shall never know!), Riley saw a change in leadership with Mr Piggott and Ms Cormack taking over. The year began with the prefects meeting in January to plan out the year ahead, brainstorming how to keep hold of our Cock House Cup from 2017. Under the passionate leadership of Isaac Augustson and Guster Laufmann, it's been a year of mixed results for Riley House.

Riley has been heavily involved with fundraising this year, raising over \$1000 through the No Tie Day and the Riley family barbecue for the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation.

Sporting wise, results haven't really been the best. Our Cock House ambitions took a severe dive, placing eighth in the swimming carnival, seventh in both summer and winter sport, and last in cross country. However, there were several highlights from house sport. The tennis boys, led by Matthew Walsh, took home the interhouse tennis trophy, whilst the enthusiasm and support for the teams displayed by the House was surely unparalleled as the seniors stepped up to drive home the Riley spirit. A seventh place Cock House finish for the reigning champions was bitter, but the House knew that we'd given our all and that it was, unfortunately, just not our year. Although the seniors led from the front with sport, performances across the entire house were lacking, and this

simply instilled a desire to work harder leading into Arts Cup week.

In the Arts, Riley House had considerably more success this year. The House debating teams put up a truly entertaining showing in the winter, but they couldn't quite pull through with the win. Heading into Arts Cup Day, the House was working tirelessly, rehearsing and fine-tuning the performances for the day, whilst an Arts team headed up by Liam Bakeberg started painting as the day progressed. Finishing fourth in house drama and eighth in house band, the choir pulled together for an ambitious attempt at / Want It That Way by the Backstreet Boys to take out first place. This is a true reflection of the amount of hard work that the House has put into practice, as well as the dedication (and patience) of Eric Zhang to pull

together such a performance. Topping that will be a big ask and undoubtedly one that will be taken on with joy next year.

Special mentions must go to Nicholas Kane and Mitch Barron, who were selected to represent WA's U17s and U15s sides respectively in cricket. This is truly fantastic and we wish them the very best for future successes.

A noticeable culture has emerged in Riley – one of teamwork and effort – and everyone seems eager to do their part

Dhruv Khanna (Year 12)

G N E T 🗒









2018 was a year of new beginnings and fresh faces for St Georges as we welcomed our newest junior members as well as a new Head of House in Mr Liggins. While our disappointing eighth placing in the prestigious Cock House Cup may not have been what we set out for at the start of the year, the Dragons were able to thrive in the various other events on show throughout the year. Led by the prefect group, the Year 12 cohort was able to leave its mark on St Georges in each house event, making sure to engrave within each student a sense of culture and pride towards the House in everything we do.

Early in the calendar was our annual St Georges barbecue where, continuing with our impressive history, we were able to raise a whopping \$2250 for the Red Nose foundation.

The summer sport season was a great one for the St Georges Dragons. Freshly rested after the summer holidays, the Dragons came out roaring, winning the interhouse junior water polo competition and playing for first place in cricket and junior and senior volleyball. The St Georges spirit was evident in the boisterous chanting during the interhouse Swimming Carnival as the Dragons stood head and shoulders above the other houses in their support for their peers; however, we were only able to secure ninth place in the carnival.

The Dragons went into the winter sport season brimming with confidence. Unfortunately, only our tennis table team played for first place. However, the hard work and perseverance that every Dragon put in did not go unnoticed. A pivotal loss of the Chess Cup and a middle-of-the-pack finish for house debating meant that St Georges was on shaky ground leading into Arts Cup. However, with a strong performance in choir we were back on solid ground. Next Tom Edwards gave a convincing performance in the newly-added house drama, earning fourth place. Later, the band, again led by Edwards, sang its way to a convincing victory. This left art. Historically, St Georges often finished far behind; however, with Zac Wright as the canvas, the red and white was able to steal a podium finish. These dominant placings drove us to a top four finish, concluding our house competitions.

We would like to thank the staff of St Georges – Miss McIntosh, Mr Hayat, Mr Harley and most of all Mr Liggins – for helping the House to have another phenomenal

ST GEORGES

year. Mr Liggins brought in a fresh energy and worked to his full potential to ensure that our momentum carried on into 2018 and set the pace for years to come. Along with Miss McIntosh and the house prefect team, Mr Liggins seamlessly converted the leadership from Mr Hunt to himself in a professional fashion and has settled in comfortably with the boys. We would also like to thank the house prefect team, led by Captain Tom Edwards and assistant Vice-Captain Aaron Bloch, for their effective and hardworking style of leadership of the House throughout the vear.

Sam Ashton, Myles Vincent, Arshaq Siraz (Year 11)



(regonning

HOUSES



2018 would go down as a historical year for Tregonning, with our best finish in recent years in the Cock House competition, coming in a respectable second in the dving breaths of the season. The work of the previous House prefect groups had culminated with a new group of excited and passionate Year 12s at the helm, with a desire for success in mind. This competitive spirit was at the heart of Tregonning for the whole year.

The house competition commenced with the Swimming Carnival early in Term 1. Many boys took to the pool with a spirit that hadn't been seen in Tregonning for quite some time. This culminated in a fantastic finish, coming in second to Parry. The commitment and involvement of the boys on this occasion would set the tone for the year.

This attitude would continue into Tregonning's best part of the year, with our fantastic results in summer house sport. The house cricket final would be one for the ages, with Tregonning taking out a landslide win against St Georges. More wins would be seen in the volleyball arena, with Tregonning dominating and winning both the junior and senior competitions under the leadership of a fiery group of Year 11s who would spend their Wednesday afternoons not only playing but also coaching the junior teams. With these fantastic results and a Sholl Cup win, Tregonning would find itself with a healthy lead at the top of the Cock House competition.

The transition to winter sport came at the end of first term, with Tregonning getting off to a flying start against former Cock House winners, Riley. Success would continue for many teams through the winter season, yet some injuries in both junior and senior teams would limit the success of our football teams. Our senior soccer team would be hampered by limits on 1st players, yet, under the helm of honours recipient Nicholas Durham, would have some large wins throughout the season. By winter sport finals, Tregonning would be in the final for both senior touch rugby and junior soccer. The latter played an exciting fixture against Buntine but unfortunately fell at the hands of the boys in red in the second half, despite the expert coaching of Basti Ralston. Our senior rugby, on the other hand, would have a large win against Haynes, which would allow Tregonning to

win the touch rugby trophy and contribute heavily to the House maintaining its lead in the Cock House competition. However, Wilson House was on the rise, after its own successful winter sport campaign.

The House approached the final two events on the house sport calendar in a calm and collected manner. House cross country would never be Tregonning's finest event, yet all boys tried to give their all. Boys with injuries walked the course in the hope of winning some vital points for the House. The grit shown by the boys would be admirable, yet the fourth place finish would place the House in a do-or-die situation for the upcoming house athletics competition.

The house Athletics Carnival would be a sombre day for Tregonning. Despite the glory in many boys' individual performances and a back-to-backto-back-to-back-to-back-to-back relay win for the Year 12s, the day would come when Tregonning fell off its perch of first place, in the ultimate event of the Cock House competition. Wilson is to be congratulated for its win and Tregonning boys should be proud of their efforts that resulted in our overall second place finish.

Our focus on the Cock House performance would come at the cost of some aspects of our house arts campaign, with our choirs' rendition of Come on Eileen being one that many boys won't forget, despite our dismal tenth place finish. On a more positive note, our house artwork would come out on top due to the hard work of Oliver Yensch, James Huang and Jensen Pope. Not only would we win the house art piece but also the newly-returned house drama competition, with brothers Ben and Chris Mutzig leaving the audience in hysterics with their rendition of 'Who's on first?'

This would cap off a memorable year for all Tregonning boys, in particular the Year 12s and the unforgettable Mr Alan O'Garr, who after 13 years resigned from his position as Assistant Head of House. We are extremely thankful for the work of Mr O'Garr in helping shape the House and for contributing to the lives of its members. We would also like to welcome Mr Heath McCabe, who has taken on the important Assistant Head of House role.

Josh Leaman **Tregonning House Prefect**

Clancy Waugh (11), William Kelsall (11), Richie Chung (9) 3rd Row: Jacob Hemley (9), Max Monfries (11), Johno Naughton (10), Scott Packham (10), Jackson Sara (9), Jack Lane (9), Alistair Harrison (11), Tom Tracey (11), #th Row: Henry Bartlett (10), Jack Bradford (11), Ethan Batt (10), Tai Hasson (10), Zac Sanderson (11), Oscar Morcombe (11), Anthony Davis (11), Kade Walter (10), Cameron Dean (11), Kurtis Butler (10), Will Luxton (10), Heze McCorry (12), Daniel Smedley (9), Dane Biglin (9), Charlie Kelsall (9), Stuart Wilson (11), Aden Moore (10), Ty Mahony (9) Front Row: Calum Mills (12), Darby Stammers (12), Eason Chung (12), Charlie Tracey (12), Zac Cobley (10), Michael Bradford (9), Oscar Metcalf (10), Quinn Donaldson (11), Blair Fowler (10), Jackson Howard-Arundel (10), Sean Bristow-Baohm (12), Marty Rowe (12), Ryan Dodd (12), Clayton Fowler (12), Jonathan Dharma (11), William Burton (11), David Olanrewaju (10), Guy Taylor (11), Jack Watson (11), Bailey Walker (10), Jack Fowler (9), Tom Richardson (10), Marcus Davis (9) 2nd Row: Adam Nymann (9), Josh Smolonogov (12), Charlie Quartermaine (12), Angus McKay (12), Mr Heath McCabe (Assistant Head of House), Ben Bungev (House Captain) (12), Mr Chris Miles (Head of House), Mrs Paula Santos (Assistant Head of House), William O'Keeffe (12), Henry Fowler (12), Kristopher Dixon (12), Talha Salahuddin (12), Alexander Hemley (12), Jason Tran (12) WILSON HOUSE







Wilson House began the year with the arrival of two new staff members: our new Head of House, Mr Chris Miles and the Assistant Head of House, Mrs Paula Santos. The new staff members were welcomed into the boarding house and didn't have much time to settle in before the house sport season was underway.

Mr Miles' first duty was to induct his newly-appointed prefect team consisting of Charlie Quartermaine, William O'Keeffe, Angus McKay, Henry Fowler and Captain Ben Bungey. All five prefects welcomed both Mrs Santos and Mr Miles into the boarding community in emphatic style

Coming from Christ Church Grammar School, which controversially won the interschool Swimming Carnival in 2017, we knew Mr Miles had some magic up his sleeves that he would invest in his boys. So, the annual interhouse Swimming Carnival was up first. We knew that if Wilson had any chance at winning the Cock House Cup we had to perform well on this day. After breaking records in both the Year 11 and Year 12 10x50m freestyle

relays, we knew we were in with a chance. The final results of the day ended with Wilson finishing in fourth position - a feat that hasn't been achieved in over a decade. The Headmaster learnt that it is a bad decision to make a bet with a boarding house: Mr Dell'Oro made a bet with Calum Mills (Year 12) that Wilson wouldn't better fifth position and if they did he would buy the whole house pizzas!

After a positive start, Wilson was firing and ready to go for the upcoming summer house sport season. Each Wednesday afternoon the boys in blue ran, threw and swam their hearts out, and we eventually ended up winning the ultimate frisbee cup. Well done to both the seniors and juniors who contributed to those teams

As Term 2 rolled around Wilson was sitting in second position behind Tregonning and knew that winter was the time to shine. Again the boys in blue did their best in whichever sport they participated. Being within a boarding community and living with each other, you build a special bond that day houses find hard to achieve. This bond would hold Wilson House in good stead

throughout the winter fixtures. The House won both the football and the hockey cup

The house cross country competition was unfortunately postponed due to bad weather. This meant that the House had a little more time to train and that's certainly what we did. The whole house was woken up at 6.30am by Mr Miles and ran the cross-country track. This would be an advantage as the House almost ran a perfect score on the day, with every year group except the Year 7s winning a remarkable effort

So, with only one house event left until the ultimate prize was decided, Wilson was trailing Tregonning by six points. Mr Miles along with the House Prefects weren't too sure how the House would go at house athletics as there were some Year 9s away on camp, However, the Wilson fortress withstood the rest of the competition and ran, jumped and threw its way to become 2018 house athletics champions and therefore the 2018 Cock House Champions for the first time since 2014

Amongst the joy of winning the prestigious award, Wilson couldn't pack up shop yet.

Now the focus turned to the House Arts Cup. The House performed Take Me Home Country Road by John Denver for the choir and Boys from the Bush by Lee Kernaghan for band. Special mention must go to House Prefect and Art Captain, Henry Fowler for the effort and leadership surrounding the paintings. Wilson managed to come in second place behind Tregonning for the art.

Once again, the House was well represented in 1st sports throughout the year. In the summer, Angus McKay and Ben Bungey (Year 12) rowed in the winning Head of the River crew and Quinn Donaldson (Year 11) played 1st V basketball. Over winter, Year 11s Anthony Davis, Quinn Donaldson, Zac Sanderson, Cameron Dean, Oscar Morcombe and William Kelsall, and Year 12s Heze McCorry and Ben Bungey all played in the 1st XVIII with Captain Angus McKay. Henry Fowler (Year 12) represented the 1st XV in rugby. William O'Keeffe (Year 12) and Ryan Dodd (Year 12) played 1st XI hockey.

Ben Bungey Wilson House Captain





BOARDERS

7th Row. Angus Macmillan, Josh Smoloorogov, Marty Rowe, Clayton Fowler, Sean Bristow-Baohm, James Daw, Kyle Hewett, Ryan Dodd, Angus McKay, George Addis, Cameron Millington, Christopher Vernon, Heze McCorry, Cooper Shreeve, Finn Loughnane, Jack Pearce, Toby Brown, Nicholas Phang 6th Row: Jack Lockly, Cameron Dean, Kade Walter, Oscar Cooke, Jason Tran, Calum Mills, Kristopher Dixon, Alexander Hemley, Darby Stammers, William O'Keeffe, Charlie Quartermaine, Sebastian De Lacy, Talha Salahuddin, Eason Chung, Oararle Tracey, Matthew Teo, Anthony Davis, Oscar Morcombe, Johnson Daubney, Tom Quick, Kurtis Butler, Kia Melvin 5th Row: Rowan Blakeman, Kylah O'Donohue, Lawon Humphies, Konnah Holmes, Seth Roberts, William Kelsall, Ben Millington, Will Luxton, Ian Teo, Jonathan Dharma, Max Mollett, Clancy Waugh, Jack Bradford, Cooper McMahon, Seb Forwood, Zac Sanderson, Ethan Batr, Rigby Blak, Memo Inverarity, James Hill, Daniel Bondiel, Jack Watson, Benjamin Raszyk, Guy Taylor 4th Row. Daniel Smedley, Oscar Metcaff, Dylan Allan, William Burton, Jack Lane, Matthew Codelonga, Jackson Healer, Jack Watson, Benjamin Raszyk, Guy Taylor Ath Row. Daniel Smedley, Oscar Metcaff, Dylan Allan, William Burton, Jack Lane, Matthew Codelonga, Jackson Hemley, Max Monfries, Dectan Sullivan 3rd Row. Harry Hope, Alexander Draper, Scott Packham, Baley Waker, David Olanewaju, J-J Perry, Christopher Thompson, Clan Atkinson, Tom Richardson, Tom Richardson, Tom Higgins, Jackson Sara, Sean Fowler, Chanle Edkins, Blair Fowler, Campbell Daubney, George Hope, Richie Chung, Jacob Hemley, Max Monfries, Dectan Sullivan 3rd Row. Harry Hope, Alexander Draper, Mac Circlinton, Harry Ster, Erio du Partson, Wiltenen Endiord, Date Neess, Gane Gollett, Marcus Davis, Sam Barber, Peter Harrs, Duin Donaldson, Nathell Thompson, Charlie Keiall, Fraser Hyatt, Charle Mac Circlinton, Harry Ster, Erio du Preze, Alistair Harrison, Wiltenen Keind, Fraser Hyatt, Charle Scheil, Fraser Hyatt, Charle Scheil, Fraser Hyatt, Charle Mac Circlinton, Harry Ster, Erio du Preze, Alistair Marnon, Julian Tan, Tiyler Caffell, Tiy Mahony, Lachina Fowler, Mac Circlinton, Harry Ster, Erio du Walser, Fatan Murkon, Awalsen Endonn, Dans, Jake Eden Bons, Jake Lane, Mathen Ster, Fatan Nelser, Fatan Miscon, Junie Roman, Julian Fowler, Samuel Jauxon, Jusion Dovens, Musen Alimon, Kathan Erutonon, Samuel Richardson, Jack Johnson Zan Obole, Baeu Reama, Reade Walker, Tiarah Birah, Leo Stanley, Michael Dovens, Samuel Jauxon, Walsen, Harrison, Wilsnen Juniet, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Ruchonno, Samuel Richardson, Jack Jacky Fatek, Fatek Harris, Quin Mester, Eden Walker, Tiarah de Lacy, Adam Nyman, Julian Fowler, Samuel Jauxon, Wilsson, Wilsnen Liminet, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Ruchonno, Samuel Richardson, Jack Jahen, Bonno, Lones, Ruchon Jacob Danson, Jack Baens, Reade, Jatan Murdos, Beau Reama, Reade Walker, Tarrah de Lacy, Adam Nyman, Jachael Rowler, Sa 153 - C Y G N E T 量

Mr Heath McCabe, Mr George Haggett, Jai Holmes, Saxon Flannagan, Lewis Garard, James Kirchner, Ben Taylor, Lachie Broun Absent Nicholas Siemer, Tom Tracey



BRINE HOUSE

2018 promised to be an exciting year in Brine House and it did not disappoint. The general dynamics within the House changed from previous years as the Year 8 boys were outnumbered by an influx of nervous Year 7 boys, not to forget our first Year 6 boarder for quite some time and George Haggett who also joined our staff team. In 2018 we had boys whose parents were spread across the globe from India, Texas, the Philippines, Broome, **Esperance and all places** in between. It was a credit to all how well the boys integrated so guickly and how effectively they came together to form a united Brine House community.

The year began with the new Year 7 boys undertaking a resilience workshop. This workshop was designed to assist the boys to make the transition into boarding as seamless as possible, but also to make them aware that it is normal to experience difficulties on their new adventure. The boys learned strategies to cope with anxiety and who they could turn to for assistance when challenged.

Certainly, one of the highlights of the year was the Kicker Thompson production, which was rehearsed and performed during Term 1. This was a huge undertaking from Ms Julia Jarel as the script was written with boarders in mind and designed to portray what many boarders may be going through when leaving for the big smoke. Ten Brine House boys were involved in the play, along with girls from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School. The cast also had the opportunity to perform here at Hale School and to travel to Borden where they performed for many boarding families

and the local community.

One of the main pillars behind what we do in Brine House is to provide the boys with the best environment whereby they embrace as many opportunities throughout the year as possible and continue to learn what it is to be a valued community member. Community service and the motto of 'Duty' are ingrained in the School ethos and all boys are encouraged to contribute. Examples of this have included our effort with the Sunshine Beach Run, spending time with the elderly down at the Regis aged care home, assisting with junior sport, umpiring winter sport for the Senior School on weekends, and assisting behind the scenes for school productions

As in previous years, each term we have had four Year 11 boys live amongst us as role models or big brothers. This has been of great benefit, not only for the Brine House boys but also for the leadership aspirations of the Year 11s. Perfect examples this year were Will Kelsall, Guy Taylor and Johnson Daubney, who will be part of the School's leadership group for 2019. Peer tutoring continued Sunday evenings as another way for the boys to further develop their study skills whilst bonding with older boarders.

I feel confident that the Year 8 Brine House boys have developed the skills, resilience and strength of character required to positively embrace school and boarding life in the Senior School next year. I look forward to the Year 7 boys having the opportunity to be the Brine House leaders, leading by example and helping the new boys to fully embrace boarding and school life at Hale School in 2019.

Mr Martin Mellody Assistant Head of Brine House



SENIOR BOARDING HOUSE

2018 saw the introduction of boarders' weekends. These were held after returning for term or after long weekends, and the initiative promoted better relationships between the boys and staff. Many boys took up the opportunity to be involved in the boarders' recreation that was scheduled while others were very happy sitting around the newly acquired fire pit, playing some indoor soccer or cricket in the gymnasium, or getting involved in one of Mr Matson's quiz nights.

In Week 4 of Term 4 the Year 9 boarding boys raised awareness and funds for Rebound WA by each spending a whole day in a wheelchair and then playing a game of wheelchair basketball at the conclusion of the week. This was loads of fun and a great way to get the boys to think more deeply about the challenges that people with disabilities face. A massive pat on the back to the boys for their fundraising efforts: they raised a tremendous \$7563.12!

The South African exchange programme recommenced this year after a short hiatus. In Term 3, we were joined by Connor Kilbourn (St Johns College in Johannesburg), Robert Ferreira (Bishops College, Cape Town) and Vaughn Van Reenen (Uplands College in White River). In a relatively short time, the boys made a valuable contribution to the senior boarding house and they left with some solid friendships in place.

In 2018 there were many different forms of academic help to assist the boys when they needed it. The boarding Academic Peer Support programme is now in its fourth year and saw Year 10 students take on tutoring roles for the Year 7s; the Year

11s worked with the Year 8s, and the Year 12s helped the Year 9s. The programme not only helped with academic work, but it reinforced to the younger years the need to be organised. It also gave the older boys a mentoring opportunity that was authentic. Prep tutors were also on hand to give assistance to boys as they went about their schoolwork These young Old Boys were utilised by the Year 10s to 12s, especially during the examination periods. On top of this academic support there was the Senior Tutors programme in the Forrest Library each Monday to Thursday afternoon, which covered the full spectrum of ATAR subjects. Finally, the new Hale58 programme was offered to Year 12 students, giving them access to tutoring in the library from 6.30pm to 8.30pm.

Early in Term 4, leading up to Valedictory Day, the

Year 12s enjoyed a week of celebrations. Activities included paintballing and a swim at City Beach followed by fish and chips watching the sunset. On the Thursday evening before Valedictory, the boys had their final Chapel service followed by a whole house farewell including speeches and presentations of gifts to each boy. The Year 12s were given a very warm welcome by the other boys when they returned from Chapel and all the boarding community heard from three Year 12s (Matthew Teo, Chris Vernon and Charlie Tracey) as they gave fantastic speeches that recounted their experiences in boarding. We wish all of the Year 12s the very best in their various future endeavours.

Mr Daniel Vernon, Head of Faulkner House and Mr Chris Miles, Head of Wilson House





CLUBS



























.































D





























DRAMA & REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

BACK RDW: Athan Eleftheriou, Christopher Young, Calum Dell'Oro, Kunal Shah, Oliver Walsh, Nicholas Stone, Angus Young, Sean Ferguson THIRD ROW. Rohan Zakharia, Kristian Jongeling, George Cousins, Tom Hemery, Flynn Mahon, Sean Fowler, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Dylan Kitney, Timothy Del Borrello, Peter White, Daniel Gray, Owen Eiszele, Oliver Cheng, David Olanrewaju, Abiola Oyenaike, Davis Zhang, Oliver Cvitanovich, Zachery Chan SECOND ROW. James Kirk, Lachlan Murdoch, Joe Joyce, Daniel Newling, Fiom Burke, Ethan Kliminster, Will Penuliar, Harley Norwood, Brian Burke, Akash Tharakan, Ben Mutzig, Max Richardson, Mackenzie Brown, Rowan Edmonds, Riley Stubbs, Kieran Lobo, Brett Lonnon, Reef Brokensha, Kalani Forté-Borchers, Charlie Pike, Sean Brindal, Lachy Godfrey FRONT ROW. Sam Forsyth, Alexis Panagodimos, Ethan Yap, Kahan Bhatt, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Michael Dowden, Nicholas Vogas, Callum Fairweather, Ms Elethea Sartorelli, Mrs Belinda Massey, Tom Edwards (Drama Vice Captain), Ms Natasha Souris, Miss Helen McIntosh, Harry Grove, George Scuthorpe, Mahir Zakharia, Jed Booth, Christopher Mutzig, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Nick Parker

159 | C Y G N E T 👮

CLUBS

00



Drama and Redfoot Youth Theatre











CLUBS

"At the end of the year, the auditions for 2019's musical 'My Fair Lady' were held... When I arrived to hear there were roughly 100 auditionees from Year 6 to 11, I was simply blown away. When I saw the comradery, support and immediate conversation between students of all ages, I was speechless. This left an immediate mark on me because what I was seeing was exactly what I loved so much about being a part of the Redfoot family: I was witnessing a group of young and growing students inviting everyone and anyone in, supporting one another in pursuit of a passion, bonding over a love of what we do, teaching each other so no matter whether green or inexperienced, we all have a potential to grow." Tom Edwards, Drama Captain

Hale Drama students and Redfoot Youth Theatre members are fierce explorers, delving into the unknown, finding questions and seeking answers not only about themselves but others and the world around them.

We are proud of our adventurers this year and offer you a snapshot into their voyages, with the hopes that their journeys led them back to where they started, with a greater understanding and a truer sense of self.

We launched our 2018 season with the classic tale The Emperor's New Clothes, a story by Hans Christian Anderson and retold by Stephanie True Peters. Featuring 16 performers from Years 7 and 8, the play focused on speaking the truth and sharing the message of being authentic to oneself. Performing on the southern Quad, the set consisted of three Hills Hoist clotheslines strung with bright fabrics. Mackenzie Brown was this year's Assistant Director through the Developing Artist programme at Redfoot. Under the guidance of Drama Teacher Natasha Souris this production took a fun spin on an age-old tale with the hypercolour and upbeat tempo of the 1980s. Even the threat of rain wasn't enough to dampen the energy of our cast with one of the shows being relocated and performed in the John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre foyer.

Next up was the bold and contemporary choice for our biannual musical, the WA schools' premiere of Avenue *Q, School Edition*, with music and lyrics by Jeff Marx and Robert Lopez and book by Jeff Whitty. Directed by Belinda Massey and musical direction by Su-Lyn Chong, this show featured 23 performers from Years 10 to 12 and was part puppet, part human, but all heart. Our cast members combined singing, dancing, acting and puppetry and many nominated this show as a highlight of their year. The show included a special guest appearance from Captain of School, Gus Laufman. *Avenue Q* brought to life a world where diversity, humour and purpose matter to monsters and humans alike.

In April 2018, a busload of Hale and St Mary's boarders descended upon the tiny town of Borden and performed a play written for and about the people of the Wheatbelt. Over 80 people, some of whom had driven for hours, came to see Kicker Thompson that night. Most of the young cast had never acted on stage before but overcame their nerves to perform with courage, commitment and authenticity for an audience who responded with laughter, sighs and tears of recognition. This remarkable journey began in 2017 when we decided to mount a production specifically for boarders, about boarders and by boarders. The cast included Year 8s from both Hale and St Mary's Anglican Girls' School and the production would tour to an area where many of the boarding families lived. Through this experience we hope to encourage more boarders to take part in Hale theatre productions.

In Term 2, Year 9 students put together their self-devised piece of theatre, Blueprint. Our cast of 11 students had just nine rehearsals to create the show under the guidance of Isaac Diamond, Mitchell Whelan and Belinda Massey. To begin their devising journey the boys were each asked to tell a story using any method they wanted. It was thrilling to see the varied tales, some funny, some beautifully poignant, all told in such unique and creative ways.

What developed from this exercise were the common themes of *Fortnite* - the survival game, which has taken this generation and the world by storm – and water: two very different ideas melded together, and so Blueprint was born.The performers showed a great maturity when sharing their ideas along with trust and respect for each other throughout the entire process. Their willingness to contribute, be challenged and take creative risks is the very core of Redfoot Youth Theatre.

In Term 2 a very brave cast of students from Years 10 to 12 took on the challenge of Tom Stoppard's existential and absurdist tragicomedy, Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead. This show explores what might happen when two minor characters from Shakespeare's Hamlet are placed in the central roles. This witty, layered and thoughtprovoking play quickly became a worldwide hit and is now regularly placed in lists of the best plays of all time. Despite this, it is not often mounted in schools because it is extremely demanding and intellectually challenging. The students performed a remarkable feat in tackling and interpreting this famous text. The play was directed by Julia Jarel and Tom Edwards (Drama Captain) as Assistant Director through the Developing Artist programme at Redfoot. All actors showed great patience, determination and support of one another.

Once again in 2018 the Panto Pirates took over the Redfoot Green under the direction of Tom Edwards and Old Haleian Guy Hall (2006-17). This continues to be a favourite event on the Redfoot calendar. We love the commitment of our seniors who come back and take their final bows. It is a wonderful family event that continues to bring such joy to the community. One of the highlights this year was Angus and Chris Young, our twins who played the ugly sisters squabbling over who is more beautiful and as always it would not be a Redfoot pantomime without our Panto Pirates.

Redfoot workshops in 2018 offered a variety of experiences for students to explore, from improvisation to acting, devising, 'tech', film and actingfor-camera workshops. We also introduced workshops to Junior School, which were extremely popular. The workshops are designed to offer a platform to create with confidence.

As teachers in the Drama classes we often turn around in the hope that someone else has just witnessed what we have. A great deal of our class work goes unseen, but we are so often privileged to see the boys create pure magic in workshops or assessments. The boys continue to inspire and create, and we continue to commit to extending their creative frontiers.

As we sign off on another busy and amazing year, I would like to thank all our Redfoot members who were involved with workshops or productions. I would especially like to thank Tom Edwards, our 2018 Drama Captain, for his dedication, enthusiasm and leadership, which he has shared with all our members. He is simply an outstanding Captain who will be missed.

Finally, boys, this is a special message just for you. In 2019 we welcome and encourage you to be fierce explorers in all aspects of the wonderful opportunities you have at Hale. We invite you to explore, discover and create with our Drama team.

Mrs Belinda Massey Director of Drama and Redfoot Youth Theatre

CHESS CLUB

BACK ROW: Ben Johnson, Max Hamblin, Oscar Love, Peter McSkimming, Aryan Sawjani

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Peter Seth, Akash Tharakan, William Nixon, Eric Chen, Thomas Love, Jansen Chuah

FRONT ROW: Abhilash Dhruva, Chirag Tharakan, Kevin Shah Mansouri (Captain), Michael Garas, Tyler Bennett



da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW: Cooper Thomas, Noah Brinsden, Ben Johnson, Peter McSkimming, Cameron Gregory, Song Chen, Oliver Cheng

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Andrew Dean, Daksh Aggarwal, Michael Garas, Jago Ludkins, Chirag Tharakan, Jack Winton, Hugo Barker

FRONT ROW: Ethan Yap, Giorgio Bongiorno, Rizvan Nair, Abhilash Dhruva, Joel Klvac, Luke Phillips, Kahan Bhatt

ABSENT: Fraser Bytheway, Jonathan Chen, Henry Osterberg, Oscar Wright

DJ CLUB

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mr Andrew Dean, Ashton Lau, Oliver Walsh, Wilmer Oosthuizen, Ishan Shah









CHESS CLUB

In a busy year for the chess club, Hale School hosted both of the PSA interschool chess tournaments in 2018. The first of these was the Four Schools tournament, where we were ahead for most of the afternoon until the direct match-up round against the winning team from Christ Church, where we were defeated and finished a very close second overall.

The house chess competition was won by Loton House, led by senior players Angus Broome, Byron Ellis and Andre Smith (Year 12) and strongly assisted in particular by junior player Evan Cheng (Year 7).

In August, Hale played host to the other six PSA schools in the PSA Chess Championships. Hale was again narrowly defeated by Christ Church and finished in second place, our strongest performance in a number of years. This year's team members were Kevin Shah Mansouri, James Ryan and Lachlan Carey from Year 12 and Year 10 students Michael Garas and Ben Johnson.

Chess Captain Kevin Shah Mansouri was awarded the Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess. He performed very strongly in both interschool tournaments, playing in the number one position, and was instrumental in the smooth running of both the house chess competition and the interschool tournaments hosted this year.

Mr Peter Seth Staff Member in Charge

eSPORTS

Continuing from an excellent start in 2017, eSports Club was back with a vengeance in 2018! Under the stewardship of Captains Hayden Price and Joshua Cheng, our group of Hale competitive nerds threw themselves into another year of matches with teams from around Australasia.

Hale entered four teams into the Flaktest Gaming Regional Competitions: *Dota 2, Rocket League* and two teams for *Overwatch*. Three of those teams made it to the invitational competition series to play the best of the best. Our highest result was a second overall place for our *Rocket League* team comprising Jack Davey, Dean Mackay and Hayden Pearce. Congratulations boys!

Early in the year Josh and Mr Lamotte set up the Hale eSports Discord server. Discord is a social online application used often by gamers. For instance, on competitive game days or simply for casual scratch matches the Hale community can jump on a pre-specified 'channel' to chat either via voice or text.

Our fun community of responsible yet serious gamers is growing. For the first time next year we plan to run a few Hale community competitions. Of course, we will continue being involved in the Australasian competitions and hope to improve on our initial great performances.

Mr Jon Lamotte eSports Organising Teacher

DEBATING

A record number of 197 students and 36 teams were involved in debating at Hale School in 2018. This year's debaters were led by Captain of Debating, Kevin Shah Mansouri and his two Vice-Captains, Matthew Randall and Andre Smith.

Students new to debating, particularly in the Middle School in Years 7 and 8, were taught the basics in preparation for their first round in the West Australian Debating League (WADL) competition in Term 1. This competition offers debaters an opportunity to polish and perfect their ability to develop critical thinking skills, fine-tune their verbal and non-verbal skills and overcome their fear of public speaking. Hale had seven teams progress to the finals series in Term 3.

The Association of Heads of Independent Schools (AHISA) debating competition held in Term 3 also provided further opportunities for our students to debate. In this round-robin competition that included five straight rounds and no finals, Hale School had two teams that won their division: Novice Hale 1 and Junior Hale 2.

House Debating proved to be a popular contributor to the Cock House Cup. Teams debated some challenging topics that were required to be presented as either normative or empirical debates. Congratulations to Parry House for winning the 2018 contest. The closing competition for the year was the British Parliamentary (BP) debating competition. Hale School entered six teams and our students were required to display a sound knowledge of current affairs and provide a deep analysis of the topics.

The annual Speakers' Dinner provided an opportunity to thank and farewell the departing Year 12 debaters and acknowledge the many achievements of the various teams in 2018. Hosted and emceed by Matthew Randall, the Year 12s took the opportunity to thank their coaches while providing entertainment during the speeches.

The debaters are to be congratulated for their efforts in 2018. They worked very hard in preparing for their debates, giving up many early mornings, lunchtimes and evenings to attend planning sessions and devoting much time at home to research and prepare convincing arguments.

Miss Wendy Cormack Staff Member in Charge CLUBS



DEBATING

Conor Brennan, Lochie Carey, Sydney Forrest, Oliver Yensch, Michael Wisdom, Zac Sanderson, Oscar Morcombe, Will Luxton FIFTH ROW: Eric Chen, Flynn Mahon, Max Hamblin, Willmer Oosthuizen, Calum Jones, Jack Watson, William Kelsall, Tom Quick, Rigby Blake, Edmund Hall, Munaaf Khan, Jansen Chuah, Cooper Barnes, Song Chen, Leo Wang, Akash Tharakan, Cooper Thomas, Cian Atkinson, Lawson Humphries, Jago Ludkins, Aadi Singh, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Vincent Abbott, Connor Price, Nicholas Durham, Owen Lai, William Shields, Oliver Cheng, Charlie Edkins, Guy Taylor, Reilly Cunningham, Tady Doran, Indiana Spiers, Lachy Busby, Chirag Tharakan, Mackenzie Brown THIRD ROW: Jeremy Karagania, Solomon Price, Zachary Bryan, Kieran Lobo, Daksh Aggarwal, Brett Lonnon, Harry Stead, Riley Stubbs, Nelson Milner, Daniel Casado, Jack Faulkner, George Hope, Karn Sharma, Charlie Pike, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Tian Han, Fiom Burke, Sebastian Northmore, Mrs Beverley Korbosky, Ms Wendy Cormack, Andre Smith (Vice Captain), Matt Bandall (Vice Captain), Mrs Paula Santos, Mr Anthony Curran, Aidan Moulton, BACK ROW: Clancy Waugh, Johnson Daubney, Oscar Gooke, Alex Perin, Jake Kenagy, Byron Ellis, Ryan Campbell-Howard, Jack Webster, Bill Mulder, Cooper Shreeve, Josh Leaman, Lachlan Hardman, Angus Garland, Lachie Stafford, Angus Broome, Ben Bungey, Henry Fowler, Athan Andony, Nickolas Rooke, James Atkinson, Riley Sermon, Rowan Edmonds, Shaneal Vekaria, Rizvan Nair, Thomas Burton, Marshall Browne, Will Penuliar, Abhilash Dhrvas, Lachlan Murdoch, Ethan Kilminster, Rohan Dodhia, Ky Woodyard SECOND ROW: Yash Namjoshi, Will Terry, George Kneebone, Luke Philips, Insch Vallipuram. Tom Sullivan, Luke Taseff, Adam Massey, Mahir Zakharia, William James, Sean Dolan FRONT ROW: Tyler Bennett, Joel Chemmanam, Nick Parker, Ubayd Parker, Jake Coding, Christopher Mutzig, Sam Eghtedari, Sam McInnes, Kahan Bhatt, Jackson Wundke, Karin Dielo, Maxim Dorfman, Sheldon Christie, Lachlan Baird, Ashton Bryant, Jack Roberts, Jack Boharts, Jack Ron Windke, Karin Dielo, Maxim Dorfman, Sheldon Christie, Lachlan Baird, Ashton Bryant, Jack Roberts, Jack Ron Windke, Karin Dielo, Maxim Dorfman, Sheldon Christie, Lachlan Baird, Ashton Bryant, Jack Rohan Sheldon Christie, Lachlan Baird, Ashton Bryant, Jack Roberts, Jack Rohanda, Evan Cheng, Uzair Parker, Ashtaan Vekaria Sebastian De Lacy. Toby Brown, Charlie Quartermaine, Joshua Cheng, Ashton Lau, Patric Winch, Cooper McMahon, Charlie Hurst, Matthew Foster, Jamie Warnock, Lachie Robinett, Tom Hemery, Peter McSkimming, Kristian Jongeling, Nikkhil Mukundala FOURTH ROW: Michael Garas,





E-SPORTS

BACK ROW: Andrew Floan, Samuel Jespersen, Jack Davey, Dean Mackay, Ashlen Druitt, Campbell Phillips

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Jon Lamotte, Hayden Price, Jackson Wundke, Joel Willoughby, Ben Blake-Powell, Elliot Spencer

FRONT ROW: Jiemin Ai, Harrison Grove, Thomas Stiles, Jonathan Groom, Ashtaputre Mayank, Max Stoner

ABSENT: Nick Manley, Korben Phillips, Fraser Crofts, William Osterberg, James Ryan, Ewan MacLeod, Nicholas Vogas, Hayden Pearce

FRONTIER MAGAZINE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Dr Melanie Hindley, Daniel Flint, Flynn Mahon, Abhilash Dhruva

ABSENT: Carl King (Editor)



MATHEMATICS ENRICHMENT CLUB

BACK ROW:

William Nixon, Leo Wang, Owen Lai, Jaisal Sohal, Ryan Chen, Song Chen, Oliver Cheng, Aadi Singh

THIRD ROW:

Daniel Casado, Lachlan Flavel, Michael Garas, Chirag Tharakan, Eric Chen, Akash Tharakan, Shaneal Vekaria, Ryan Popovic

SECOND ROW: Mr Scott Allder, Karn Sharma, Luke Phillips, Abhilash Dhruva, Rizvan Nair, Daksh Aggarwal, Aidan Moulton, Inesh Vallipuram, Will Smedley

FRONT ROW: Tyler Bennett, Ashton Bryant, Maxim Dorfman, Will Terry, Kahan Bhatt, Sam Eghtedari, Aiden Ahmad, Ashaan Vekaria

MAKER SPACE

The Maker Space has been a hive of activity throughout 2018 with an open invitation to all boys to come in and explore their creative side, share ideas and build something.

In many ways we have a revolving door on our membership, especially when it comes to 3D printing, with lots of boys from all age groups coming in to print out models they have either created or found online. This year we also saw several boys looking to extend what they were already doing in their Design and Technology class projects. They explored ideas relating to both Arduino and Raspberry Pi controllers and the programming associated with both. While we have boys come in and out of the Maker Space looking to make use of the facility for achieving a single goal, which we openly encourage, we also have a very enthusiastic core group of Year 7, 8 and 9 boys who turn up wanting to try something new every week.

The Maker Space is a fun place to come on a Thursday afternoon, it's a place for the boys to get their hands dirty, explore new technological trends and work collaboratively on building skills and ultimately products that are intrinsically interesting to them.

Mr Shaun Lane Maker Space Co-Ordinator Design and Technology

FRONTIER MAGAZINE

Providing an independent voice for Hale boys, the Frontier Magazine Club is an opportunity for student writers to share their own thoughts and ideas on relevant topics.

This year, the topics for articles have been diverse. An exposé into the canteen, speeches and presentations from public speaking competitions, reflections on the Middle School Butterfly Day, essays on the inner workings of the body and the ongoing cartoon serial *Major Tom*.

The *Frontier* magazine has offered all boys a forum to write on topics and ideas that interest them. These voices contributed invaluably to our publication this year and offered the chance for students across the School to gain an insight into the breadth and depth of experiences lived by themselves and their peers.

At this point in time, the decision has been made for *Frontier* magazine to go on hiatus for 2019. I would like to take this opportunity to thank our Editor in Chief, Carl King for the outstanding work he has done in championing this publication. He has worked hard over several years to produce a quality magazine that has provided an alternative perspective of events in our school. Thank you, Carl, we couldn't have done it without you.

Dr Melanie Hindley Staff Member in Charge

MATHEMATICS ENRICHMENT CLUB

Over 40 boys from Years 7 to 10 participated in various mathematical challenges and activities this year. We met every Thursday, with Years 9 and 10 meeting before school and Years 7 and 8 after school.

In Term 1, Hale entered the Have Sum Fun competition where teams of six competed in a fast-paced quiz against other schools. Hale placed a creditable third in both the Year 7 to 8 and Year 9 to 10 divisions.

Over 30 students took part in the challenge stage of the Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians (MCYA). Michael Garas achieved a high distinction in the Intermediate division and there were eight other boys who earned a distinction.

In Terms 2 and 3, 40 Hale students took part in the Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians (MCYA) enrichment programme developed by the Australian Mathematics Trust (AMT). Students worked through a 16-week programme involving problems from the Euler, Gauss, Noether and Polya texts.

In Term 3, 308 students participated in the Australian Mathematics Competition, which returned some outstanding individual results. Thomas Love (Year 10) performed extremely well and was awarded a prize, which placed him in the top 0.3% of all candidates. In addition, 24 boys were awarded high distinctions and 116 were awarded distinctions.

Five students, Oliver Cheng and Laurence Wilson in Year 9, and Michael Garas, Thomas Love and Chirag Tharakan in Year 10, participated in the Australian Intermediate Mathematics Olympiad at the end of Term 3. Only 2000 students from Year 10 and under participate in this paper Australia-wide. Oliver Cheng was awarded a high distinction and Michael Garas was awarded a distinction.

Oliver Cheng (Year 9) and Yale Cheng (Year 11) received honourable mentions in the Australian Mathematics Olympiad Committee (AMOC) Senior Contest, an invite-only, four-hour paper conducted in August. Participation was limited to less than 100 students nationwide.

Also, in Term 3, 20 Year 8 boys joined a group from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School



MOCK TRIAL

BACK ROW: Peter McSkimming, Christopher Young, Jordy Pearce, Murray Pratt, Charlie Hurst, Kealey Farrant, Nicholas Stone, Marcus Jorgensen, Matthew Foster, Angus Young, Timothy Del Borrello THIRD ROW: Tom Hemery, David Olanrewaju, Flynn Mahon, Callum Coull, Owen Crofts, Eric Chen, Lachie Robinett, Jamie Warnock, Calum Wong SECOND ROW: Ms Susannah Watson, Mackenzie Brown, Hennie van der Walt, Shaneal Vekaria, Aadi Singh, Max Richardson, Nikkhil Mukundala, Chirag Tharakan, Jansen Chuah, Michael Garas, Stephen Hanna, Ms Desiree Lange FRONT ROW: Henry Chen, Jake Kenagy, Connor Price, Lachie Stafford, Byron Ellis, Harrison Auld, Aaron Bloch, Henry Fowler, Munaaf Khan ABSENT: Tom MacDonald, Andrew Parker, Rowan Blakeman, Nicholas Kane, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Edmund Hall, James Huang, Noah Fleming, Ryan Campbell-Howard, Ben Gianqiulio, Conor O'Sullivan,

ABSENT: Tom MacDonald, Andrew Parker, Rowan Blakeman, Nicholas Kane, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Edmund Hall, James Huang, Noah Fleming, Ryan Campbell-Howard, Ben Giangiulio, Conor O'Sullivan, William House, Charlie Longhorn

in the annual Maths Camp at Ern Halliday Recreation Camp. The camp was a fantastic opportunity for mathematically talented people to share ideas and experiences with other like-minded students.

In Term 4, mathematics enrichment students competed in the WA Junior Mathematics Olympiad at the University of Western Australia. Twenty boys from Years 7, 8 and 9 competed against over 500 students from throughout the State. All teams competed well on the day and can be proud of their efforts. Oliver Cheng was the recipient of the Data Analysis Australia Merit Award for coming in equal tenth place in the individual paper. Hale Year 9 Team 1 was awarded the Murdoch University Award for Excellence for placing fifth out of over 120 teams present. Congratulations go to these boys on their brilliant achievements

To conclude a very busy year, we entered 10 teams of four into the Have Sum Fun Online competition, in which we competed with schools from all around the country. Four teams received top 10 placings, with the Year 10 team of Ryan Chen, Michael Garas, Thomas Love and Chirag Tharakan winning their category, and the Year 8 team of Abhilash Dhruva, Ryan Popovic, Jaisal Sohal and Akash Tharakan coming second out of 93 teams.

Mr Scott Allder Mathematics Enrichment Coordinator

MOCK TRIAL

In 2018, the Law Society's Mock Trial competition involved 124 teams from 53 schools. Hale School fielded five teams with up to 12 students per team. This was our most successful year to date, with a Hale versus Hale grand final in October. It was a nail-biting finish with Ms Lange's Year 11 team narrowly beating Ms Watson's Year 12s. The Chief Justice of Western Australia, the Honorable Peter Quinlan, judged the grand final. In the award ceremony, he favourably compared the advocacy skills displayed by the students to those seen in real courtrooms. Our special congratulations go to the members of these particular teams: Matthew Foster, Stephen Hanna, Charlie Hurst, Marcus Jorgensen, Nicholas Kane, Nikkhil Mukundala, Jordy Pearce, Murray Pratt, Nicholas Stone, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Calum Wong (Year 11s) and to Aaron Bloch, Henry Chen, Byron Ellis, Henry Fowler, Connor Price and Lachie Stafford (Year 12s).

All five teams were coached by Hale parent and barrister/ solicitor, Dr Marc Saupin, who helped them to understand the finer details of the law and courtroom practices. His assistance was invaluable.

The boys were kept on their toes by an intriguing mix of criminal and civil cases: defending a rogue skipper with a super-yacht who may or may not have collided with an antique yacht; prosecuting an assault case (did the defendant simply trip on a tree root with his fist raised?); prosecuting a graffiti artist for being in the wrong place (next to a freshly graffitied wall) at the wrong time (night); finding justice for a traumatised Hockeyroo with a stalker fan; bringing a civil suit against a shopping centre for an unmonitored carpark trench; protecting a toothless 'biting' dog provoked into gumming his neighbour; and ensuring that wage theft wouldn't occur on their watch! All cases tested the boys' ability to analyse witness statements, address pertinent elements of the law, operate appropriately in a courtroom and think on their feet.

Trials were held at the Supreme Court, a beautiful old building with much gravitas. While things are not as they seem in American courtroom dramas, there is plenty of drama, tension and sometimes a little humour.

The competition spans the full year for teams moving into the finals and attracts students who have a range of co-curricular and academic commitments. It requires dedication and passion qualities we have appreciated in the boys this year. A number of boys were awarded Symbols for their continued efforts over two years, and many members of the grand final teams were awarded Colours for their outstanding achievement and dedication to the competition in the past two or three years.

It is pleasing to note that there was a great deal of talent and interest amongst the younger competitors, too, and this augurs well for next year.

As always it was a pleasure to work with such bright and personable young men.

Ms Desiree Lange and Ms Susannah Watson Mock Trial Coaches

PUBLIC SPEAKING

2018 has been a triumphant year for public speaking. Our numbers continued to grow and, more importantly, members continued to hone their skills and support each other in their quest for personal excellence.

Lions Youth of the Year encourages leadership and active citizenship. Aadi Singh and Lachie Stafford enjoyed the opportunity to take part in this rigorous competition.

The Four Way Speaking Test requires Year 10 competitors to deliver a six-minute speech incorporating the guiding principles of Rotary. Michael Garas and Chirag Tharakan spoke passionately on the topic of education, with Michael going through to the district final to compete against students from six other schools.

Eight boys competed across both junior and senior divisions of the Rostrum Voice of Youth, speaking on topics such as 'Make every step count'. Seasoned club member Max Richardson won the state final, coming a close second in the nationals. Max also entered the Plain English Speaking Award, aimed at encouraging the use of clear and effective English.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

BACK ROW: Byron Ellis, Harrison Auld, Finnegan Rowbottam, Matt Randall

MIDDLE ROW: Dr Melanie Hindley, Oliver Cheng, Eric Chen, Dhruv Khanna, Charlie Hurst, Aadi Singh, Max Richardson

FRONT ROW: Mahir Ghetia, Michael Garas, Chirag Tharakan, Jago Ludkins, Mackenzie Brown, Ashton Bryant

ABSENT: Mwaura Kimani, John Thomas, Zachary Gibson, Flynn Chamberlain



PHILOSOPHY CLUB

BACK ROW: Sean Ferguson, Ben Ryan, Michael Wisdom, Charlie Hurst, Matthew Foster THIRD ROW: Mr Timothy Webber, Lachie Robinett, Wilmer Oosthuizen, Darby Young, Harrison Auld, Ashton Lau, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Jordy Pearce SECOND ROW: Mr Jon Lamotte, Flynn Mahon, Jamie Warnock, Nikkhil Mukundala, Hayden Price, Vincent Abbott, Aadi Singh, Tom Hemery, Matthew Elliot, Mr Dominic Hodnett FRONT ROW: John Thomas, Amazis Salama, Shaneal Vekaria, Max Richardson, Lachlan Hardman (Captain), Mortimer Flahive, Hennie van der Walt, Tom Sullivan, William Sydney ABSENT: Reece Ashley, Will Cadogan, Flynn Chamberlain, Nicholas Charlton, Tyson Gray, Jonah Morrison, Yash Namjoshi, David Packer, Simon Tosenovsky, Rohan Zakharia

United Nations Youth Australia (UNYA) runs two national competitions each year. Evatt takes the form of a mock session of the UN Security Council. Six Hale teams attended this event. Byron Ellis, Finnegan Rowbottam, Harrison Auld and Flynn Chamberlain were selected to represent WA at the national finals.

UNYA Voice includes both a prepared and impromptu speech. At the time of writing, 12 boys from Years 7 to 11 will have competed in the first heat of this event addressing topics such as as, 'How can the international community respond to unethical land clearing and deforestation?'

It has been a pleasure to work with this diverse group of young men and I look forward to supporting them again in 2019.

Dr Melanie Hindley Staff Member in Charge

PHILOSOPHY CLUB

Philosophy club attracts rational and reflective boys who wish to discuss life's enduring questions in a safe and stimulating intellectual environment.

This year boys were blessed with three philosophically trained teachers facilitating discussions: Mr Hodnett (the new Head of Philosophy, Values and Religion), Mr Webber (who replaced Mrs Roche, who was on maternity leave) and the effervescent Mr Lamotte. Running during lunchtimes, we offered a senior philosophy club, a junior philosophy club and Culture Club. Our Captain of Philosophy, Lachlan Hardman, helped by sourcing presenters

and topics.

Memorable discussions included Mr Kinnear presenting on 'Outdoor education, nature and philosophy'; Mr Vojkovic who argued against the claim that 'You can be whatever vou want to be', and Mr Webber who presented on the implications associated with the Bitcoin revolution. We were also fortunate to listen to this year's Philosopher in Residence, Dr Anne Schwenkenbecher (Academic Chair of Philosophy at Murdoch University), engaging our boys with thought-provoking issues.

All three clubs provided a marvellous opportunity for boys to develop their reasoning skills in what is known as a community of inquiry. For some boys, this experience proved crucial in performing well at this year's interschool Philosothon tournament, held at Trinity College. Hale placed a respectable sixth overall, which marked a significant improvement from last year.

Mr Dominic Hodnett Head of Philosophy, Values and Religion

PEDAL PRIX

Pedal Prix continues to evolve as a co-curricular activity and a strong positive culture is developing amongst the boys involved. Not only do the boys race around the track driving one of our recumbent trikes, they are also learning how to pull them apart and fix them. This year we entered the Busselton six-hour Pedal Prix event, which is part of the Australian Human Powered Vehicle Super Series. Pembroke School from South Australia came across with a team and we had the pleasure of hosting them for the weekend. It was a frustrating race for us with all four vehicles experiencing mechanical issues. However, we still managed some good results and our Year 7 boys recorded the fastest lap time and won the S1 category, the middle years boys picked up a third place in the S2 category and the senior team recorded the fastest lap time and came second in the S3 category.

The big change up for the team this year was entering the Murray Bridge 24-hour race, the last race for the season of the Australian Super Series. Logistically it was a challenge just getting there and Pembroke School reciprocated the hospitality by hosting us, which made the process so much easier. The step up from a six-hour race to a 24-hour race was epic:

- 50 vehicles on the track in Busselton, 206 in Murray Bridge.
- 45-minute riding stints in Busselton, stepped up to 90 minutes in Murray Bridge.
- Driving in daylight in Busselton, driving at night as well in Murray Bridge.
- 1,000 competitors and spectators in Busselton, 20,000 in Murray Bridge.

Much to the surprise of the eastern states teams, both of our teams did exceptionally well in their categories. The middle years team came fourth just two laps behind a podium finish and our senior team came third. It was a fantastic experience for all of us.

Mr Haig McGlashan Hale Pedal Prix Team Manager



SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING **CHALLENGE**

The Science and Engineering Challenge is a nationwide STEM outreach programme presented by the University of Newcastle in partnership with communities, Rotary clubs, local universities and sponsors. Through the Challenge, students experience aspects of science and engineering that they would not usually see in their school environment.

The Challenge focuses on inspiring students in Year 10 to consider a future career in science and engineering by choosing to study the relevant sciences and mathematics in Years 11 and 12.

This year around 80 WA schools competed in nine regional Science and Engineering Challenge competitions. The Perth regional competition was held over four days at the

Claremont Showgrounds. Events in the WA challenge this year included designing and building bridges, optical communication systems, power and rail networks for model towns, flat-pack furniture, an earthquakeproof apartment block, a hydroelectric turbine, and fingers for a bionic hand that can perform sign language.

The Hale School team won the first day of the Perth challenge,

DELL'OREAN



in the State, which was a fantastic result and the boys are to be congratulated for their efforts. Mr Andrew Dean

finishing first in many of the

score placed us third overall

eight events. Our team's final

Enrichment Coordinator

PEDAL PRIX TEAM

BACK BOW

Alex Watson, Tallis Davies, Oscar Cooke, Michael Wisdom, Benjamin Clayton, Oliver Walsh, Jack Lockley

THIRD ROW:

Mr Michael Goudas, Charlie Edkins, Joshua Hantke, Calum Dell'Oro, Robbie Forsyth, Harper Davies, Benjamin Ramsay, Riley de Gruchy, Mr Simon Tilley

SECOND ROW:

Mr Haig McGlashan, Joshua Pham, Angus Upson, Rudy Webster, Kye Opie, Guy Taylor, Mitchel Obst, Tadhg Doran, Wilson Dowling, Mr Daniel Engdahl

FRONT ROW:

Noah Baerenklau, Oliver King, Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Matteo Murphy, Tom Clayton, Noah Mellody, Tarj Opie

SCIENCE AND **ENGINEERING CHALLENGE**

BACK ROW:

William Zhang, Lachie Walsh, Luke Althorpe, Nicholas Graham, Peter McSkimming

THIRD ROW: Cody Willis, Ryan Chen, Ben Johnson, Owen Crofts, Ethan Batt, Dylan van der Meulen, Eric Chen

SECOND ROW:

Mr Andrew Dean, Chirag Tharakan, Sanjay D'Cruz, David Olanrewaju, Cameron Gregory, Davis Zhang, William Nixon, Mr Pasquale Sansalone

FRONT ROW: Jago Ludkins, Jarod O'Beirne, Aidan Lau, Thomas Love, Shaneal Vekaria, Aadi Singh, Michael Garas

ABSENT Oscar Wright, Tim Forsyth, Longhao Li, Nicholas Charlton, Henry Osterberg, Guy Rosser, Charlie Longhorn

HALE INSTITUTE



In a fast-paced, ever-changing world that presents a range of exciting new opportunities, the Hale Institute has provided our students with new experiences and programmes to develop a growth mindset, learn new skills and explore their ideas to thrive in the world that awaits them.

This year saw the creation of the EXPLORE! Innovation Scholarship programme, which provides a platform for students to bring to life their ideas to solve real-world challenges. This innovation scholarship was an opportunity to kick-start student ideas with support, resources and mentoring to ultimately produce a working prototype. Our initial student workshop session with industry expert Stephen Rutter, from the Scale Institute, gave a valuable insight into the design thinking process and equipped the students with the skills to apply for the inaugural innovation scholarship. Congratulations goes to Lachlan Flavel (Year 9), Abhilash Dhruva (Year 8), James Lawson (Year 7) and Keshav Dhruva (Year 6) for their successful applications for this scholarship. We look forward to the development of their exciting projects in conjunction with industry coaching and mentoring through to a working prototype.

The Hale Institute has continued to provide dynamic STEM experiences for our students with a new partnership with RAC enabling students to ride in the Intellibus autonomous vehicle, immersing themselves within real-life scenarios with virtual reality (VR) and creating meaningful code to programme their own autonomous vehicle amongst other activities. We hope to see this first-hand experience of emerging and disruptive technologies providing inspiration and awareness to imagine the possibilities of a safer and more sustainable future.

Hale School students were also fortunate to have digital hero, charity ambassador and national surfing champion Winter Vincent visit the school to demonstrate the difference one person can make to improve the world in which we live. Winter's presentations and workshops across the Junior and Middle Schools demonstrated the power of selflessness and of digital media when put to good use. We were privileged to see Winter's professional surf skills on display as a special guest at the annual PSA surf competition and have seen his authentic visit provide an impetus for fundraising and a real-life example for our Year 7 students as they develop their own social enterprise through their classroom activities.

Through the Hale Institute's continued work in developing deeper, more relevant and creative learning environments, we have formed a partnership with 4C Transformative Learning to help prepare students to navigate an increasingly complex world. Focusing on the skills of communication, collaboration, creativity and critical reflection, we have identified that these skills must be nurtured to thrive in the modern workplace and beyond. Further to this partnership, we will be undertaking complementary research in conjunction with the University of Sydney to identify our current strengths and areas of improvement in the critical domain of creativity.

The Hale Institute continues to explore next and best practice for student learning. The opportunities of VR have been transformative and have seen new student learning opportunities such as improved language acquisition by conversing fluently in a foreign language with a virtual respondent and creating 3D art in a medium that was previously inconceivable. Most pleasingly has been the focus on students becoming creators of VR immersive content and not mere consumers. Students studying Applied Information Technology are testament to this and are developing, refining and acquiring a new advanced skill set to produce dynamic content that meets a client brief and in turn provides invaluable experience to prepare these students for a growth industry.

Mr Toby Trewin Director of Innovation and Research



THE RICHARD GOYDER VISITING FELLOWS PROGRAMME

To inspire, to empower, to transform. These are the aims of the Richard Goyder Visiting Fellows programme.

Supported by the Hale School Foundation, this new initiative brings distinguished Australians, including past students, to the School in a speaking capacity through lectures, seminars and discussions designed to enrich the experience of all members our school community.

The Visiting Fellows programme was launched on 20 September by Old Boy and patron Mr Richard Goyder (AO, 1974-77). A past boarder at Hale, Mr Goyder is well placed to endorse and support this endeavour. He is currently Chairman of Woodside Petroleum Limited, the AFL Commission, Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation Australia, the WA Symphony Orchestra and the Channel 7 Telethon Trust. He is Director and Chairman-Elect of Qantas Airways and also an Investment Committee member of the Evans and Partners Global Disruption Fund.

On the day of the launch, Mr Goyder generously shared his time with boys, parents and staff in several forums. Boarding students played a key role in the launch. On his arrival, he was escorted by Angus Urquhart (Year 11) to the Auditorium where they were met by around 60 Year 11 students who were part of Hale's Emerging Leaders programme. Perhaps one of the most inspiring messages shared by Mr Goyder was to never underestimate what you can do to make a difference. As a boy from the small farming town of Tambellup, he could not have imagined his career journey.

Following this conversation, Johnson Daubney and Guy Taylor (Year 11) escorted Mr Goyder to the Tom Hoar Dining Hall for dinner. Guy is from Mr Goyder's hometown and enjoyed the opportunity to chat about his family and the farm. Dinner brought back memories for Mr Goyder who had many meals in the hall during his own time at Hale School, although he did say that the food had certainly improved! Year 11 and 12 Accounting and Finance students had the opportunity to hear about his corporate roles, challenges he has faced, social responsibilities of large enterprises and attributes that he looked for in hiring new staff

It was then time to head back to the Auditorium for the official proceedings. Lawson Humphries (Year 10) opened with an acknowledgement of country that clearly resonated with the aims of the Visiting Fellows programme: professing gratitude for the Indigenous traditions of storytelling, conversations and the sharing of ideas. After an introduction by students Rowan Blakeman and William Kelsall (Year 11), Mr Goyder addressed members of the Board of Governors, Hale Foundation Board, School Executive, staff, students and parents. Richard spoke of his time



at Hale: establishing lifelong friendships, developing self-confidence and resilience, a first-class education, ambition and sincere gratitude to his parents for making the sacrifices necessary for him to attend this great school of ours. Mr Goyder also had an important message to share: recognise the strength, wisdom and support that people here can give you, make the most of all opportunities, and actively commit to our motto of 'Duty' – we all have a responsibility to leave Australia in better shape than we found it.

Vice-Captain of School, Matthew Randall summed up our thoughts about the launch, writing to Mr Goyder:

"I would just like to extend a very big thankyou from all the boys and show our appreciation for you taking the time to come and speak to us. Having an accomplished Old Haleian like yourself come and speak about the things not included in our everyday curriculum, such as leadership in the real world, key values to success and how to approach job opportunities, is really special."

Dr Melanie Hindley Coordinator Richard Goyder Visiting Fellows Programme











SERVICE LEARNING

"Never get tired of doing little things for others. Sometimes those little things occupy the biggest part of their hearts." Ethan Hallam (Year 11)

Our duty and the need to serve others is inherent in the Service Learning programme. However, the word 'learning' in the term Service Learning is often neglected.

If we flip the term to 'learning service' we emphasise the learning and send a clear message that we have to learn before we can help. The well-known proverb, 'You must crawl before you can walk' rings true when considering the approach across the years.

Learning to serve within our own Hale School community provides the students with a safe and familiar context to help others. Meanwhile, engaging in the care of others beyond the school community is important for the developing adolescent. To see the world beyond their immediate environment becomes more apparent and relevant as students mature. Our volunteer programmes allow the boys to serve others through both mentoring and advocacy. Such examples include our Year 9 boys' mentoring role at Family Pathways where they set the example of how to share and play fairly. Our Year 10 Anglicare Ambassadors are exemplary advocates for Anglicare and their Street Connect services for the homeless. These Hale boys learn not only to share their gifts and time with others but witness firsthand the many fine character traits of others.

To consider the needs of others in an international context is quite a difficult concept. However, we hope to educate and guide the Hale students through our connections with Hope School (South Africa) and our Vietnamese and Cambodian agencies. As we continue to develop service learning, we remain focused on maintaining and upholding the dignity of those we desire to serve. At the very heart of the programme, we believe that learning before and throughout the experience is key to facilitating a connected community at Hale and beyond.

Mrs Wendy Keene Service Learning Co-ordinator





OUTDOOR EDUCATION

I tentatively suggest that this was an extraordinary year amongst years; tentatively because like the archetypal fisherman whose every catch is somehow bigger than the last, my annual report dubiously has a familiar ring.

This is not to suggest for a moment that there has been any lack of truth in the past accounts of the incredible, unseen or unusual. In the last 10 years we have indeed seen plagues of locusts that forced us to walk head down and mouths closed; days of non-stop rain that turned red dust into a sticky bog; early morning fog so thick that it blocked out the sun; a shark feeding frenzy that lasted for weeks on a beached carcass; whales and their calves frolicking so close to shore that they woke us with their slapping and singing; and mud crabs with shells the size of paella pans. This is part of the reason why I confess that after my 29th year on the Exmouth programme, I was still as excited as my first. I remember that first group as if it was yesterday and the boys who shared the journey. Then it was seen as a prelude to prefect-dom, and that group included a man who would go on to be Vice-Captain of School and is now Head of Planning (Brenton Hantke, 1983-91).

As if it could not be topped, this year we had up-close and personal encounters with dingoes as we have never seen before. Yet despite our incredible experience with this native predator (we are told that the bloodline is better than 98 percent pure), the year was marked as more significant by other events. In my first meeting with Mr Dell'Oro before he began as Headmaster in Term 2, 2017, we coincidently agreed that the Outdoor Education programme at Hale, while strong and full of great potential, was capable of more. A chord was struck that the experience for Year 9 and Year 10 was perhaps in reverse order. The seed was sown to realign the Exmouth programme resulting in a double cohort that would span the whole of Term 3 in 2018.

It was a challenge for which we felt we were prepared. The ever-reliable Murray Curran was there just as he was when we made a similar move in 1997. Then it was to replace Year 11 by Year 10 for very similar reasons. In that year, however, the cohort was not only smaller but the outgoing year group was offered optional participation. This time in 2018, it was part of a much bigger plan that will eventually see a streamlined compulsory programme from Year 4 to Year 9 and an experience that integrates more learning inside and outside the classroom in this very special environment.

It is no small feat to mobilise 400 students in batches of 28, 11 days at a time and 1400 kilometres away with only a four-bedroom house and a shed for a base. There were 31 volunteer teacher positions to fill and an incredible 865 field days shared across 25 instructors and a duration of 10 weeks. There were almost 13,000 meals and only two buses to move each of the four groups off to their start points on the same day on a round trip each of up to 160 kilometres. In a moment of organisational frustration this year, one of the staff exclaimed, "We are not.... miracle workers!", to which I had to reply to the contrary: "That is exactly what you are!" A programme of this magnitude does not occur without its hiccups, be they decision-making, catering, vehicular or gear based, and it takes a special team to overcome the obstacles, deliver the goods and still seem fresh at the end.

The report this year is about the people behind the programme without whom it could not occur. My hat goes off to the staff who can uproot their lives for three months and still maintain relationships at home, live together on camp in close quarters day in and day out, share 24 hours a day with 14-year-old boys - not all of whom are enthralled to be there - yet start every day with a smile and a genuine lust for life and thrill to share their love for our great outdoors. Many of these people live transient lives moving from camp to camp, school to school, state to state and in some cases country to country. The boys' journey is enriched and enhanced by the life experience that they share. Thank you. We are indeed lucky to have such a group.

For the boys and staff in the three groups I accompanied, thank you for another amazing year.

Next year is another milestone as we celebrate the 30th anniversary of the Exmouth programme. Still we do not tire.

Mr Greg Harvey Head of Outdoor Education

PSA SPORT

<u>i ja</u>

IIII

in man

SUMMER SPORT WRAP

The breadth and depth of the Hale sporting programme was again on show in 2018 as our boys proudly represented Hale in all 16 PSA sports.

It was a memorable summer season for Hale with the standout highlight being the Head of the River success by our 1st VIII. This was a culmination of several years of effort from all involved in the boatshed. With the cyclical nature of schoolboy sport, it is crucial to take advantage of years where you have a talented group and the rowers certainly did that. Their Term 1 campaign wasn't all smooth sailing and after a victory in the first race, Trinity won the next three races. In hindsight, this gave the Hale crew all the motivation they needed as they completely dominated the penultimate regatta of the season and then the Head of the River race the following week. It was not only a significant event for those rowers, victory brought joy to many in the Hale community and will no doubt inspire our next generation of rowers to emulate the success of the 2018 1st VIII.

Our **cricketing** programme had one of its strongest years on record with our 1st XI to 5th XI combining to win 23 of

26 matches played. Our 1st XI finished second for the third season in a row and hit their straps after playing some strong teams on their January tour of Sydney. The highlight of the season was the allround contribution of Jamie Collins who led the team in both runs and wickets. He averaged over 50 with the bat and under 10 with the ball with a highlight being his 101 against Guildford Grammar, which ended up taking out the Darlot Cup.

It was a season of two halves for our 1st tennis team. which, after dropping the first three games, including a loss to Scotch in the final tie break set, showed resilience to win its last three fixtures comfortably. Leading the team was Will Hann who combined to win 23 of 24 sets he was involved in over the season This was Will's fifth year in the 1sts and he was awarded the highest sporting recognition in the School by becoming only the fourth tennis player to receive Honours and the first since Matt Ebden in 2004

Basketball seems to be an unstoppable force at Hale with numbers in all age groups reaching record highs. It is our highest participation sport and one that our boys approach with vigour and enthusiasm. At the top end, our 1st V won two close games against Trinity in overtime and Aquinas to finish the season with four wins and two losses. This resulted in a third place performance and with many Year 11s in the top team, the future is bright.

Hale water polo had a solid season, finishing third. Our strength in depth was again on show with our 2nds, 3rds and 4ths almost recording a clean sweep of their fixtures. The 1st team, under the guidance of Mr Liggins and Captain Byron Kelly, saved some of its best water polo until the final weeks as they beat Aquinas 17-4 to finish the season with four wins and two losses. With young stars Sam Rowbottam, Andrew Barber and Henry Cook with another year to go, the signs are promising for 2018/19.

The heartbreaking one-point loss at the Inters in 2017 was never far from the memory of our swimmers as they embarked on their 2018 campaign. Despite the loss of a talented Year 12 group in 2017, the boys were determined to give it another shot and record numbers at the swim camp showed their determination While first place eluded Hale for the second year in a row, 75 per cent of swimmers achieved personal best swims at the Inters with three PSA records also set on the night.

Our volleyball team had the best season on record with our 1st VIII finishing in third place behind Aquinas and Trinity. The highlight of the season was no doubt the final round where victory over Aquinas would have brought Hale a share of the Brother Carrigg Shield. While it was not meant to be, it is clear that the volleyball programme, under the guidance of Mr Northmore, continues to improve and the calibre of coaching will ensure this is the case for many vears to come.





WINTER SPORT WRAP

The focus turned quickly to the winter season with several sports touring in the holidays. **Rugby** went the furthest with their Canada trip producing lifelong memories while preparing them for the challenges ahead.

With many Year 12s leaving the **badminton** programme at the end of 2017, it was always going to be a season of transition and it was pleasing to see the number of younger players who improved their game under the guidance of coach Alison Courtie. A fifth place finish was the end result but with many Year 10 students involved, 2019 is sure to see Hale climb further up the ladder.

The cross country

programme took a small step forward in 2018, boosted by an extremely talented group of Year 7 and 8 runners. Our junior team went through the season undefeated, winning all home and away as well as All Schools meets. Many of these boys supported our hardworking senior team, which fought hard every week to finish in sixth position.

Looking for their third Alcock Cup in as many years was the goal for our 1st XVIII football team as they approached the 2018 season. What became evident early on was the demographic of the group with most matches seeing only four or five Year 12s in the team. This was a demanding task for our talented Year 11 group but a challenge they rose to as the team won its first four matches before being overrun by an impressive Aquinas team in Round 6. The boys regrouped and went on to win their next four fixtures to set up a grand final against Aquinas. Unfortunately, Aquinas was the better team on the day with our 1st XVIII settling for a very commendable second place on the PSA ladder.

Our **hockey** programme had another successful season, highlighted by the 1st XI and 2nd XI, which played an attractive and successful brand of hockey. The 1st XI went toe to toe with Christ Church throughout the whole season, drawing with them twice, and were on track to be joint premiers before a tough match at Aquinas saw them fall to second place on the ladder. Meanwhile the 2nd XI only dropped one match all season.

Our 1st XV rugby side returned home from a successful tour to Canada full of confidence, which showed in their early fixtures. A gutsy come-from-behind victory at Christ Church saw the team undefeated through its first five fixtures before an injury to powerhouse Josh Farrow saw the team drop matches to Scotch and Christ Church in the second half of the season. The team had to settle for third position while our 2nd XV, under the guidance of Messrs Tongue and Valentine, went through the season undefeated.

The highlight of our winter season was no doubt the 1st XI **soccer** team, which claimed a share of the Lawe Davies Cup for the first time since 2010. It was a season that saw the team fall behind in several matches only to regain their composure and come out on top. This was never more evident than being behind 2-0 at Christ Church before winning 5-2. The last round of the season at Scotch saw the boys keep their first clean sheet of the year and a 1-0 victory, which catapulted them to joint premiers. To top off the season. Nicholas Durham was awarded the first Honours for soccer in Hale's history.

The sport calendar finished with our athletes trying to defend the title they won in 2017. While we were unable to repeat those heroics, there was some incredible individual performances on the day, which included the breaking of five PSA records.

In summary, it was another busy year for Hale sport with boys representing the School with distinction both at home and abroad.

Mr Luke Bower Head of Sport









BASKETBALL



1ST V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Ms Sarah Pearce (Manager), Lochie Carey, Tom Fitzgerald, Elijah Hayden, William Beckwith, Thomas Harris, Mr Nic Lackovic (Coach) FRONT ROW: Logan Guelfi, Daniel Hepburn, Nicholas Biancuzzo (Captain), Daniel Rogers, John Ibukunoluwa, Max Spyvee

Our first Hale School training session held in Term 4, 2017 was completely different to any other I had been to in four years training with the 1sts. Only four boys from the previous year's Blackwood Cup winning team remained, with 20 new players vying for a spot on the 1st V team. There was an awkward feeling around the gym, which was filled with new players unsure of the drills and set plays. It was the quietest session I had ever been to.

Fast forward to the summer holidays where the newly confirmed 1st V squad met for the three-day pre-season camp to brush off our rusty shots, relearn our plays and most importantly establish our trademarks and values. Our newly established trademark – showing focus, discipline and commitment in our journey to create a culture of success on and off the court – set the tone for the season. Our three core values were focus, heart and toughness.

This year's summer camp was a major turning point for the team. Something clicked in everyone's mind and we started to bond, and we started to talk. Our voice on court and physical toughness in the half-court drills improved exponentially. According to our team manager, Mrs Pearce, we finally looked like a team.

Our young team proved competitive in the Term 1 fixtures. We lost to top team Wesley by four points on the buzzer in our first game. We turned this around to beat Christ Church by 29 in the next. We fought hard against Scotch but went down 84 to 71. We had a fantastic win against Trinity in a spectacular overtime game thanks to a massive three-pointer by William Beckwith. We finished off the season defeating Guildford but losing to Aquinas in the last game of the season.

Being the captain of such a talented and driven young team has been an honour.

As Mr Russell Clarke moves on to a leadership role in the boarding house, I would like to sincerely thank him for all he has done for Hale basketball.

To our head coach, Mr Nik Lackovic, you have been a great mentor and role model. The individual time spent on each and every one of us in the gym, on the court and in the rooms has been invaluable. To the boys ready to go for the 2019 season, all the best. You are such a talented group. I can definitely see you taking out the Blackwood next year! Enjoy your inaugural tour to the USA.

Nicholas Biancuzzo Captain of Basketball







BACK ROW: Tyson Gray, Kellen Johnson, Dylan Marsden, Lachie Stafford, James Daw, Cassius King

FRONT ROW: Quinn Donaldson, Ethan Hallam, Miss Bridget Henderson (Coach), Heze McCorry, Tom Caldow

ABSENT: Dylan Allan, Cameron Dean

3RD V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jarrad Burges (Captain), Myles Vincent, Finnegan Rowbottam, Angus Dodson

FRONT ROW: Lewis Hemery, Andre Smith, Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach), Samuel Smith, Charlie Worsfold

ABSENT: Ethan Hallam





4TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach), Tom Tracey, Anthony Davis, Benjamin Raszyk, Brody Boyd

FRONT ROW: Eason Chung, Ryan Hicks, Zac Sanderson (Captain), Tom Hemery, Noah Thavaseelan

ABSENT: Matthew Sokolich
5TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jonathan Dharma, Ethan Ridge, Jacob Richardson, Bailey Ireland

FRONT ROW: Ben Rudd, Mr Vinko Shain (Coach), Oliver Cvitanovich

ABSENT: Julius Fleming-Wilson, Bill Lucas, Lucas O'Leary







6TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Matthew Teo, Jasper Greenland, Andrew Rao, William House

FRONT ROW: Talha Salahuddin, Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach), Christopher Thompson

10A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Kyiah O'Donohue, Ethan Batt, Noah Francis, Luke Althorpe, Joshua Harris, Konnah Holmes

FRONT ROW: Ben Mutzig, Henry Bartlett, Mr Eddie Cecins (Coach), Menno Inverarity, Eddie Farquharson







10B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Tristan Hurford, Kurtis Butler, Patrick Packer, Menno Inverarity, Jay Mulder

FRONT ROW: Bruce Johnson, Tom Cole (Captain), Mr Steven Tsocas (Coach), Matthew Yap, Lachlan Boys

10C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jake Stone, Will Luxton, Thomas Papathanassiou, Benjamin Rossdeutscher

FRONT ROW: Zac Cobley, Tristan Brown, Mr Tim Harley (Coach), Matthew Gillard, Charlie Carrington-Jones

ABSENT: Jack Taylor

10D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jack Zis, Henry Osterberg, Matthew Kane, Harry Wright, Duncan Erasmus, Douglas Stuart, Daniel Lind

FRONT ROW: Cian Atkinson, Scott Packham, Mr Ethan Vlahov (Coach), Jack Tozawa, Harry Stead



9A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Connor Rothman, Jack Lane, Lachlan Colthart, Riley Burnett, Kiran Vosper

FRONT ROW: Hudson Ryan, Jarrad Rego, Laurence Wilson, Callum Eiszele, Oscar Deng

ABSENT: Mr Jon O'Brien (Coach)





BACK ROW: Peter Buckingham, Daniel Sankoff, Kai Thompson, Sam George, Isaac Blackbourn, Kiran Singh

FRONT ROW: Jaxon Jonasson, Max Ireland, Mr Nick Poole (Coach), Marcus Silbert, Lachie Buzzard





9C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Oliver Kaye, Owen Lai, Henry Holland, Noah Warr

FRONT ROW: Campbell Jones, Declan Moore, Mr Heath McCabe (Coach), Nash Chapman, Michael Bradford







9D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Taylor Simpson, William Foster, Lorne Quail, Tom Higgins, Jay Lagana

FRONT ROW: Marcus Davis, Jack Winton, Mr Chris McClelland (Coach), Nicholas Boudville, Joel Klvac

9E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Zachary Kinchin, Jackson Sara, Spencer Hawkins, Harry Tozawa

FRONT ROW: Jordan Rowe, Lachlan Vearing, Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster (Coach), Daniel Coleman, Austin Greay

9F BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Ethan Forrest, Richie Chung, George Page, Sam Taylor, Zac O'Sullivan

FRONT ROW: Harrison Gee, Grady Martyn, Mr Charlie Mitchell (Coach), Lachlan Adamson, Oliver Jovanoski

8A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Tiam Toufan, Joshua Hantke, Alex Perin, Alex Condon, Callum Smith

FRONT ROW: Tyler Fitzpatrick, Christopher Engelhard, Mr Matthew Giorgi (Coach), Kurt McCullough, Benjamin Thorp





BACK ROW: Fraser Hyatt, Patrick Hart, Harry Cole, Jaisal Sohal, Jamie Vincent, Benjamin Ramsay, Abiola Oyenaike

FRONT ROW: Alex Hegney, Tadhg Doran, Mr James Matson (Coach), James Kingston, Ryan Popovic

8C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jacob Cassey, Justin Delfos, Thomas Burton, Lachlan Trist, Benjamin Farrow

FRONT ROW: Hudson Gibson, Julian Tran, Mr Braydon Butler (Coach), Ben Hunt, Christopher Mutzig

ABSENT: Luke Phillips











8D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Reade Walker, Luke Phillips, Harrison Huynh, Seb Ho, Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer, Eden Walker

FRONT ROW: Ethan Yap, Giorgio Bongiorno, Mr James Del Borrello (Coach), Mitchell Cook, Matthew Chua

8E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jace Edwards, Jay Sanders-Plummer, Liam Fuller, Anthony Elderfield

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Brown (Captain), Mr Matthieu Heimel (Coach), Jeremy Karagania

8F BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Ben Pan, Matthew Elliot, Cooper Ferris, Alex Bateman, Tom Carder

FRONT ROW: Darcy Gray, Mr Jon Lamotte (Coach), Oscar Deng



7A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Ben Caldow, Hamish Davis, Reid Campbell, Aiden Riddle, Jake Rego

FRONT ROW: Ashton Bryant, Aidan Ribbons, Mr Pasha Hayat (Coach), Tilen Wenham, Cameron Ford

ABSENT: Rudy Webster





BACK ROW: Zachary Bryan, Jake Edwards, Matthew Richardson, Luke Taseff, Leo Stanley

FRONT ROW: Sam McInnes, Jai Holmes, Mr Aden Wilkens (Coach), William James, Will Anderson

7C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Liam McLennan, Harry Fowler, Mrs Meghan Lovell (Coach), Daniel Casado, Addison Franceschi

FRONT ROW: Daithi Wade, Will Smedley, Lewis Tomassone, Noah Mellody, Jarrah de Lacy, Jack Roberts

ABSENT: Levi Kau, Lewis Garard











Gibson Regan-Saunders, Alexander Forrest, Liam Scott, Leo Wang, Nicholas Kenny,

BASKETBALL

7D

BACK ROW:

7E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jacob Armes, Callum Downey, Kyle Cross

FRONT ROW: Nicholas Parker, Scott Schulz, Louis McAuliffe (Coach), Ewan MacLeod, Aiden Ahmad



7F/G BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Mr Theodore Wilson (Coach), Lochlan Wakefield, Samarth Vaishnav, Gabriel Sharma, Mayank Ashtaputre, Zach Millar, Austin Stephens, Joel Chemmanam, Mrs Emma Richmond (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Logan Buzzard, Ewan Upson, Jackson Johnson, Kyle Suthers, Tom Alexander, Ben Walford, Andre Poynter



BASKETBALL

Team	Played	Win	Loss	Draw	Place
1st V	6	4	2	0	3rd
2nd V	6	5	1	0	
3rd V	6	2	4	0	
4th V	6	6	0	0	
5th V	6	3	3	0	
6th V	6	1	5	0	
10A	6	0	6	0	
10B	6	4	2	0	
10C	6	3	3	0	
10D	5	4	1	0	
9A	6	0	6	0	
9B	6	1	5	0	
9C	5	1	4	0	
9D	5	2	3	0	
9E	5	3	2	0	
9F	5	1	4	0	
8A	6	6	0	0	
8B	6	5	1	0	
8C	6	5	1	0	
8D	5	3	2	0	
8E	5	4	1	0	
8F	3	2	1	0	
7A	6	4	2	0	
7B	6	4	2	0	
7C	6	6	0	0	
7D	5	4	1	0	
7E	5	4	1	0	
7F	4	1	3	0	
7G	4	2	2	0	





CRICKET

Team	Played	Win	Loss	Draw	Place
1st XI	6	3	2	1	2nd
2nd XI	6	6	0	0	
3rd XI	6	6	0	0	
4th XI	6	6	0	0	
5th XI	4	4	0	0	
9A	6	4	2	0	
9B	6	5	1	0	
8A	6	3	3	0	
8B	6	5	1	0	
7A	6	4	2	0	
7B	5	4	1	0	
7C	5	4	1	0	
7D	6	3	3	0	
7B	5	5	0	0	
7C	5	3	2	0	
7D	5	4	1	0	

Game 1: Hale 190 (Collins 49, Lynes 45*, Repsevicius 27) def Wesley 46 (Hall 4/8, Georgiades 3/11, Collins 2/12) and 136 (Collins 3/28, Lynes 3/33)

Game 2: Hale 221 (Collins 47, Vercoe 33*, Jorgensen 29) def Christ Church 99 (Collins 5/35, Hall 2/18)

Game 3: Hale 6/139 dec (Collins 49, Kane 48) def Scotch 96 (Collins 4/31, Vercoe 2/3, Hall 2/16) and 8/56 (Collins 3/2, Lynes 3/5 Hall 2/6)

Game 4: Hale 228 (Collins 60, Farrant 42, Ashton 36) defeated by Trinity 8/250 (Lynes 4/48, Collins 2/47)

Game 5: Hale 8/277 dec (Collins 101, Siraz 45. Ashton 34) drew with Guildford 8/220 (Hall 4/33, Collins 2/28

Game 6: Hale 94 (Lynes 29) defeated by Aquinas 163 (Jorgensen 5/12, Hall 2/28, Collins 2/31) BRADD.

100+



1ST XI CRICKET

BACK ROW: Mr Simon Bowman (Coach), Nicholas Kane, Charlie Hurst, Mitchell Georgiades, Kealey Farrant, James Vercoe, Marcus Jorgensen, Mr Luke Bower (Manager) FRONT ROW: Arshaq Siraz, Edmund Hall, Jamie Collins (Captain), Lachlan Lynes (Vice Captain), Mitchell Repsevicius, Sam Ashton

After a successful Term 4 season, which saw us win four of five games, and an amazing tour of Sydney, the boys were primed for an exciting 2018 Darlot season.

Hale's season started off in the best way possible against Wesley, with Hale's first outright win since 2011. With 10 debutants in the side, the team was very nervous, but thanks to a good partnership between Jamie Collins and Mitch Repsevicius, and some good batting in the lower order, highlighted by Lachlan Lynes finishing unbeaten on 45 not out, Hale scraped its way to 190. This proved more than enough as Wesley suffered a collapse of 8/14 to be all out for 46, with Ed Hall taking 4/8. Hale had no hesitation in enforcing the follow on and took wickets at regular intervals to have Wesley battling to avoid an outright defeat. All bowlers bowled well and when Lachlan Lynes took the final wicket with just three minutes left in the match. Hale's first outright win since 2011 was wrapped up.

Hale then came up against Christ Church away. Thanks to a 47 from Jamie Collins and a gutsy lower order partnership between Marcus Jorgensen and Year 10 James Vercoe, Hale finished on 221. With regular wickets throughout the innings and a five-wicket haul to Jamie Collins, Christ Church was bowled out for just 99. Scotch elected to bat first and Hale got off to a good start despite a slow Friday afternoon session, bowling Scotch out on the Saturday morning for just 96, thanks to a 4/31 from Jamie Collins, 2/3 from James Vercoe and 2/16 from Ed Hall. Hale wasted no time chasing down the required runs, with 49 from Collins and 48 from Nick Kane helping Hale pass the score with ease. Hale then declared, looking for another outright victory. Quick wickets followed and the outright was looking like a possibility, but the Scotch batsmen hung on to get to stumps eight wickets down.

After three relatively easy games, Hale came up against a talented Trinity side. Despite Lachlan Lynes' 4/48, Trinity made its way to 8/250 declared. Hale's run chase started well thanks to opening batsman Kealey Farrant's quickfire 42 and a 60 from Jamie Collins; however, a middle order collapse, despite the near heroics from wicketkeeper Sam Ashton, meant we were all out for 228. This was a significant dent in our Darlot aspirations.

Hale went to Guildford in a game that was expected to determine the winner of the Darlot competition, with both sides placed first and second on the ladder. It was a must-win game for Hale against a Guildford side boasting two Australian representatives. A good batting effort on the Friday afternoon – thanks to an 88-run partnership between Arshaq Siraz and Jamie Collins, and consistent contributions from the middle order and a late Sam Ashton blitz – lifted Hale to 8/277 declared, with Jamie Collins ending up on 101, his first Darlot century. The Hale boys bowled admirably on a tough wicket to take early and consistent wickets, especially Ed Hall who finished with 4/33. Hale was unable to take the final two wickets to ensure the win and had to settle for a draw, meaning Guildford would win the Darlot Cup for 2018.

With second spot on the Darlot ladder sewn up, the Hale boys took on Aquinas in the last game of cricket for the Year 12 boys. Aquinas batted first and thanks to a Marcus Jorgensen five-wicket haul, Aquinas was all out for 163. Hale's batsmen struggled to get going, apart from a gutsy 29 from Lachlan Lynes, getting bowled out for 94.

2018 was another successful year for the 1st XI and Hale cricket in general, and with a young side this year, we look to be in good hands moving forward into Darlot 2019. Congratulations and thanks to the Year 12s for their contributions to Hale cricket over the course of their time at the School. Special thanks to the 1st XI manager, Mr Bower, and coach Simon Bowman.

Jamie Collins Captain of Cricket



PSA SPURI

2ND XI CRICKET

BACK ROW: Matthew Foster, Joshua Wallis, Charlie Hurst, Tim Massey, Piers Kirk, Noah Bloch, Will Cornish, Liam Bakeberg

FRONT ROW: Thomas Flux, Jayson Spencer, Basti Ralston (Captain), Mr Ross Piggott (Coach), Aaron Bloch (Vice Captain), Guy Taylor, Jake Kenagy





BACK ROW: Jordan Lynes, Connor Price, Cameron Emery, Will Cornish, Cooper Shreeve, Dhruv Khanna

FRONT ROW: Bray Lyon, Dayyan Ahmad, Mitchell Havercroft (Captain), Mr Michael Ninkov (Coach), Andrew Shinkfield (Vice Captain), Matthew Codalonga, Sam Ward

4TH XI CRICKET

BACK ROW: Patric Winch, Joshua Boekeman, Taj Hasson, Clancy Waugh, Ben Flavel, Finn Loughnane, Nick Hilton, Krish Joshi

FRONT ROW: Jack Roberts, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Cooper Shreeve (Vice Captain), Mr Matt Blake (Coach), Christopher Vernon (Captain), Toby Brown, Kye Opie









5TH XI CRICKET

BACK ROW: Campbell Daubney, Jake Just, Cameron Millington, Zachary Parnell, Sebastian De Lacy

FRONT ROW Oscar Metcalf, Jordy Pearce, Mr Christopher Ninkov (Coach), Kyle Hewett, Andrew O'Brien

9A CRICKET

BACK ROW: Joshua Woolfe, Neil Erasmus, Jamie Williams, Jackson Schulze, Matthew Hill, Brodie Reed, Zak Beattie, Luke Sudlow

FRONT ROW: Jayden Mitchell, James Kerr, Mitchell Barron, Mr Robert McFarlane (Coach), Alex Beattie, Bailey Errey, Duncan Bent



9B CRICKET

BACK ROW: Aidan Walsh, Joshua Kinder, Kiran Byles, Alex Felton, Joshua Munt, Zander Kris

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Murdoch, Thomas Stiles, Angus Roberts, Mr Joseph Zlnay (Coach), Joe George, Jed Walker, Dev Sheth



8A CRICKET

BACK ROW: Jack Beggs, Cooper Thomas, Thomas Augustson, Riley Williams

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Craig Ashton (Coach), Christian Helberg, Ben Thomson, Finlay Chivers, Riley Sermon, Riley Disisto, Mr Ash Blake (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW: Ethan Pereira, Kahan Bhatt, Ky Woodyard, Ethan Kilminster, Jack Foster, Zak Daws, Matthew Beattie



8**B** CRICKET

BACK ROW: Aidan Moulton, Samuel Whyte, Kaden Gillett, Luke Whidborne, Ronan Hamill, Cameron Hick, Taj Lamont, Daksh Aggarwal, Lewis Whitlock

FRONT ROW: Riley Williams, Archie Robinson, Griffin Harvey, Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach), Laurence Newman, George Paterson, Tom George





7A CRICKET

BACK ROW: Kam Sharma, Tom Clayton, Stefan Madden, Harry Stirrat, Jack Allen, Wilson Dowling, Maanav Vijayaraghavan

FRONT ROW: Jack Lubich, Lachy Teakle, Lachlan Cattalini (Captain), Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach), George Sculthorpe, Jonty Robinson, Abdul Hadi





BACK ROW: Mitchell Rees, Lachlan Fowler, Jeda Rogers, Ryan Murphy, Zachary Palmer, Jackson Wundke, Jake Codling

FRONT ROW: Uzair Parker, Jack Roberts, Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach), Ubayd Parker, Angus Officer





7C CRICKET

BACK ROW: Thomas Butler, Thomas Walsh, Alex Daly, Daniel Beales, Jonathan Groom, Ryan Obst, Tyler Caffell

FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Mitchell Eva, Mr Stuart Shirley (Coach), Tom Massey, Aston King

ABSENT: Isaac Comber

7D CRICKET

BACK ROW: Michael Dowden, Cooper Hewett, Jake Ednie-Brown, Jack Johnson, Saalik Khan, Thomas Rose, Thomas Shingleton

FRONT ROW: Christian Re, George Roberts, Mr Samuel Timmins (Coach), Tarj Opie, Jason Taylor



1ST VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Angus Garland, Angus McKay, Kaden Davies, Zac Wright, Johnson Daubney, Hamish Henriques, Gus Laufmann, Ben Bungey, Matteo Murphy COACH: Mr Tim Widdicombe

Over the 2018 rowing season the Hale rowers completed 25 weeks of training that included eight regattas, two camps, 13 Saturday trainings and a further 150 training sessions adding to over 400 hours.

The shed motto was 'Every stroke counts', with all the hard work and dedication going towards the Head of the River. Come 17 March, the boatshed was buzzing with hype and expectation of what the day's results may be. The Year 9s got the day off to a good start by producing their best rowing all season. The 9As finished second and the 9D Quad finished first, breaking their division record. The Year 9s moved Hale into third place overall going into the Year 10 and Senior races.

The 10A Quad, 4th VIII, 3rd VIII and 2nd VIII all had podium finishes with the latter two setting new Hale records. For every race, there was an obvious surge during the one-kilometre mark in which many of the Hale crews broke away from the pack. This was called the 'shed push', which, along with the cheering of the crowd, led to fast finishing crews. On Head of the River day, there was a large Hale supporter base that built excitement and expectation surrounding the 1st VIII race and Hale's chances.

The 1st VIII, rowing in a new boat named after past Headmaster Stuart Meade, started as narrow favourites over Trinity for the Head of the River race. Hale got out to a good start and held a marginal lead over the rest of the field. Coming into the second 500 metres, Christ Church, Trinity and Hale were the main contenders. Trinity made a move and tried to push forward on Hale; however, the knowledge that no crew had ever rowed through the Hale crew held us in good stead as the crews closed in on the halfway mark. The shed push was called by coxswain Matteo Murphy and over 10 strokes Hale pushed forward to a half boat lead. From there on, no one else looked like they were going to win the race and the Hale boat crossed the line with a boat-length on Christ Church in a time of 5:48.8, just 0.6 seconds off the PSA record.

Crossing the line, the scenes were wild with hundreds of Hale supporters, the most ever seen at Champion Lakes, going wild and chanting out to the boys in the boat. The win was a long time in the making with Mr Chapman (Master in Charge), Tim Widdicombe (Coach) and Mike Quinn (Head Coach) making the day and the result possible. Hale came third in the Hamer Cup for overall points, showing that the future of Hale Rowing is bright. Hale had broken an 18-year drought and brought the Challenge Cup back to Wembley Downs. 2018 will go down as a victorious year for Hale, with not just a winning culture, but more importantly, a fun culture.

Angus Garland Captain of Boats

HEAD OF RIVER Champion Lakes

Team	HoR Result
1st VIII	1st
2nd VIII	2nd
3rd VIII	3rd
4th VIII	3rd
10A VIII	6th
10B VIII	6th
10 Quad	2nd
9A Quad	2nd
9B Quad	5th
9C Quad	7th
9D Quad	1st
9E Quad	4th





2ND VIII ROWING | LEFT TO RIGHT: Benedict Wilson, Matt Randall, Murray Pratt, Benjamin Clayton, Kye Binyon, Connor Okill, Conor Brennan, Ethan Mann, Flynn Chamberlain COACH: Mr Grant Adendorff



3RD VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Christian Gelavis, Edward Finnie, Cambell Franceschi, Jock Hassell, Lachlan O'Hara, James Campbell, Egan Brooks, Rowan Blakeman, Wilmer Oosthuizen COACH: Mr Konrad Floan





4TH VIII ROWING | LEFT TO RIGHT: J-J Perry, Nikkhil Mukundala, Cameron Miles, Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Jack Lockley, Dylan Kitney, Darby Stammers, Riley Doust, Charlie Tracey COACH: Mr Dan Vernon



10A VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Luke Morison, Leo Mazzella, Liam Timmins, Rigby Blake, Charlie Longhorn, Harry Morse, Seth Roberts, Guy Rosser, Mitchel Obst COACH: Mr Keith Reynolds



10B VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Athan Eleftheriou, Shard Gloriod, Luca Bertolucci, David Olanrewaju, Robbie Forsyth, Ethan Turner, Toby Warne, Aadi Singh, Flynn Mahon COACH: Mr Michael Chapman



10 QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT: Aryan Ghetia (Reserve), Christian Dethlefsen (Reserve), Shaneal Vekaria, Charlie Edkins, Jago Ludkins, Angus Upson, Oliver King

COACH: Ms Ashley Miles



9A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT: Rizvan Nair, Oliver House, Michael McKenna, Jayden Green, Jacob Hemley

COACH: Mr David Bean



9B QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT: Calan Lucas, Lachlan Flavel, Caleb Campbell, Marshall Browne, Louis Fairhurst

COACH: Mr Joseph Bennett

9C QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT: James Cutten, Declan Sullivan, Harry Whyte, Charlie Kelsall, George Stewart

COACH: Mr Riley Freeman







9D QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT: Seth Charsinsky, Nolan Watts, Thomas Mann, Andrew Kane, Samuel Orr

COACH: Mr Ben Rosser

9E QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT: Harrison King, Harry Ryan, Hayden de Courtenay, Josh Pullen, Aaron Klages

COACH: Mr Ed Hutcheon

ABSENT: Ben Edwards, Ben Millington





CYGNET

20











SWIMMING SQUAD

Zachery Chan, Joshua Hantke, Harper Davies, Harrison Fry, Richie Chung, Blake Geelen, Jamie Warnock, Fraser Crofts, Andrew Nikolaenko, Jakson Bowran, Joseph Warr, Heath Davis, Benjamin Busby, Simon Tosenovsky, Jaxon Jonasson, Christopher Engelhard, James Lantzke, Matthew Hattlersley BACK ROW: Benjamin Grayson, Eoin Datton, Joshua Farrow, Caspar Chernov, Kaden Davies, Angus McKay, Harry Saggers, Gus Laufmann, Thomas Howie, Angus Broome, TJ Chong Sue, Tallis Davies, Lachie Holt SIXTH ROW: Lucke Bowles, Lachian McKay, Cassius King, Lachian Colthart, Alex Holt, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Byron Kelly, Henry Cook, Cooper Brinkworth, Charlie Morfesse, Mitchell Georgiades, Zac Sanderson, Andrew Barber, Joshua Harris, Tom Ouick, Harry Bosley, Ben Johnson, Jack Bradrod FIFTH ROW: Rony Dalton, Citade Ferguson, Lachian Pirone, Joel Hill, Taj Mueller, Ethan Foggin, George Page, Dakria Cheung, Sam Carroll, Owen Crofts, Tristan Hurford, Mwaura Kimani, Regan Beazley, Kant Nguyen, Samuel Rowbottam, Jake Roche, Ash Tessler, Oliver Evelegh, Kinan Vosper, Brodie Cook FOURTH ROW: Lachlan Trist, Calum Mills, Danisson, THIR FOW: Hamsh Davis, Charlie Turner, Christian Helberg, Thomas Winton, Lachlan Trinh, Zeke Upfold, James Kingston, Matthew Folan, Oliver Cook, Jack Stewart, Fraser Bytheway, Kai Papineau, Tadhg Doran, Ben Mutzig, George Stewart, Jack Winton, Tom Currie, Darshan Smith, Liam McLennan, Royce McPherson, Darry Gray SECOND ROW: Callum Crofts, Tom Kung, Joel Baldwin, Oliver Woods, Ari Pearson, Mrt Warren Paynter, Mr Chaig Phillis, MS Sarah Wilkinson, Mr Christopher Guard (Master in Charge), Flynn Morrissy-Everett (Vice-Captain), Jay Thomton (Captain), Josh McLennan, Royce McPherson, Darry Gray SECOND ROW: Callum Crofts, Tom Kung, Joel Baldwin, Oliver Woods, Ari Pearson, Mr Warren Paynter, Mr Chaig Phillis, MS Sarah Wilkinson, Mr Christopher Guard (Master in Charge), Flynn Morrissy-Everett (Vice-Captain), Jay Thomton (Captain), Josh Leaman (Vice-Captain), Mr Graname Lowe (Manager), Mrs Katelyn Christopher, Mrs Donna McSharry, Nathan Hunt, Jett Jaeger-Havey, Daniel Beales, Zachary Gibson FRONT ROW: Jeremy Thavaseelan, Tom Massey, Mitchell Roche, Jacob Armes, Harry Godfrey, Christian Kelly, Cameron Forder, Samuel Morison, Rhyley Dunbar, Sebastian Northmore, Jacob Cassey, Joe Joyce, Lachy Godfrey, Hudson Sadgrove, Scott Schulz, Christopher Mutzig

SWIMMING

We had a solid pre-season focusing mainly on stroke development and building fitness. We knew after our onepoint loss to Christ Church last year that we needed to focus on the small things as well as being the fittest we could possibly be.

Our three-day camp in January continued to be extremely popular with over 100 boys in attendance. The activities included training sessions, guest coaches, team games, a visit to Bounce trampoline park, a day trip to Rottnest and many more, culminating in the annual triathlon.

2018 TRIATHLON WINNERS

Eoin Dalton (Year 12) Sam Rowbottam (Year 11) Ben Johnson (Year 10) Fraser Bytheway (Year 9) Jacob Cassey (Year 8) Daniel Beales (Year 7)

The official season kicked off in Week 1 with the first whole squad training session and barbecue. A huge number of boys attended and Jay Thornton was announced as Captain and Flynn Morrissy-Everett and Joshua Leaman as co-Vice Captains. This was the start of a highly anticipated 2018 with several time trials to follow for the boys to work on gaining personal bests to ultimately make the 2018 Hale swim team.

On Wednesday of Week 2 the swim team squad embarked on taking over the shores of City Beach for the annual TROGS Ironman event. The event consists of a 400-metre run/swim and a 100-metre beach sprint. Points are awarded for both events and an overall winner is crowned.

2018 TROGS WINNERS

Casper Chernov (Open) Sam Rowbottam (Under 17) TJ Chong Sue (Under 16) George Stewart (Under 15) Harper Davies / Chris Engelhard (Under 14) Joel Baldwin / Daniel Beales (Under 13)

The following Wednesday was the annual Swim-a-thon, the major swim team fundraising event for the year. This year we donated 50 percent of the proceeds to the Australian Marine Conservation Society, managing to raise \$5857.80. Thank you to all the boys who participated and all the sponsors who supported them.

Those who swam the most laps in the hour in each age group were: Flynn Morrissy-Everett /Joshua Leaman – 79 laps (Open) Sam Rowbottam / Zachery Chan – 89 laps (Under 17) Tallis Davies – 86 laps (Under 16) Fraser Bytheway – 87 laps (Under 15) Harper Davies – 83 laps (Under 14) Daniel Beales – 75 laps (Under 13)

Hale Championships was the major event of Week 4. This was used as important race preparation in the lead up to Quads and Inters. One hundred and sixty-four boys participated and two Hale School records were broken: Jay Thornton broke the Open 100-metre backstroke record and Joshua Edwards-Smith broke the under 16 50-metre backstroke record.

2018 CHAMPION SWIMMERS

Jay Thornton (Open) Joel Hill (Under 17) Joshua Edwards-Smith (Under 16) James Lantzke (Under 15) Simon Tosenovsky (Under 14) Daniel Beales (Under 13)

The annual Swimming Quads Carnival was held at HBF Stadium on 27 February. Hale School made it 10 wins in a row with the final results being as follows:

QUADS RESULTS

1. Hale (1548)

- 2. Aquinas (1299)
- 3. CBC (1147)
- 4. Guildford (943)

At the annual pasta night prior to the PSA interschool carnival, the Most Improved Swimmer in each year group was awarded a medallion. This swimmer had improved his times the most over all strokes and was a frequent trainer and active contributor.

MOST-IMPROVED 2018 SEASON

Angus Broome (Open) Cooper Brinkworth (Under 17) Heath Davis (Under 16) Lachlan Colthart (Under 15) Joshua Hantke (Under 14)

The overall Most Improved and the recipient of the Chad Miller Trophy was **Casper Chernov** (Year 12).

The 2018 PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival was another successful night for the Hale swim team. For the ninth year in a row Hale finished in the top two, finishing second this year behind Christ Church. Despite three disqualifications in relays, Hale finished comfortably ahead of Trinity in third.

FINAL PLACINGS

1st Christ Church (1055) 2nd Hale (934) 3rd Trinity (826) 4th Wesley (784) 5th Aquinas (707) 6th Scotch (684) 7th Guildford (386) Of the 74 events, Hale won 21 events, was second in 15 events and third in 13 events. Hale managed top three finishes in 66 percent of races and had a 74 percent personal best rate – a huge effort in itself.

Three new records were set on the night:

- Joshua Edwards-Smith (28.21) and TJ Chong Sue (28.36) set new marks in the 50-metre backstroke events in the Under 16 and Open categories respectively
- Under 17 4x50-metre freestyle relay (1.43.53) with Harry Saggers, Sam Rowbottam, Andrew Barber and Joel Hill

2018 TROPHIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Symbols were awarded to: Mitch Butterworth (Year 10) TJ Chong Sue (Year 10) Tallis Davies (Year 10) Joshua Edwards-Smith (Year 10) James Harris (Year 10) Ben Johnson (Year 10) Andrew Barber (Year 11) Luke Bowles (Year 11) Cooper Brinkworth (Year 11) Henry Cook (Year 11) Joshua Farrow (Year 11) Blake Geelen (Year 11) Mitchell Georgiades (Year 11) Cassius King (Year 11) Lachlan McKav (Year 11) Samuel Rowbottam (Year 11) Zac Sanderson (Year 11) Jamie Warnock (Year 11) Casper Chernov (Year 12) Fraser Crofts (Year 12) Ethan Foggin (Year 12)

COLOURS WERE AWARDED TO: Joshua Edwards-Smith (Year 10)

OLD HALEIANS' CUP (Open Champion) Jay Thornton

CLARIS D'ALTON TROPHY (U17 Champion) Joel Hill

CHAD MILLER TROPHY (Most Improved) Casper Chernov

On behalf of the Hale swim team, we would like to thank the parent support group for all their work behind the scenes. We'd also like to thank all the teachers and staff who managed and coordinated the various events this season. I congratulate all swimmers for their fantastic efforts again this season.

Jay Thornton Swim Captain

TENNIS



1ST VIII TENNIS

The Hale School 1st VIII of 2018 was comprised of a significant number of younger boys, with only two Year 12s playing as permanent contributors. The newest addition of young guns Timothy Lau, Lawson Humphries and Max Hamblin enabled the boys to endeavour towards a successful season, which was encapsulated by plenty of laughs and a lot of memories, all of which were shared by our new and highly respected coach, Mr Toby Trewin.

Our pre-season fixtures provided a lot of promise for the term ahead; however, it became quickly apparent that a newly confident Wesley side had made some major adjustments since our last meeting, managing to top us and contend very closely with both remarkably strong Christ Church and Scotch teams, with Christ Church not surprisingly holding the Corr Cup at the conclusion of the season.

I would like to comment on the consistently great efforts exerted by both Mark Leuba and Mitch Pleydell who provided the team with dependable guidance and advice throughout the season, ultimately contributing to forming a strong culture grasped by both the younger and older members, helping us all to bond and compete as a team rather than individuals. This culture was accentuated in our comfortable win over Guildford, with only one set dropped, and a hard-fought win over Trinity College. A 13 sets to 11 loss against a robust Scotch team proved that we were certainly in the mix of things; however, a powerful Christ Church quickly grinded our Corr Cup hopes to a halt in a convincing loss at Cottesloe Tennis club.

BACK ROW: Lawson Humphries, William Burgess, Tom Walton, William Hann (Captain), Max Hamblin, Giles Hegney

FRONT ROW: Timothy Lau, Joshua Blundell-Williams, Mr Toby Trewin (Coach), Rohan Zakharia, Nicholas Burgess

Possibly the most prominent Saturday morning of the entire season was the last fixture, Hale versus Aquinas. Will Burgess and I made it clear to the others that if there was any fixture that each boy would give it their all, it was certainly going to be this one, and I think it was obvious that we wouldn't settle for anything less, as it was the Year 12s' last fixture. In reflection of this day, it makes me proud to note that the score line reflected our efforts, being 21 sets to three in favour of Hale.

Overall, the 2018 season proved to be a bumpy ride, with both a number of highs and lows endured, which in turn resulted in the strong, compact team that we ended up being. A third-place finish left the team feeling a mixture of disappointment and happiness: however, no-one will deny the enjoyment and satisfaction they absorbed from undergoing the journey with each other. There is undeniable promise for the future, which is clearly portrayed in the ability of the younger players of the 1st VIII, but also the sustained prestige of the 2nd VIII. For years the 2nd VIII have exercised dominance over the competition and it has been delightful to witness the constant battle between the bottom order of the 1st VIII and the top order of the 2nd VIII to determine who clinches a game on Saturday.

I would also like to express my appreciation to Mr Trewin, who made an extremely smooth transition into his new role. With confidence I can say that the boys and I have appreciated his service, dedication, and passion towards the team beyond measure. Thanks also to the mums and dads who gave up their time to cater for the team, putting on excellent morning teas and transporting the boys to where they needed to be.

On a final note, I would like to extend my thanks to the team. Will Burgess, Josh Blundell-Williams, Rohan Zakharia, Nick Burgess, Max Hamblin, Timothy Lau, Lawson Humphries and occasionally Giles Hegney and Tom Walton. These boys were all heavy factors in the success and culture of the team and I cannot thank them enough.

William Hann Captain of Tennis

Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VIII	6	3	3	0	Eq 3rd
2nd	6	5	1	0	
3rd	6	6	0	0	
4th	6	3	3	0	
10A	6	5	1	0	
10B	6	4	2	0	
9A	6	3	3	0	
9B	6	3	3	0	
9C	5	1	4	0	
9D	3	0	3	0	
9E	1	0	1	0	
8A	6	3	3	0	
8B	6	2	4	0	
8C	6	2	4	0	
8D	6	0	6	0	
7A	6	2	4	0	
7B	6	2	4	0	
7C	5	1	4	0	





BACK ROW: Ishan Shah, Liam Waterer, George Addis, Andrew Floan, Giles Hegney

FRONT ROW: Jack Pearce, Mr David Alderson (Coach), George Hope

ABSENT: Ryan Dodd





3RD VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW: Angus Urquhart, William Kelsall, Caspar Chernov, Matthew Walsh, Joshua Cheng

FRONT ROW: Charlie Quartermaine, Alexander Hemley, Mr Michael Cook (Coach), Andrew Parker, Alistair Harrison

4TH VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW: Ben Blake-Powell, Jeff Apisampinvong

FRONT ROW: Kia Melvin, Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach), Oscar Cooke

ABSENT: Liam Willis, Oliver Boden

PSA SPORT

10A TENNIS

BACK ROW: Blair Fowler, Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, William Nixon, Benjamin Busby, Harry Hope

FRONT ROW: Finley Elsegood-Smith (Vice Captain), Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach), Aston Gobetti (Captain)







10B TENNIS

BACK ROW: Johno Naughton, Cooper McMahon, Benjamin Bradford, Jarod O'Beirne

FRONT ROW: Aden Moore, Daniel Cheng, Mrs Marisa Stratos (Coach), Cooper Barnes, Harley Norwood

ABSENT: Lachie Walsh, Blair Denman, Jansen Chuah, Max Ficko, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Ryan Chen, Daniel Boonlai

9A TENNIS

BACK ROW: Jacob Berney, Emilio Serra, Daan Bosboom, Timothy Lau, Samuel Gilbey

FRONT ROW: Sam Evans, Mr Ian Tredget (Coach), Lachy Busby







9B TENNIS

BACK ROW: Leo van Ek, Xander Rorrison, Mwaura Kimani, Liam Dwyer, Jaswant Pendem

FRONT ROW: Cody Millsteed, Mitchell Thompson, Dr Michael Bonner (Coach), Brayden Just, Cooper Prince

9C TENNIS

BACK ROW: Sam Barber, Daniel Smedley, Harrison Mitchell, Denham Willesee

FRONT ROW: Levi Vallini, Mr Philip Brown (Coach), Adam Nymann

9D TENNIS

BACK ROW: Mrs Anette Ainsworth (Coach), Nicolas Stratos, Ben Randall, Alexander Draper, Mrs Wendy Keene (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Samuel Jespersen, Navaneeth Nanda, Mitahn Amedi, Jordan Joseph, Travis Thai, Edward Drake

PSA SPORT



BACK ROW: Mahir Zakharia, Arnav Patel, Brian Burke, Charlie Simmonds

FRONT ROW: Benjamin Lau, Hugh Opie, Mr Raymond Hill (Coach), Christian Kelly, Cooper Richards







8B TENNIS

BACK ROW: Abhilash Dhruva, Nelson Milner, Jamie Smith, Jack Hadlow, Kieran Macfarlane

FRONT ROW: Julian Lewis, Harry Godfrey, Ms Julianne Nissen (Coach), Rohan Dodhia, Sean Dolan

8C TENNIS

BACK ROW: Kalin Naidoo, Akash Tharakan, Charles Sewell, Aidan Goodridge

FRONT ROW: Trent Marmion, Lachlan Menezes, Ms Katie Feutrill (Coach), John Thomas, Mason Ivulich







8D TENNIS

BACK ROW: Ben Johnson, Amazis Salama, Alexander Groth, Aum Gupta, Oliver Waters

FRONT ROW: Joshua Musgrave, Mr Luke Fowler (Coach), Kaining Wang

7A TENNIS

BACK ROW: Ruairidh Avern, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Callum Fairweather

FRONT ROW: James Kirchner, Saxon Flannagan, Mr Mark Coombes (Coach), Connor Kinchin, Hundy Bailey

ABSENT: Sam Forsyth

7B TENNIS

BACK ROW: Aidenn Scott, Beau Redman, James Staniforth-Smith, Lachy Godfrey, Jed Booth

FRONT ROW: Daniel Flint, Tyler Bennett, Trent Edgecombe, Lachie Broun, Evan Cheng



7C TENNIS

BACK ROW: Noah Baerenklau, Daniel Newling, Tristan Edwards, Kobie Bennett, Kalani Forté-Borchers, Andre Clarke

FRONT ROW: Ethan Milner, Luke Seery, Miss Melissa Gochez Aguilar (Coach), Zac Oulton, Karim Qleibo







1ST VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Zach Kouroulis, Korben Phillips, Michael Christie, Isaac Augustson (Captain) FRONT ROW: Ben Johnson, Nicholas Manley, Mr Byron Northmore (Coach), Lucas Falsone, Lachlan Robinett ABSENT: Adam Horton

Hale volleyball's success and strong culture is growing at an unprecedented rate. All of the teams share the gym early Tuesday mornings and late into Thursday evenings, breeding a collective sense of unity. The increase in boys playing club, beach, state and even national volleyball is providing inspiration for the younger boys to live up to their potential as volleyballers. All boys are encouraged to perform to the best of their ability and regardless of the team in which they play, everyone dons the double blue with pride.

The 1st volleyball team had several completely new faces going into the Term 4 competition, with most of the team consisting of keen younger players. Not to be underestimated, the new faces were ambitious to assemble an imposing force up against the rest of the PSA. The first game as a unit proved memorable, as the first win against Trinity for many of the team members was earned after a tough fought 3-1 game. Consistent improvement throughout the season was noticeable, and despite the harsh loss to Aquinas in the final fixture, the team's pride was not dented. Rather, a desire to improve and come back stronger was ignited.

The Term 1 competition was another great challenge and a more mature team readied itself for the journey to the final game against none other than the undefeated Aquinas side. Despite a nail-biting five-set loss to Trinity along the way, the final fixture again presented itself as the team's time to finish on top. Our weeks of intense practice were all behind us and a packed Aquinas gym filled the air with electricity. Some of the most exciting attacking volleyball went back and forth between the two ambitious sides, the second set fell 20-25 out of our favour, and the final set was painfully close, but it wasn't meant to be. I had never felt so proud of our team. I have no regrets about the season and could not have wished for a better team with which to share the experience. We finished third and a stepping stone closer to the Brother-Carrigg Shield.

Hale volleyball's community presence is also as strong as ever, as we continue sending squads to Melbourne for development. The senior team finished second in their pool, the best a Hale team has ever placed over east. Speaking from personal experience, the Melbourne tour is a fantastic bonding experience as it allows the team to gel as a cohesive group of strong friends both on and off the court. As mentioned before, we too have multiple players in all age groups representing WA in volleyball and even had Year 11 Korben Phillips travel to Thailand as a member of the Australian team. Our boys' engagement with the sport outside of school is undoubtedly making a strong impact on the culture and success of the programme.

Thanks must certainly go out to staff and parents for their support. Our coaches, Mr Northmore in particular, are deserving of praise. The volleyball programme's growth in the last few years is testament to his efforts and love for the game. Also, Mr Cranley, the only player to represent WA in every single volleyball position, proved to be very insightful and instrumental in the team's development later in the season. I must also acknowledge Lucas Falsone, the longest-standing member of the team, whose few yet wise words, firm and strong presence and incredible ability as a volleyballer, have significantly contributed to the success and development of the Hale volleyball programme and 1st team since 2015.

Isaac Augustson Captain of Volleyball

Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VI	6	4	2	0	3rd
2nd VI	6	1	5	0	
3rd VI	6	2	4	0	
4th VI	4	2	1	1	
10A	6	4	2	0	
7/8/9A	6	5	1	0	
7/8/9B	6	6	0	0	
7/8/9C	4	4	0	0	
7/8/9D	0	0	0	0	
7/8/9E	1	1	0	0	
7/8/9F	0	0	0	0	

2ND VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Timothy Del Borrello, Yale Cheng (Captain), Mark Kouroulis, Max Mollett

FRONT ROW: Eric Zhang (Vice Captain), Fraser Stuart, Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach), Henry Chen, William Osterberg





BACK ROW: Angus Findlay, Ian Teo, Matthew Walsh, Angus Young

FRONT ROW: Max Richardson, George McLean (Captain), Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach), Callum Hall, Morgan Gee



4TH VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Calum Jones, Nicholas Stone, Christopher Young, Liam Bland

FRONT ROW: Michael Dekenah, Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach), Mitchell Holmes







10A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Oscar Barnes, Oscar Love, Alex Fryer, Cody Willis

FRONT ROW: Thomas Love (Captain), Mr Byron Northmore (Head of Volleyball), Callum Findlay

ABSENT: Mr Brendan Buckley (Coach), Mr Ken Moir (Assistant Coach), Oscar Comiskey, Sanjay D'Cruz, Tim Forsyth, Zach Neppe

7/8/9A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Jack Davey, Jon Xu, Jack Symondson, Ryan Wong

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Trinh, Luke Waters, Mr Kieran Cranley (Manager), Noah Brinsden, Jonathan Chen

ABSENT: Matthew Haddon (Coach)

7/8/9B VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Ronan O'Donnell, Matthew Walpot, Ben Farley, Finlay Gordon

FRONT ROW: Ned Kneebone, Samuel Richardson, Mr Kieran Cranley (Coach), Aiden Grove, Landon Britz

7/8/9C VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Hriday Chawla, Oliver Cheng, Daichi Ito, Finn Brokensha

FRONT ROW: Hayden Pearce, Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach), Mr Kieran Cranley (Manager), Jason Eastabrook





BACK ROW: Nicholas Vogas, Max Steketee, James Wisdom, Declan Munt

FRONT ROW: Jeremy Thavaseelan, Angus Troon, Mr Jim Ashby (Coach), Joe Joyce, Luke Pynes

ABSENT: Julian Cvitanovich





7/8/9E VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Charlie Pike, Reef Brokensha, Fionn Burke

FRONT ROW: Daniel Fryer, Lachlan Turner, Mr Nenad Peisker (Coach), Will Terry, Alexis Panagodimos



7/8/9F VOLLEYBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT: Kieran Lobo, James Atkinson, Mr Anthony Curran (Coach), Tom Morkell, William Sydney



BACK ROW: Yash Namjoshi, Tian Han, Callum Crofts, Noah Chapman, James Kirk

FRONT ROW: Daniel Edwards, Harris Khan, Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Kian Jeffs, Shin Eder





WATER POLO



1ST VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Joshua Everett, Henry Cook, Eoin Dalton, Andrew Barber, Charlie George, Luke Bowles FRONT ROW: Bill Mulder, Byron Kelly (Captain), Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach), Samuel Rowbottam (Vice Captain), Fraser Crofts

The water polo squads began their season playing against the other PSA schools in Term 4 of 2017. These games highlighted areas that needed to be focused on at training in preparation for Term 1 fixtures, which count towards the Dickinson Shield.

The 1st and 2nd teams trained as a squad over the holidays to sharpen their tactics and skills, preparing for the tough fixtures ahead, which started on the first week back to school. The boys were determined and excited for the season ahead. Many new boys who had joined the squad made training a competitive environment.

Term 1 Week 1 brought our first match against Wesley. With high expectations going into that Saturday morning game, we managed to win comfortably 11 goals to 6. It was a great start to the season; however, we had lots to improve on in our defence in order to challenge Scotch College and Christ Church Grammar School.

The following Saturday brought Christ Church, the favourite to take out the Dickinson Shield, and a team of many outstanding players. The 1st team had not yet understood the physicality of the sport until it was too late. Christ Church was the overall better team and went on to win the Dickinson Shield. We had a good first half but suffered a defeat (4 to 8) as our team was made to pay for its lack of fitness.

Our third match was against Scotch College, another team with talented water polo players who have played at a high level. Throughout the entire game it was a physical battle for each goal. Unfortunately, our lack of awareness and shooting ability took a toll on us as Scotch applied a heavy defence. They won by four goals with the score board showing 11 to 7 at the end of the game.

The fourth game gave us Trinity College as an opponent, which proved a very strong team. However, this was a game that Hale played very well and we stuck to our game plan. Several new boys to the team had started to understand the complexity of the game and this helped us win comfortably, 13 to 2.

The second last match was against Guildford Grammar School. Despite not having much depth, they put up a valiant effort but Hale came out with a victory of 18 to 3. This game was critical for Hale to sharpen up on our game plan as we had Aquinas College to play next.

It's always nice to go out with a bang and finish with a win, which is exactly what the Hale water polo team did. We played well together and the bonding of the team was finally apparent. Hale finished up the season with a 17 to 6 victory.

The 1st team throughout the season consisted of a mix of seniors and juniors who will hopefully progress the Hale water polo culture further in the coming years. I would like to thank the coaches, Mr Harvey and Mr Liggins, for their work during the season and all the players who committed to training and games each week.

Byron Kelly Captain of Water Polo

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VI	6	4	2	0	3rd
2nd VI	6	4	2	0	
3rd VI	6	5	1	0	
4th VI	6	5	1	0	
7/8/9A	6	5	1	0	
7/8/9B	6	2	3	1	
7/8/9C	6	4	1	1	
7/8/9D	5	4	1	0	
7/8/9E	6	0	6	0	





2ND VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Cooper Brinkworth (Captain), Thomas Howie, Harry Saggers, Angus Broome, Josh Leaman

FRONT ROW: Jack Stewart, Lachlan Pirone, Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach), Trent Lane, Zachery Chan

3RD VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Jamie Benson, Jack Weeks, Harry Bosley, Benjamin Grayson, Blake McFarlane, Sam Carroll, Sydney Forrest

FRONT ROW: Fletcher Sadgrove, Cade Ferguson, Blake Geelen, Mr Simon Hunt (Coach), Caleb McWaters, Calum Mills, Kai Papineau



.

4TH VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Eric Chen, PJ McSkimming, Ashvin Sharma, Henry Fowler, Dean Weeks, William O'Keeffe, Oliver Yensch

FRONT ROW: Tom D'Sylva, Peter Harris, Adrien Hunter, Mr John Wallman (Coach), Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Leonard Yau, Noah Broadbent
PSA SPORT

7/8/9C WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Tye Collard, Fletcher Urry, Oliver Robson, Simon Tosenovsky, Daniel Jonasson, Thomas Nesci

FRONT ROW: Solomon Price, Zachary Gibson, Katelyn Christopher (Coach), Thomas Bunton, Daniel Robinson







7D WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Sheldon Christie, Patrick Wormald, Ben Masel, Mitchell Roche, Satchin Rowe, Leo Milner

FRONT ROW: Freddie Dodson, Adam Massey, Mrs Donna McSharry (Coach), Hudson Sadgrove, James Lawson

7E WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Cade Davies, Samuel Morison, Matthew Eiszele, Kyle Cross, Tom Hollis, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Rhyley Dunbar

FRONT ROW: Maxim Dorfman, Sam Wakefield, Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach), Cody Boekeman, Jared Davies





PSA SPOR







ATHLETICS TEAM

Joshua Wallis, Mwaura Kimani, Walter James Seymore, Andre Smith, Alexander Hemley FOURTH ROW: Dane Biglin, Abiola Oyenaike, Zachery Chan, John Pillai, Scott Packham, Samuel Gilbey, Jordan Koleits, Callum Smith, Harry Cole, Jack Lane, Marcus Silbert, Neil Erasmus, Christopher Engelhard, Darcy Redman, Sean Fowler, Ben Randall, Guy Taylor, Oliver Ovitanovich, Reily Cunningham, Robbie Crofts, Jacob Hemley THIRD ROW: Lachlan Baird, Jake Ednie-Brown, Sebastian Northmore, Campbell Jones, Lachlan Murdoch, Hamish Davis, Joseph Warr, Harry Fowler, BACK ROW: Mitchell Georgiades, George Addis, Marcus Jorgensen, Alex Perin, Piers Kirk, Anthony Davis, Angus McKay, John Ibukunolowa, Gus Laufmann, Jaisal Sohal, Johnson Daubney, Michael Christie, Oscar Morcombe, Lachlan McKay SIXTH ROW: Nicholas Biancuzzo, Joshua Hantke, Callum Dell'Oro, Murray Pratt, Ethan Turner, Thomas Augustson, Ethan Foggin, Ashvin Sharma, Laurence Wilson, Dominic Banks-Smith, Kellen Johnson, Isaac Augustson, Matt Randall, Josh Leaman, Joshua Harris, Liam Timmins, Thomas Papathanassiou, Menno Inverarity, Seth Roberts, Jay Thornton, Lucas Falsone FIFTH ROW: Fraser Bytheway, Samuel Rowbottam, David Olanrewaju, Tristan Hurford, Justin Landman, Ethan Batt, Hamish Allan, Kyiah O'Donohue, Henry Fowler, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Bill Mulder, Matthew Kane, Ben Johnson, Nicholas Graham, Isaac Blackboum, Charles Sevell, Fraser Hyatt, Jack Faulkner, Max Tetley, Jack Wrinton, Harry Boden, Daniel Beales, Marshall Browne, George Paterson, Ben Walford, Will James, Will Anderson, Felon SECOND ROW: Cody Bokeaman, Tom Kung, Matthew Yap, Nicholas Wildy, Mr Eddie Cecins, Mr John Wallman, Mr Thomas Renshaw, Mrs Sarah Peace, Mr Shaun Lane, Mr Mark Horn, Jarrad Burges (Captain), Mr James Matson (Master in Charge), Mr Joseph Audino, Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Mr Lawrence Felgate, Mr Chris Miles, Mr Andrew Dean, Fraser Stuart, Tye Collard, Rudy Webster, Stefan Madden FRONT ROW: Tom Alexander, Jonty Robinson, Noah Mellody, Zac Bryan, Jacob Cassey, Lachie Vearing, George Stewart, Wilson Dowling, Christian Kelly, George Sculthorpe, Ben Arnold, Tom Massey, Jeremy Thavaseelan AbsNet Stefan Madden FRONT ROW: Tom Alexander, Jonty Robinson, Noah Mellody, Zac Bryan, Jeda Rogers, Jacob Cassey, Lachie Vearing, George Stewart, Wilson Dowling, Christian Kelly, George Sculthorpe, Ben Arnold, Tom Massey, Jeremy Thavaseelan ABSENT: Rowan Blakeman, Joshua Cohenca, Reilly Cunningham, Joshua Farrow, Edmund Hall, Hamish Henriques, Connor Kinchin, Heze McCorry, Daniel Rogers, Zac Sanderson, Luke Sudlow, James Veccoe, Benedict Wilson



Coming off the win in 2017 we certainly expected big things in 2018. Unfortunately, the repeat was just not in the stars for Hale in 2018. To explain the swing from first to fourth is a tricky task, but there was a combination of factors, not one alone.

The early pre-season training schedule was once again well attended, although due to the longer mid-year break these sessions began in Week 2. The mornings with athletes on Craig Oval and the sun rising over the hills under some grey wintry clouds were truly spectacular. The hard-fought winter sport rounds certainly had an impact on numbers at later pre-season sessions as boys were required to give their winter teams their full concentration.

The first day of training was prefaced by the house cross country, which, due to bad weather, had to be rescheduled from earlier in the term. There were strong junior numbers in the first few days of training, with many senior boys committed to the final winter 1st teams' fixture on the Thursday.

The second week of the four-week season saw the running of both the interhouse athletics and the Hale Championships. The house competition is always a lively and enjoyable event. Some of the highlights of the day included the boys crowding around the high jump pit whilst Year 11 champion Michael Christie was jumping and seeing the Year 11 speedsters from Tregonning House take out the shuttle relay again. The Hale Championships were held in absolutely magnificent conditions on the Friday: sunshine, light breeze and no clouds. The boys certainly enjoyed the competition and brothers Tom (Year 8) and Isaac Augustson (Year 12) were in fine form on the day. Unfortunately, we had also sustained some injuries to key athletes at this point. Going forward, I know Lachie Tryst and Mitch Barron were frustrated by their forced absences this season.

After a weekend's rest, boys fronted up for the least interrupted week of the season and prepared for the Tri Meet on Thursday 30 August. The Tri Meet provides an opportunity for Aquinas, Trinity and Hale to pit athletes against other competitors and to cement their interschool team selections. As host school for this year we had a few extra jobs to do on the track and I'd like to thank the staff and Old Haleians who turned out on the night to assist in the running of the event. At the conclusion of the evening it also seemed clear that Trinity had improved greatly in the last year.

Finally, Inters week was here. After our usual team photograph on the Wednesday and our team meeting on Thursday lunchtime, there was nothing to do but get to the track on Friday and get to work in competition. We had a spectacular start to the day with tremendous results in the hurdles and 1500s; indeed, we topped the tables in both events. Hale also finished the top-ranked school in the high jump. Well done to these outstanding athletes. I would note in particular the extraordinary performance by Alex Perin (Year 8) who pulled in 74 individual points, three school records and two PSA records.

Sadly, we could not keep this spectacular standard up for the remainder of the day. There were a few notable highlights, however. Michael Christie and Kellen Johnson were tremendous, competing through the rain to take out the U17 high jump event. The U13/14 4x400 relay team had Hale's first win in any 4x400 relay for six years. Darcy Redman ran a wonderful 800 metres to win the division 1. Jack Lane, Sam Gilbey, Jacob Hemley and Walter James Seymore worked extremely hard in the U15 age group, amassing 168 points between them. James Vercoe jumped a season and school best 13.06m to win the U16 triple jump. Anthony Davis' 800 metres was inspirational. The U16, U17 and Open 4x100 relays all won their races with Year 12 student, Clayton Fowler, holding onto first place and winning by inches in what was a most memorable end to the day. It was an absolute pleasure to watch our talented multi-eventers such as Hamish Davis, Tom Augustson, Ethan Turner, Marcus Jorgensen, Dominic Banks-Smith, Mitch Georgiades, Isaac Augustson and our skipper, Jarrad Burges.

The final points tally told the story of the rise of Trinity and return to form for the Scotch team. Well done to all those boys who trained hard this year and especially to those who made it into the Inters team.

FINAL PLACINGS

1st	S	1719.5
2nd	Т	1602.5
3rd	A	1566.5
4th	Н	1502
5th	W	1110
6th	С	1096
7th	G	858.5

CHAMPION ATHLETES FROM EACH AGE-GROUP

Under 13 Hamish Davis Under 14 Alex Perin Under 15 Jack Lane Under 16 Ethan Turner Under 17 Dominic Banks-Smith Open

Isaac Augustson

SUMMARY OF RECORDS Under 14

Alex Perin Shot put 15.3 New PSA record New school record High jump 1.81 New PSA record New school record Discus 43.2

Under 15

Walter James Seymore Hurdles 14.35 New PSA record

Under 17 Michael Christie High jump 1.97m New PSA record

Mr James Matson MIC Athletics

BADMINTON



SENIOR BADMINTON

BACK ROW: Mrs Ali Courtie (Coach), Nick Li, Chirag Tharakan, Shannon Rhodes, Henry Chen, Daniel Cheng, Jake Stone, Matthew Yap, Hennie van der Walt, Ms Susannah Watson (Manager) FRONT ROW: Leonard Yau, PJ McSkimming, Ryan Chen, Eric Zhang (Captain), William Tran (Vice-Captain), Max Hamblin, William Zhang, Davis Zhang ABSENT: Michael Garas, Aryan Ghetia, Dayyan Ahmad, Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, Tom Knight, Mr Tim Parish (Manager)

The 2018 season was a tough one, but enjoyable. In 2017 the 1sts came second after losing only to Wesley, but then most of our players graduated, except for Will Zhang and Leonard Yau, who have been our strongest players all year.

Unsure of what was going to happen, we were very fortunate to take on many new Year 10 players, with Ryan Chen, Max Hamblin, PJ McSkimming and Davis Zhang all showing a great deal of promise in the 1sts line-up, and seasoned players Eric Zhang and Will Tran moving up from the 2nds to add experience to the 1sts. It wasn't long before we realised that we were going to be competitive. On paper we haven't had the most successful year, finishing in fifth place ahead of Trinity and Guildford. However, many of the games were very close and some of the results were affected by absence during the Exmouth Camp period. Consequently, all of the 1st players should feel proud of their achievements both individually and as a team.

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Place
1st	12	5	7	5th
2nd	10	3	7	
7/8/9A	10	5	5	
7/8/9B	10	4	6	
7/8/9C	9	3	6	
7/8/9D	8	3	5	

The backbone of our 2nd team was created by seasoned players Henry Chen, Dayyan Ahmad and Hennie van der Walt. The three of them continued to improve throughout the year and showed great leadership of the remaining newcomers.

Aside from the results tally, both teams showed great spirit and sportsmanship. While we all enjoy winning, the true character of a young man comes out when he doesn't win and when he's challenged by an obstacle that might seem insurmountable. Each week we saw the boys train and grow, enter their matches by greeting their opponents warmly, being fair in their line calls, gracious in their victories and losses, and persistent in their efforts. Their support of one another both at training and at the games has been great to watch. It might look like an individual sport, but our boys play it as a team.

Awards this year recognised Will Zhang for being the best player in the squad. Three outgoing Year 12s were awarded for their contribution to the sport and



AWARDS:

1sts Badminton Best Player Will Zhang

1sts Badminton Coach's Award Eric Zhang

2nds Badminton Coach's Award Henry Chen

Commitment to Badminton Will Tran

Ms Susannah Watson and Mr Tim Parish Managers







789A/B BADMINTON

BACK ROW: Jacob Berney, Akash Tharakan, Marcel Popal-Worynski, Oliver Cheng, Arnav Patel

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Aidan Walsh, Oscar Deng, Seb Ho, Harrison Huynh, Kahan Bhatt

FRONT ROW: Oscar Deng, Rohan Dodhia, Joshua Blundell-Williams, Thomas Stiles, Dev Sheth

789C/D BADMINTON

BACK ROW: James Atkinson, Liam Dwyer, Matthew Walpot, Lachlan Colthart, Marcus Silbert

MIDDLE ROW: Ben Pan, Ethan Ross, Maddocks Gepp, Nelson Milner, Aum Gupta, Mitahn Amedi, Royce McPherson, Ms Marisa Stratos (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Ethan Yap, Felix Stoner, Oliver Starkey, Aidan Goodridge, Kaining Wang, Julian Lewis, Aidenn Scott

ABSENT: Lachlan Menezes, Mr Simon Tilley (Coach)



PSA SPORT

CROSS COUNTRY

SENIOR CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW: Mr Jake Mason (Assistant Coach), Matthew Hick, TJ Chong Sue, Nicholas Stone, Ms Katelyn Christopher (Manager)

SECOND ROW: Dr Michael Bonner (Coach), Tom Hemery, Lachlan O'Hara, Wilmer Oosthuizen, Alistair Harrison, Mr Gerard Mazza (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Zachary Bryan, Ethan Foggin (Vice-Captain), Fraser Stuart (Captain), Ben Johnson, Jake Kenagy

ABSENT:

Mackenzie Brown, James Hill, Ben Johnson, Oscar Love, Thomas Love, Harry Morse, Kyiah O'Donohue, Oscar Cooke, Connor Gosatti, Calum Jones, Dylan Marsden, Lucas O'Leary, Jamie Warnock, Michael Wisdom, Kristjan Politis

JUNIOR CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW:

Alexander Draper, Indiana Spiers, Joshua Hantke, Riley de Gruchy, Mortimer Flahive

SECOND ROW:

Mr Gerard Mazza (Coach), Addison Franceschi, Stefan Madden, Ms Katelyn Christopher (Manager), Jack Hadlow, Kalani Forté-Borchers, Mr Max Davidson (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Jeremy Thavaseelan, Ben Walford, Zachary Bryan, Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer, Gabriel Sharma, Tom Alexander

ABSENT:

Logan Buzzard, Rhyley Dunbar, Xavier Giacci, Mr Lawrence Felgate (Coach)

As I reflect on my time in the cross country team, I think back to Year 7 when my mum suggested I join and tried to convince me that running would be a fun way to spend my afternoons. I wasn't sure about the running part but I stuck with it because of the laidback attitude. It was clear to me that although cross country is generally thought of as an individual event, it is most definitely the team that gets you over the line at each race. I have seen the team culture grow from year to year and I am proud to be able to write this piece as the outgoing Captain of cross country.

Despite a somewhat disappointing result of sixth for our seniors, I believe we've done well given our comparatively small team this year. The senior boys were constantly improving their personal bests and pushing each other with several standout performances each week. It was also great to have a couple of our junior boys running with us on Saturdays to help boost numbers.

Our junior team had an incredible year, finishing the season undefeated with standout performances from several boys, earning them the top spot on the ladder. One of the highlights of the junior season was the final All Schools event at Kings Park, where the boys secured first, second, third and eighth places, with a total of eight Hale runners in the top 20 of over 150 competitors.

I would personally like to thank our coaching staff: Dr Bonner, Mr Mazza and Mr Felgate, as well as Jake Mason and Max Davidson. Our training sessions certainly left us sore but fitter and faster than the day before. Thanks to our team manager, Mrs Christopher for keeping us organised, as well as Mr Bower and Mr Guard for ensuring our course was always clearly marked each week.

Finally, the Year 12s would like to thank every runner for their contribution to the team this year. It has been an honour to race alongside you all and we wish you all the best of luck in the years to come.

Fraser Stuart Captain Cross Country

Division	Placing
Senior	6th
Junior	1st







1ST XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Cameron Dean, Oscar Morcombe, Anthony Davis, Harry Saggers, Mitchell Georgiades, Cooper Brinkworth, Kellen Johnson THIRD ROW: Lachlan McKay, Zac Sanderson, Heze McCorry, James Daw, Sandon Page, Leith Fitzpatrick, Joshua Harris, Cassius King SECOND ROW: Mr Brad Wira (Coach), Calum MacLeod, Cambell Franceschi, Matt Randall, Mr Jason Norrish (Coach), Seth Roberts, Jarrad Burges, Guy Taylor, Mr Mark Walsh (Manager) FRONT ROW: Joshua Cohenca, William Kelsall, Jack Webster, Ben Bungey, Angus McKay, Tom Prosser, Max Spyvee, Quinn Donaldson

FOOTBALL

The Hale 1st XVIII football side had a tremendous season throughout 2018, finishing a close second overall to Aquinas, yet proving dominant over most teams in the PSA. A relatively young side, with only six Year 12s, proved no obstacle for the team with a strong start to the season.

The first round saw Hale take on Wesley at home in a convincing win with Year 11 Logan Guelfi kicking five on debut. Trinity, Christ Church and Guildford saw comfortable wins in the next three rounds as team spirit - a key aspect in Head Coach Jason Norrish's winning strategy - was at an all-time high. The team faced its toughest test against Aquinas College. Despite losing Mitchell Georgiades to the State U18's programme, the Hale boys put up a valiant fight leading the game by three goals heading into the final quarter. Aquinas showed it is never over until the final siren sounds, walking away victorious by two goals. Losing Vice-Captain Ben Bungey to a four-week knee injury in the next game against Wesley was also costly and the challenge was set for the second half of the season.

The losses were to be a catalyst for the Hale boys, who responded well, winning the next five games straight, revealing the character and integrity of the group. Driven by Captain Angus McKay's leadership and determination on and off the field, the boys found their inspiration and were back on track with several consecutive wins. Jack Webster's best-on-ground performance against Trinity in the pouring rain and developing ruckman Charlie Morfesse leading the hit outs were highlights across Hale's winning streak.

The hard work of the boys would all be put to the test in the final championship clash against Aquinas on their home turf. Hale reminded the crowds at the game that they were capable of demonstrating hard run and carry with clean skills under pressure. Angus McKay turned it up to "Jedi status", as coach Brad Wira stated, dominating the backline. Aquinas proved too good, however, in the end, supported by a strong home crowd and defeating Hale by 55 points.

With only two losses all season, the Hale boys should be extremely proud of their efforts. A young side this year will see the 2019 group begin its season with over 200 games of experience amongst the boys and will certainly be a force to be reckoned with. A big thank you must go to Luke Bower for his continued support of the team, to Mr Mark Walsh, making his well awaited return as team manager, and coaches Jason Norrish and Brad Wira for their commitment to the team and professionalism all through the season. Good luck to the 2019 side!

Matthew Randall, Angus McKay and James Daw

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XVIII	12	9	3	0	2nd
2nd XVIII	10	7	3	0	
3rd XVIII	10	4	6	0	
10A	10	5	5	0	
10B	5	2	3	0	
9A	10	6	4	0	
9C	10	4	5	1	
9B	10	2	7	1	
8A	10	10	0	0	
8B	10	10	0	0	
8C	8	2	6	0	
7A	10	7	3	0	
7B	10	7	3	0	
7C	8	5	3	0	





2ND XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Tom Walton, Kyle Hewett, Thomas Howie, Christopher Vernon, Johnson Daubney, Jack Weeks

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Mitchell Turner (Assistant Coach), Marty Rowe, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Jake Just, Clancy Waugh, Charlie Quartermaine, Joshua Boekeman, Mr Nick Poole (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Lewis Hemery, Ethan Hallam, Zach Farrell, Dean Weeks (Vice-Captain), Jarrad Burges (Captain), Guy Taylor, Calum MacLeod

3RD XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Matthew Sokolich, Jacob Richardson, Cameron Millington, Angus Garland, Ben Flavel, Ethan Mann

THIRD ROW: Jordy Pearce, Jack Roberts, Finn Loughnane, Zachary Parnell, Toby Brown, Jack Watson, Kye Opie

SECOND ROW: Mr Jonathan O'Brien (Coach), Jack Stewart (Vice-Captain), Angus Macmillan, Tom Tracey, Kristopher Dixon, Peter Harris, Tom D'Sylva, Mr Sam Bevan (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Andrew O'Brien, Alexander Hemley, Darby Stammers, George Addis (Captain), Sebastian De Lacy, William Burton, Fletcher Sadgrove











10A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Lachie Holt, Ethan Batt, Joshua Harris, Elijah Hayden, Will Luxton, Kyiah O'Donohue, Sam Southern

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Rylie Morgan (Assistant Coach), Kye Ramsay, Blair Fowler, Tristan Hurford, Jordan Koleits, Menno Inverarity, Luke Morison, Henry Bartlett, Sam Ward, Mr Richard Goater (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Zac Cobley, Kai Papineau, Dylan Spyvee, Konnah Holmes (Captain), Bruce Johnson, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Bray Lyon

10B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Nicholas Graham, Cooper McMahon, Luke Althorpe, Noah Francis, Rigby Blake

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Philip Brown (Coach), Harry Hope, Jackson Howard-Arundel, Jordan Lynes, Johno Naughton, Harrison Fry, Oscar Metcalf, Mr Matthew Kahn (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Scott Packham, Campbell Daubney, Matthew Codalonga (Captain), Luke Murphy, Harry Stead

9A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Brayden Just, Zak Beattie, Tom Higgins, William Foster, Mitchell Barron, Dane Biglin, Joshua Woolfe

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach), Zeke Upfold, Isaac Blackbourn, Samuel Gilbey, Jacob Hemley, Charlie Kelsall, Jack Winton, Taylor Simpson

FRONT ROW: Michael Bradford, Marshall Browne, Oliver Kaye, Ted Barrass, Sam Cockle, Harry Ryan, Jed Walker

ABSENT: Alex Beattie, Jake Roche, Michael McKenna, Neil Erasmus, Daniel Clayton PSA SPORT

9B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Hudson Ryan, Caleb Campbell, Oliver Evelegh, Ben Millington, Jamie Williams, Mwaura Kimani, Lorne Quail, Ben Randall

MIDDLE ROW: Daniel Coleman, Lachlan Flavel, Jaxon Jonasson, Max Ireland, James Lantzke, Alex Felton, Sam Barber, Mr Dean Dell'Oro (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Seth Charsinsky, Jordan Rowe, Cooper Prince, Joe George, Marcus Davis, Zander Kris, Joel Klvac

ABSENT: Brodie Reed

9C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Noah Warr, Jarrad Rego, Thomas Mann, Rory Dalton

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Riley Cunningham (Coach), James Cutten, Richie Chung, Harrison Mitchell, Callum Eiszele, Declan Sullivan, Fraser Bytheway, Cody Millsteed, Ms Meaghan Simons (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Harrison Gee, Zac O'Sullivan, Nash Chapman, Lachie Buzzard, Lachy Busby, Ethan Forrest

ABSENT: Sebastian Bulich, Ash Tessler, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Harry Whyte, Harry Morrison

8A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Darcy Redman, Patrick Hart, Harry Cole, Alex Perin, Alex Condon, Callum Smith, Christopher Engelhard

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Isaac Barton (Coach), Riley Disisto, Jack Beggs, Oliver Robson, Jono Williams, Christian Atkins-Gardner, Fraser Hyatt, Mr Ash Blake (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Archie Robinson, Reuben Rowe, Ky Woodyard, James Kingston, Mac Crichton, Ben Hunt, Ethan Pereira













8B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Kurt McCullough, Reilly Cunningham, Jamie Vincent, Calum Dell'Oro, Thomas Burton

THIRD ROW: Alex Hegney, Ryan Popovic, Nathan Hunt, Dale Ness, Charles Sewell, Lachlan Trist, Peter Hinchle

SECOND ROW: Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach), Tyler Fitzpatrick, Tadhg Doran, Kaden Gillett, Rylan Hore, Zak Daws, Tom George

FRONT ROW: Cooper Richards, Benjamin Thorp, Blake Joel, George Paterson, Aidan Gardner, Laurence Newman, Oliver Cook

8C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Cameron Hick, Benjamin Ramsay, Simon Tosenovsky, Luke Whidborne

MIDDLE ROW: Harry Godfrey, Charlie Turner, Finlay Chivers, Ms Lisa Woodyard (Coach), Tadhg Doran, Oliver Cook, Aidan Moulton

FRONT ROW: Riley Williams, Tyler Dorney, Laurence Newman, Thomas Winton, Ned Kneebone, Jace Edwards

7A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: George Sculthorpe, Ben Caldow, Harry Stirrat, Harry Fowler, Reid Campbell, Aiden Riddle, Rudy Webster, Hamish Davis, Zachary Palmer

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Mark Horn (Coach), Ashton Bryant, Lachlan Cattalini, Jeda Rogers, Levi Kau, Noah Mellody, Mitchell Roche, Hudson Sadgrove

FRONT ROW: Luke Pynes, Sam McInnes, Will Anderson, Lachy Teakle, Jai Holmes, Tom Massey, Daithi Wade PSA SPORT

7B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Jake Edwards, Ari Pearson, Matthew Richardson, Jack Allen, Jett Jaeger-Harvey

MIDDLE ROW: Scott Schulz, Noah Baerenklau, Joel Baldwin, Tilen Wenham, Callum Downey, Beau Redman, Jackson Wundke, Mr Shaun Lane (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Christian Re, Harry Wilks, Jason Taylor, Mitchell Eva, Saxon Flannagan, Leo Stanley, Mitchell Rees



7C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Lewis Tomassone, Jack Johnson, Ryan Murphy, Jake Rego, Isaac Comber, Samuel Morison

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Sam West (Coach), Cooper Hewett, Lachy Godfrey, Zach Millar, Adam Massey, James Kirchner, Angus Officer

FRONT ROW: Daniel Flint, Cameron Ford, Kyle Suthers, Ewan MacLeod, Angus Troon, Thomas Rose

ABSENT: Mackenzie Murphy, Will Smedley







1ST XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Sam Ashton, Mitchell Havercroft, Andre Smith, Blake McFarlane, Lloyd Cant, Matthew Foster, Mr Kane Greenaway (Coach) FRONT ROW: Murray Lewin, Fraser King, Jack Pearce (Captain), William O'Keeffe, Mitchell Barron, Calum Wong ABSENT: Marcus Jorgensen, Ryan Dodd

The 2018 season was one to be remembered. With so many teams capable of beating one another, the Ray House trophy race was wide open.

Our season didn't begin on the best of notes as we suffered a 3-2 loss at the hands of Wesley in the dying seconds of the match. This loss proved to be our motivation for the remainder of the first round where we were able to go through undefeated with five straight wins recorded, after a memorable victory against the eventual winners, Christ Church, 2-1.

In the second round things began to go downhill, starting in a similar fashion as we did in round 1 with a draw against Wesley. Another draw again to Christ Church later meant that if we wanted to share the cup with Christ Church we would both have to go undefeated for the rest of the season – something we sadly couldn't achieve, with a devastating loss to Aquinas 4-3 ending our hopes of winning the trophy.

At the end of the season we finished with seven wins, three losses and two draws, putting us in second place on the ladder with a goal difference of +28. Year 9 student Mitchell Barron emerged as a player of the future scoring a remarkable 18 goals in 10-and-a-halfgames, setting a new Hale School 1st XI hockey (and quite possibly PSA) record. Three boys played regular Premier 1 Men's hockey throughout the season. Sam Ashton and Lloyd Cant represented Western Australia at the Under 16 National Schoolboy Championships. Sam Ashton was selected in the Australian Schoolboys team to tour Europe in 2019.

It will be hard to forget the roar of excitement from parents, Old Boys and boys alike as we scored our equaliser against Christ Church – something none of the boys who were playing will forget.

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1sts	12	7	3	2	2nd
2nds	10	8	1	1	
3rds	10	5	4	1	
4ths	6	3	2	1	
9A	10	5	5	0	
9B	8	4	4	0	
8A	10	6	3	1	
8B	9	7	0	2	
7A	9	6	1	2	
7B	8	5	1	2	
7/8C	8	2	5	1	

The trophy winners for the 1st XI were announced at the end-of-season dinner and congratulations should go to the following boys:

ROD ISAACHSEN MEMORIAL TROPHY Fairest and Best 1st XI Jack Pearce

I F BIDDLE TROPHY Most Improved 1st XI Mitchell Havercroft

OLD HALEIAN'S HOCKEY CLUB Highest Goal Scorer 1st XI Mitchell Barron

G G GLENISTER TROPHY Most Promising Under 16 Mitchell Barron

COLOURS AWARDED TO: Mitchell Havercroft Sam Ashton

SYMBOLS AWARDED TO:

William O'Keefe Fraser King Andre Smith Blake McFarlane Calum Wong Matthew Foster

Mr Kane Greenaway 1st XI Coach

Jack Pearce 1st XI Captain



2ND XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Liam Willis, Charlie Hurst, Myles Vincent, Will Cornish

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Daniel Whitehurst (Coach), Harry Wright, Vaughn Van Reenen, Regan Beazley, Timothy Del Borrello, Robert Ferreira, Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Reece Ashley, Christopher Thompson, William Cadogan, Connor Price (Captain), Tom Richardson, Henry Osterberg

ABSENT: Owen Crofts, Mitchel Obst, Matthew Booth



3RD/4TH XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Max Mollett, Jack Lockley, Edward Finnie, Mark Kouroulis, Nicholas Charlton

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Braydon Butler (Coach), Blake Geelen, Joshua Cheng, Fraser Soet, Will Wright, Sean Ferguson, Max Monfries, Mr Stephen Kernutt (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Jarod O'Beirne, William Osterberg, Fraser Crofts, Liam Bakeberg, Liam Hovell, Nikkhil Mukundala, Ben Mutzig

9A HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Aaron Klages, Daan Bosboom, Jackson Schulze, Robert Sattler

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Ross Barron (Coach), Mitchell Thompson, Luke Sudlow, Noah Brinsden, Grady Martyn, Brodie Cook, Campbell Jones

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Murdoch, Angus Roberts, Joshua Munt, Nolan Watts, Joshua Kinder, Bailey Errey











9B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Mr Tim Harley (Coach), Calan Lucas, Connor Rothman, Samuel Orr (Captain), James Washer, Peter Atkins, Nicolas Stratos

FRONT ROW: Isaac Anfuso, Hayden Pearce, Samuel Jespersen, Adam Nymann, Lachlan Muir, Ashlen Druitt

ABSENT: Kiran Singh

8A HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Mr James Bausor (Coach), Riley Sermon, Darshan Smith, Finlay Gordon, Nicholas Wildy, Oliver Kinsella, Jack Faulkner, Justin Delfos

FRONT ROW: Jared Ashley, Griffin Harvey, Samuel Richardson, Lewis Whitlock, Oscar Barrett, Matthew Beattie, Ethan Kilminster

ABSENT: Solomon Price

8B HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Riley Stubbs, Matthew Elliot, Cooper Thomas, Brian Burke, Amazis Salama

MIDDLE ROW: Mitchell Cook, Aiden Grove, Abhilash Dhruva, Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster (Coach), Kieran Macfarlane, Kieran Jarvis, Tom Sullivan

FRONT ROW: Christopher Mutzig, Hugh Opie, Sean Brindal, Luke Phillips, Darcy Gray, William Sydney



7A HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Max Steketee, Oliver Woods, James Wisdom, Wilson Dowling

MIDDLE ROW: Lachlan Baird, Thomas Butler, Jake Ednie-Brown, Ryan Obst, Declan Munt, Lachlan Fowler, Mr Mark Williamson (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Aston King, Jake Codling, Sheldon Christie, Ben Arnold, Maxim Dorfman, Jack Lubich





7B HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Fionn Burke, Callum Crofts, Charlie Pike, Cody Boekeman

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach), Will Terry, Tyler Caffell, Harrison Bridge, Daniel Fryer, Lachlan Broun

FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Evan Cheng, Lewis Garard, Trent Edgecombe, Tarj Opie, Sam Forsyth

ABSENT: Jed Booth

7/8C HOCKEY

BACK ROW: BACK HUW: Mr Ben Tredget (Coach), Daniel Newling, Daniel Edwards, Kobie Bennett, Liam McLennan, James Kirk, Lochlan Wakefield

FRONT ROW: Alexis Panagodimos, Kian Jeffs, Tristan Edwards, Yash Namjoshi, Tian Han, Shin Eder

ABSENT: Noah Chapman

RUGBY



1ST XV RUGBY

BACK ROW: Jacob van der Meulen, Murray Pratt, Francois Helberg, Benedict Wilson, Gus Laufmann, Joshua Farrow, Nicholas Kane, Mevan Fernando, Connor Okill MIDDLE ROW: Sydney Forrest, Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Basti Ralston, Josh Burton, Dominic Banks-Smith, Nicholas Anastas, Oliver Yensch, Thomas King FRONT ROW: Mr Rob Barugh (Coach), Henry Fowler, Conor Brennan, Kaden Davies (Captain), Adam Pawski (Vice Captain), Dylan Sondergaard, Mr Steve McFarland (Coach)

The 2018 1st XV captained by Kaden Davies will look back on the season with mixed feelings. While nine wins from 12 matches might not make for unpleasant reading, in the end it was a season that never really reached great heights, particularly after such early season promise.

With a good pre-season phase and an outstanding tour of Canada, and the fact that many boys returned from the 2017 team, much was expected. The tour to Canada was certainly memorable and the boys were to be commended not only on the exhilarating rugby they played at times, but also in the exemplary way they conducted themselves. They were excellent tourists and outstanding ambassadors for Hale.

The expectation of a successful season was not dampened at all on the opening day of the season where, in an awesome display of continuity, we turned in what was to be our best performance of the season with an overwhelming defeat of Wesley. Despite glimpses of this in the second halves against Trinity and Guildford, we never really scaled these heights again. We did account for a highly-rated Christ Church (away) in a workmanlike performance in the rain and after another erratic game against Aquinas were well set for the Scotch match. Despite having significant territorial dominance and possession in the game, we were unable to turn this into points and leaked in some inexplicably poor tries to suffer our first defeat of the year.

On the return from the July break, we never really played the rugby we were capable of producing. This was seen in a one-point win at Trinity in appalling weather conditions, a first home defeat in nearly 20 years against Christ Church, and some inconsistencies in the wins against Guildford and Aquinas. Despite holding onto second spot and some good preparation, focus and intent in the lead up to the final game, we were to suffer an ignominious defeat against Scotch. We were barely recognisable from the team earlier in the season. These results happen in rugby sometimes!

The team had a strong set piece and was never bettered at the line-out and in the set scrum. When we executed well, we were difficult to contain, but as the season went on we lacked confidence in our attack. Our defence too was inconsistent; at times we were able to keep many an attack at bay for numerous phases only to undo the hard work by either falling off a tackle or shooting out of the defensive line. The loss of talisman Josh Farrow had been immense and his 'go forward' and sheer presence were to be missed.

In the end, despite us not achieving what we set out to do, it was a most enjoyable season. The boys were great to coach and they always worked hard at training. To those boys leaving, we say farewell and we hope you enjoyed your Hale rugby journey. To those who return, 2019 offers another chance.

Mr Steve McFarland 1st XV coach

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XV	12	9	3	0	3rd
2nd XV Hale Blue	9	9	0	0	
2nd XV Hale White	1	1	0	0	
10A	9	5	3	1	
9A	10	6	4	0	
8A	9	7	2	0	
7A	10	5	5	0	
7/8B	9	5	4	0	

PSA SPORT

2ND XV RUGBY

BACK ROW: Callum Paterson, Noah Fleming, Jensen Pope, Eoin Dalton, James Campbell, Rowan Blakeman, Ashvin Sharma

THIRD ROW: Trent Lane, Will Wright, William Burgess, Cooper Shreeve, Connor Okill, Dominic Banks-Smith, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle

SECOND ROW: Mr Lachlan Valentine (Coach), Thomas King, Patric Winch, Bill Mulder, Liam Laughton-Smith, Jack Matthews, Kent Nguyen, Adrien Hunter, Oliver Yensch, Mr Michael Ninkov (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Julius Fleming-Wilson, George Hope, Josh Burton (Vice-Captain), Kye Binyon (Captain), Matthew Teo, Calum Mills, Luke Triston

ABSENT: Mr Richard Tongue (Coach), Jock Hassell, Angus Broome, Sioeli Huavi

10A RUGBY

BACK ROW: Dylan van der Meulen, Harry Bosley, Benjamin Grayson, Tallis Davies, Ethan Turner, Jamie Benson

THIRD ROW: Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Charlie Edkins, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Joshua Wallis, Anton Pope, Eric Chen, Sanjay D'Cruz

SECOND ROW: Mr. Jason Dallman (Coach), Luca Bertolucci, Ben Powell, Nicholas Burgess, David Olanrewaju, Bailey Walker, Cade Ferguson, Mr Matthieu Heimel (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Benjamin Busby, Jago Ludkins, Justin Landman (Vice Captain), Liam Timmins (Captain), Cooper Barnes, Douglas Stuart, Oliver King

9A RUGBY

BACK ROW: Jaden Mercer, Walter James Seymore, George Page, Luca McRobert, Kiran Vosper

THIRD ROW: Andrew Kane, Jack Lane, Jackson Sara, Daniel Sankoff, Jagger Stasiw, Henry Holland, Jack Fowler

SECOND ROW: Mr Chris Miles (Coach), Duncan Bent, Harrison King, Oliver House, Emilio Serra, Daniel Smedley, George Stewart, Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Ty Mahony, Finn Brokensha, Hayden de Courtenay, Laurence Wilson (Captain), Ben Edwards, Sam Evans, Tom Currie













8A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Thomas Bunton, Ronan O'Donnell, Tiam Toufan, Sean Fowler, Harper Davies, Matthew Hattersley, Aiden Smith, Ben Thomson

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach), Alistair Sutton, Jack Foster, Christian Helberg, Matthew Folan, Benjamin Farrow, Fletcher Urry, Mr Craig Phillis (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Eden Walker, George Kneebone, Matthew Leverington, Liam Fuller (Captain), Will Penuliar, Landon Britz, Reade Walker

7A RUGBY

BACK ROW: Toby Page, Reef Brokensha, Tom Kung, Leo Wang, Thomas Nesci, Tom Hollis, Maanav Vijayaraghavan

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Michael Valentine (Valentine), Rhys Havercroft, Jacob Armes, Luke Seery, Nicholas Vogas, Karn Sharma, Patrick Wormald, Mr George Haggett (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Ruairidh Avern, Cade Davies, Jonty Robinson (Vice-Captain), Tye Collard (Captain), Fionn Zaffino (Vice-Captain), Leo Milner, Jared Davies

7/8B RUGBY

BACK ROW: George Cousins, Blaise Hall, Alex Watson, Natti McBain, Jamie Hawes

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Stuart Shirley (Coach), Brett Lonnon, Rowan Edmonds, James Staniforth-Smith, Victor Wilken, Kyle Cross, Harry Grove, Mr Michael Ninkov (Coach)

FRONT ROW: James Lawson, Jarrah de Lacy, Jonathan Groom, Oliver Ludkins, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Thomas Watson, Lachlan Turner





1ST XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Reece Vittiglia (Coach), Jake Surtees, James Vercoe, Kealey Farrant, Josh Nixon, Nicholas McBride, Adam Horton, Mr Gareth Roberts (Manager) FRONT ROW: Sam Kokkoris, James Davidson, Ben Wensley (Vice-Captain), Nicholas Durham (Captain), Cameron Chambers (Vice-Captain), Matthew Kane, Jack Tozawa

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st	12	9	2	1	eq 1st
2nd	10	8	1	1	
3rd	10	8	1	1	
4th	9	8	0	1	
5th	8	5	2	1	
10A	10	2	6	2	
10B	9	1	8	0	
10C	5	4	1	0	
9A	10	5	4	1	
9B	9	7	1	1	
9C	9	9	0	0	
9D	9	7	2	0	
8A	10	4	6	0	
8B	10	4	4	2	
8C	10	2	5	3	
7A	10	7	3	0	
7B	10	7	3	0	
7C	10	6	4	0	
7D	10	7	1	2	

The 2018 season started with a fourschool tournament at Scotch College followed by a tour to Sydney. This provided an excellent opportunity for coach Reece Vittiglia to cast his eye over all players who had made themselves available for the 2018 season. The Sydney tour saw us pitted against some strong opponents in Sydney Grammar, Newington College and Waverley College. The boys acquitted themselves well and certainly enjoyed the opportunity to test themselves against different opponents.

The PSA saw us start with a hard-fought win against an improving Wesley side before a disappointing home defeat to Trinity. Despite dominating much of the game, defensive lapses cost us dearly as we went down with a 3-0 loss. The boys responded well to this setback, winning their next three games to keep us in the title race. The final fixture of the first round pitted us against Scotch. In a tense encounter it looked as if a Ben Wensley goal had given us a vital win, but a late Scotch equaliser saw the points shared. The second round of fixtures saw us head to Wesley, always a tough fixture, and so it proved once again. Despite a bright start the team went down 5-3, a significant setback to our title hopes. Once again, the boys responded to a defeat in fine fashion. The next

fixture was away to Trinity. Injuries and suspensions saw debuts handed to four boys, including two Year 9s. On a wet and windy morning, the boys showed tremendous character to prevail 4-2. The team then went on to win the next three fixtures to set up a final game title decider away to Scotch. The equation was simple: Hale had to win to secure a share of the title. A draw or a win would be enough for Scotch to secure the championship outright. As expected, the game turned out to be a tight and tense affair. Just after half-time, Hale took the lead after a well worked move was finished off by James Davidson. The next 35 minutes saw Scotch press for an equaliser but some last-ditch defending and a couple of magnificent saves from Adam Horton saw Hale hang on for a memorable 1-0 victory. This saw Hale secure a share of the Lawe-Davies Cup, our first success since 2010.

Credit must go to all the boys who represented the 1st XI in 2018. They showed a fantastic attitude and are clearly benefitting from the high-quality coaching provided by Reece Vittiglia. The challenge now is to see if we can secure an outright win in 2019.

Mr Gareth Roberts 1st XI Soccer Manager







.

2ND XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Raymond Hill (Coach), Nicholas Manley, Zach Kouroulis, Yale Cheng, Isaac Augustson, Josh Leaman, Edmund Hall, George McLean, Oscar Baxendale

FRONT ROW: Callum Ahmad, Kyle Mangione, Thomas Brooks, Aaron Bloch (Captain), Angus Urquhart, Luke Geha, Oliver Cvitanovich

3RD XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Jonathan Dharma, Piers Kirk, Matthew McColl, Ashton Lau (Vice-Captain)

MIDDLE ROW: Dr Paul Dunham (Coach), Ishan Shah, James Ryan, Lucas Staelens, Sridhar Jagadish, Matthew Garas, Owen Eiszele

FRONT ROW: Noah Thavaseelan, Kristian Jongeling, Angus Dodson (Captain), J-J Perry, Arshaq Siraz, Stephen Hanna

4TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Samuel Whyte, Lachlan Carey (Vice-Captain), Tom Fitzgerald, Lachie Stafford, Joshua Everett

MIDDLE ROW: Danny Tran, Athan Andony, Ben Rudd, Jamie Collins (Vice-Captain), Kevin Shah Mansouri, Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Kiran Ly, Benjamin Coleman, Bailey Ireland, Ben Giangiulio (Captain), Ian Teo, Zachery Chan, Vincent Abbott PSA SPORT

5TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Liam Waterer, Andrew Floan, Matthew Walsh, Jasper Greenland, Joel Willoughby, Oliver Boden

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Oliver Tomassone (Coach), Ben Blake-Powell, Thomas Dingley, William House, Angus Legge, Angus Findlay, Jeff Apisampinvong, Ms Melissa Gochez Aguilar (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Jason Tran, Conor O'Sullivan, Jabir Khan, Jonathan Dharma, Nicholas Phang, Eason Chung, Talha Salahuddin

ABSENT: Rahil Shah





BACK ROW: Mr Garry Lee (Coach), Troy Taylor, Harry Boden, Thomas Papathanassiou, Matt Vaillancourt, Brandon Kodratjaya, Matthew Gillard

FRONT ROW: Simon Mitchell, Keegan Chambers, Callum Findlay, Sam Genovese, Daniel Lind



10B SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Jim Ashby (Coach), Aidan Lau, Cameron Gregory, Nick Hilton, Lachie Walsh, Callum Coull, Leo Mazzella, Jake Stone

FRONT ROW: Jansen Chuah, Tristan Brown, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Daniel Boonlai, Cian Atkinson, Noah Broadbent







10CSOCCER

BACK ROW: Liam Bland, Tim Giraudo, Aryan Sawjani, Blair Denman, Angus Upson

FRONT ROW: Harley Norwood (Vice-Captain), Oscar Barnes (Captain), Mr Dominic Hodnett (Coach), Shaneal Vekaria, Aden Moore

9A SOCCER

BACK ROW: Jayden Green, Jack Symondson, Matthew Hill, Spencer Hawkins

MIDDLE ROW: Mr Ken Moir (Coach), Peter Buckingham, Nicholas Boudville, Jayden Mitchell, Song Chen, Louis Fairhurst, Oliver Jovanoski

FRONT ROW: Declan Moore, Levi Vallini, Lachlan Trinh, Hriday Chawla, Lachie Vearing, James Kerr

9B SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Matthew McBride (Coach), Leo van Ek, Timothy Lau, Jack Davey, Kiran Byles, Xander Rorrison, Jaswant Pendem, Mrs Emma Richmond (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Dean Mackay, Denham Willesee, Austin Greay, Isaac Grimley, Rizvan Nair, Jason Eastabrook, Bobby Qleibo

ABSENT: Tom Sloan, Noam Harries, William Cornish



9C SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach), Sam George, Kai Thompson, Jon Xu, Ryan Wong, Callum Guthrie

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Adamson, Daichi Ito, Owen Lai, Samuel Boekeman, Cohen Head, Harry Tozawa

ABSENT: Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach)





BACK ROW: Jordan Joseph, Jay Lagana, Luke Waters, Josh Pullen, Riley Burnett, Zachary Kinchin

FRONT ROW: Ethan Bridge, Travis Thai, Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach), Edward Drake, Navaneeth Nanda





8A SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach), Taj Lamont, Robbie Crofts, Abiola Oyenaike, Ronan Hamill, Ari Marshall, Jamie Smith, Mr Ben Campbell (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW: Mason Ivulich, Sam Whyte, Charlie Simmonds, Mahir Ghetia, Kalin Naidoo, Jacob Cassey, Giorgio Bongiorno

ABSENT: Daniel Marshall







8B SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Vinko Shain (Coach), Hugo Barker, Oliver Cooke, Daksh Aggarwal, Jay Sanders-Plummer, Anthony Elderfield, Kieran Lobo, Julian Tran

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Brown, Josh Gleeson, Tom Carder, Jeremy Karagania, Christian Kelly, Mahir Zakharia, Matthew Chua

8C SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Joseph Audino (Coach), Ben Johnson, Parker McMahon, Cooper Ferris, Alexander Groth, Alex Bateman, Oliver Waters

FRONT ROW: James Meyer, Joshua Musgrave, Tom Morkell, John Thomas, Trent Marmion, Benjamin Lau

ABSENT: Nickolas Rooke

7A SOCCER

BACK ROW: Joe Joyce, Lucas Priest, Sebastian Northmore, Ben Masel, Nicholas Kenny, Tom Clayton, Luke Taseff, Mr Andrew Manley (Coach)

FRONT ROW: Aiden Ahmad, Sam Eghtedari, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Satchin Rowe, Jackson Johnson, Connor Kinchin, Jack Roberts

ABSENT: Daniel Beales



7B SOCCER

BACK ROW: William James, Alexander Forrest, Daniel Jonasson, Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach), Julian Cvitanovich, Thomas Shingleton, George Roberts

FRONT ROW: Uzair Parker, Ewan Upson, Abdul Hadi, Daniel Casado (Captain), Sam Wakefield, Hundy Bailey, Tyler Bennett





BACK ROW: Mr Pasha Hayat (Coach), Zac Oulton, Aidan Ribbons, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Callum Fairweather, Thomas Walsh

FRONT ROW: Nick Parker, Ethan Milner, Austin Stephens, Ubayd Parker, Joel Chemmanam



7D SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach), Andre Clarke, Michael Dowden, Liam Scott, Matthew Eiszele, Saalik Khan, Samarth Vaishnav

FRONT ROW: Freddie Dodson, Neil Shao, Karim Qleibo, Harris Khan, Mayank Ashtaputre, Andre Poynter



RESULTS

The results for the PSA Golf competition are as follows:

1st	Guildford	337
2nd	Trinity	378
3rd	Scotch	381
4th	Aquinas	385
5th	Hale	418
6th	Wesley	420
7th	Christ Church	444

The PSA Golf day took place on 6 April at the Royal Perth Golf Club. This was the ninth year the PSA golf tournament was held at the prestigious venue.

We were welcomed to Royal Perth in windy, blustery and rainy conditions, which made play tough throughout the day.

All seven PSA schools were represented with the four best scores from each school making up the final team score. The Hale school team consisted of six players this

GOLF

year with the four best scores being 93 (Leo Van Ek), 98 (Nick Hilton), 102 (Guy Taylor, Captain) and 119 (George Hope, Vice-Captain) for a combined score of 412, which placed Hale fifth overall. Oscar and Tom Love's scores weren't that far behind.

Guildford was the convincing winner achieving the lowest score of the day being 337.

All in all, Hale School did well considering it was such an inexperienced side that was missing key players due to injury and other golfing commitments.

All the boys who competed had great fun and were welcomed back to the clubhouse to a great lunch. The future of PSA golf looks good with so many younger players coming through. Thanks must go to Royal Perth Golf Club for their amazing hospitality on the day and to the staff, Mr Moir and Mr McFarlane.

Guy Taylor Golf Captain

SURFING

RESULTS

The results for the PSA Surfing Championship are as follows:

1st	Scotch	41
2nd	Hale	49
3rd	Christ Church	59
4th	Trinity	98
5th	Aquinas	118
6th	Wesley	141
7th	Guildford	156

The Hale School surf team placed second in the 2018 PSA Surfing Competition. Hale fell just short of Scotch College for the win by eight points in what was a thrilling finish to the day with the scores being extremely tight and the last category deciding the winning school.

The morning sun rose to A-frames popping up left, right and centre, a clean ocean with a slight offshore breeze and head-high swell lines coming through at the 'corner' at Trigg Beach. The boys were frothing to the max over the conditions, which were second to none – perfect for the PSA competition.

It helped that surfing prodigy Winter Vincent, age 14, was down to support Hale on the day. He had been presenting his charity, Winter4Water, at Hale during the week and took advantage of the enjoyable waves on offer to surf with the competitors. Whilst free surfing, Winter weaved his way through some incredible tube rides and performed some progressive aerial manoeuvres, inspiring all the boys and parents watching down at Trigg.

The Hale team consisted of the following students:

Senior surfers – Fletcher Llanwarne, Caspar Chernov and Giam Nation

Senior body boarders – Joel Hughan, Matt Hick and William Cadogan

Junior surfers – Kai Papineau, Lachlan Holt and Ethan Forrest

Body boarders – Noah Warr, Harrison Gee, Hamish Cadogan and Taylor Simpson. The contest format had the senior surfers start the competition, followed by the senior body boarders, then the junior surfers and junior body boarders. Three surfers per category and 20 minutes per surfer with the first surfers in the water for an 8.00am start.

The waves grew during the day and the junior competitors had to deal with a few closeout sets, which kept them focused and continually scanning the horizon. Ultimately it was another great PSA surfing event, organised by Hale, with all schools involved participating in a respectful and sportsmanlike manner. Congratulations goes to the winning school, Scotch College.

Fletcher Llanwarne Hale Surf Team Captain



DEPARTING STAFF

.

. .

DEPARTING STAFF

GOODBYE AND GOOD LUCK TO ALL DEPARTING STAFF WHO HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO THE FABRIC OF HALE SCHOOL.

MIDDLE & SENIOR SCHOOL



ROSS BARRON

Ross Barron arrived at Hale School in 2003 having had a successful career at CBC in Fremantle. Ross commenced his employment as a member of the Senior School's Physical Education Department and as Sportsmaster. He was well suited to these positions as he is meticulously organised, passionate about the many lessons and values that sport enables boys to learn, and has had a successful high-level sporting career. We are fortunate at Hale School that boys are passionate about their chosen sport and particularly value house sport on Wednesday afternoons. Ross' drive, precision and desire for all boys to give of their best became a successful formula that influenced others and cascaded through the various coaching fraternities and sporting codes. While being and remaining competitive were important platforms, Ross was also quick to reference participation and engagement. He was often seen wandering around the playing fields in the afternoons to see how training was going and engaging with boys and staff.

It was around this time that Ross started the Hale Runners Club and while running was the central activity, the banter and heroism of many of the members of this group ran thick and fast - or, in some cases, slow. No one dared miss the start as Ross was quick to rub the salt into the aching wound of anyone who failed to turn up on the various training days. At

times this included former Headmaster, Stuart Meade, who patiently watched this group go from strength to strength with longer and steeper training sessions being organised, with Ross and others inevitably competing in a marathon.

It was only a matter of time before Ross' expertise and panache for planning were extended into other areas of the School and he was appointed Director of Administration in 2006. It was around this time that the world of compliance and risk began to emerge as large looming clouds on our collective educational horizons. Trips, tours, excursions all needed closer optics around our provision of duty of care, planning and management. Understandably for many this was a nuisance and for others an outrage. Ross calmly and methodically developed systems and practices that supported the boys, staff and the School in ensuring that we not only met the requirements but also conducted activities in a safe way, without losing important educational opportunities.

The dreaded school calendar also fell within Ross' bailiwick at this time. The School remains a growing river with many anabranches and Ross needed to tie all these together in one concise document for the year ahead. The terrifying calendar meetings were coordinated by Ross on the same week each year in Term 4. These meetings were the Mariana Trench of detail with lobbying for 'must haves' and 'top priorities' coming from every corner of the Hale community. Ross managed all this information and the diversity of people's needs with aplomb and produced a multi-coloured Excel spreadsheet called 'The Calendar', which to this day still causes some people to openly sweat.

It was also at this time that Ross started to go to literally everything: Music concerts, PSA sport, rowing training sessions, Exmouth, sports dinners, Hale art show, PSA meetings... on and

on the list extended. On some weeks he was out at a function literally from Monday to Saturday. At the same time, he maintained his desire to see the boys train and wandered the grounds when he could to chat and see how the teams were faring. He also continued to lead from the front by coaching his beloved hockey teams and he was passionate about their successes and disappointments.

As Head of the Senior School none of his enthusiasm for this type of engagement with the boys and staff subsided. It is interesting that many people have the perception of Ross as 'the bulldog Barron'. Granted, Ross fought to maintain the traditions and standards of the School and like others thought that getting the little things right meant that the bigger issues never got to see the light of day. Being on duty on time, wearing the uniform correctly and following through were all signature elements of his time in that role. But he also really wanted boys to show and be the best of themselves. Seeing boys get in trouble or letting themselves down or being suspended was never something that was taken lightly and often caused him great sadness and conflict. Alternatively, Ross loved to see the battler make a positive stamp and successfully leave the School.

Ross also was a great believer and supporter of many staff. People would often come in to find him because they wanted him to fix a problem or issue for them or because they wanted to blow off steam. Many appreciated the standards, the support, the diligence and Ross would always be contacting people out of hours to check in if they were okay.

For these and many other reasons he will be missed and Wesley College will have gained.

STAFF FAREWELLS



DAVID ALDERSON

After 36 years of service as a staff member (and two years as a student in Wilson House), we farewell David Alderson who leaves Hale with a record that reads more like a novel.

It could be said that when David bleeds he bleeds blue given his personal and family connections to Hale. His brother Peter was a student, as was his father-in-law Ross Chappell, along with Ross' brothers Don, David and Bruce. Michael Chappell and David Chappell, Ross' sons, were students of David's as was Riley Chappell, Michael's son.

David commenced at Hale School on 1 January 1982 as a Geography teacher. At that time, he was also an assistant boarding house master in Brine House until he married in 1986.

Whilst not an outdoor education teacher, David had an abiding love of the outdoors and was involved in numerous camps. He attended the Wittenoom camp many times and was the Resident Master in 1986. He was a strong supporter of the transition to Exmouth and was part of the early development of that very successful programme. David was also involved in many tours of one sort or another.

Dr Tregonning coerced him into being the *Cygnet* editor in 1988 and 1989. Ironically, Dr Tregonning retired in 1988 so it was left to David to organise the aerial photograph of students forming the message 'goodbye doc' on Craig Oval.

David was always a

wholehearted contributor to the co-curricular programme, involved in debating and cricket in his early years as well as hockey for 10 years. As a pennant squash player himself he was delighted to take over squash in 1992 until the courts were converted to a weight room in 2011. His longest commitment to a sport was tennis from 1988 to 2018 and he thoroughly enjoyed being part of the three tennis tours to Melbourne.

David was also part of the Old Haleian Committee and Chairman of the Staff Common Room as well as being a longstanding member of a committee dedicated to identify and develop strategies to prevent bullying at the School.

As the School expanded in numbers it became apparent that

two new houses needed to be created and in 1993 St Georges and Havelock came into being. David was fortunate enough to be appointed the inaugural Head of St Georges House, a position he felt privileged to hold for 20 years.

Perhaps as a precursor to becoming the Coordinator of Service Learning in 2013, David had organised the Red Cross blood transfusion service to visit Hale for many years, as well as being a volunteer on the Sony Camp. Facilitating Hale students to help the wider community was a role David relished and several new service learning initiatives were undertaken between 2013 and 2018. This role also involved organising the Year 12 Service Learning tour to Vietnam and Cambodia. David made this trip seven times and would consider these trips a highlight of his career.

Goodbye and good luck David. We wish you many more adventures in your retirement.



VINKO SHAIN

It is with a mixture of both joy and sadness that we say farewell to Vinko Shain. Vinko has been an integral part of the Languages Department team since beginning a temporary replacement position as a Japanese teacher in 2014. His friendly demeanour and rapport with his colleagues made him an instant success in the Department in particular and in the School in general.

After completing Semester 1 at Hale and then a semester at Mater Dei College, he returned to Hale in 2015 to take up a full-time position teaching Japanese to students in the Middle and Senior Schools in Years 7 to 11. In 2016 he taught a Year 12 class and in 2017 was offered the position of Assistant Head of St Georges House for Terms 2 to 4. This was in recognition of his outstanding commitment to and rapport with the students. In 2018 he took up the position of Assistant Head of House for Loton

Vinko's work within the Languages Department extended to cultural activities such as teaching the boys the art of sushi making, organising excursions to Japanese restaurants and, especially, inviting teachers from Hyogo University in Japan to demonstrate the traditional Rakugo form of Japanese comic theatre as a part of the annual Language Week activities. This authentic experience was most appreciated by students and colleagues alike.

Vinko was also passionate about sport and was a very popular coach of both the 5ths basketball and 8B soccer teams. Soccer being his particular sporting interest, stemming from the several years he spent living in Brazil, he truly inspired the students in his care. Undoubtedly, it was his insightful and enthusiastic coaching of the 8Bs that was largely responsible for several successful seasons.

However, his many talents were not only recognised within Hale School and so he has been employed by Christ Church Grammar School to be their next Head of Languages. At Hale School we are sad to lose such a valued and respected colleague, but are also joyful that he will be able to continue and enhance his career in another PSA school. Truly appreciated by both students and colleagues alike, Vinko leaves us with our very best wishes for what promises to be a glittering future.



VAUGHAN UPHILL

Vaughan Uphill retires after 35 years of loyal service to the Hale School community. Vaughan commenced at Hale as a Mathematics teacher in 1984 under Headmaster Dr KG Tregonning. A talented footballer in his youth, Vaughan coached both cricket and football at Hale to complement his classroom teaching. Vaughan's nickname in the 1980s was 'BP Australia', a reference to a popular advertising slogan of 'the quiet achiever'. It was his humble, reserved manner and his utmost professionalism for which Vaughan was greatly respected. A dedicated team player, Vaughan could be relied upon to perform all tasks in a timely manner and to the highest of standards.

Vaughan delighted students with his quirky antics in the classroom and on the sporting field. Affectionately known as 'Uppers' by students in the latter half of his career, he brought Mathematics to life through unique demonstrations and instilled a passion for learning in his students. His thoroughness and sharp attention to the nuances of the curriculum ensured students were always well prepared.

His 35-year career spanned four Headmasters and the rebuilding of most of the school campus.

He has fulfilled numerous roles during that time including that of an inaugural Pastoral Care Leader. Of the generations of students he has taught who have gone on to make an impact in the community, it was teaching the sons of his ex-students that he reflected upon most fondly. In Vaughan's leaving speech to staff he spoke of the deep appreciation and gratitude he felt for the opportunity to teach at Hale each day. He humbly reflected on what a great privilege it had been to be involved in the education of his students and spoke highly of the professionalism and support of his colleagues.

Vaughan has left an indelible mark on the Hale community for which we are profoundly grateful.



LEWIS KINNEAR

Lewis Kinnear joined the Hale School Outdoor Education Department in 2016, fresh from Chile where he had been in residence at a white water kayak school. Lewis already had a good pedigree as an outdoor educator having completed a year as an assistant at Christ Church Grammar School's outdoor campus in Dwellingup and then a Bachelor of Outdoor Recreation and Teaching degree at the University of Notre Dame. Following the latter, he won a state industry award as a rising star.

True to this form, Lewis made an immediate impact at Hale School where his passion had an effect on the many students under his tutelage. After a year of settling in, his enthusiasm to grow Outdoor Education led Lewis to reinitiate a very successful Year 4 camp into the Hale School programme in 2017 in his own unique style. His continued energy also saw the inaugural Hale-St Mary's Middle School climbing competition in Term 4 this year and culminated in a revamped Year 10 Peer Support programme in late November

Never one to let the grass grow under his feet, Lewis leaves us at the end of 2018 to return to Chile and further develop his kayaking. From there his plans are loose and the world is his oyster. Lewis will be remembered as a deep thinker and man of conviction. We wish him all the best in his quest for life's many answers and trust that our paths will cross again in the future.



GERARD MAZZA

Following an outstanding pre-service placement at Hale in 2015, Gerard was appointed to the English Department where he has worked for the past three years teaching Years 8 to 12. He has been highly appreciated as an intelligent, conscientious and thoughtful teacher and colleague. He has generously collaborated within the department, sharing ideas and developing resources that have benefitted students beyond his own classroom. Gerard has also participated in the School's co-curricular programme in a variety of ways. with a significant contribution to cross country.

We will miss Gerard, but he has the best wishes of all those at Hale as he embarks on the next stage in his life, which he anticipates will involve further education and possibly new career directions.



ALAN MITCHELL

Alan Mitchell has been a longserving and integral part of the Design and Technology (DT) Department at Hale In 2003 Alan took on a temporary role of co-Workshop Technician at Hale, tag teaming with then part-time incumbent Rod House working one week on, one week off. At the end of 2003 this role became a permanent position as parttime technician as well as filling in teaching classes for a couple of staff on leave in 2004. When Rod retired at the end of 2006 he took on the Workshop Technician role full-time. As well as the usual technician duties, he was required to supervise the Year 11 and 12 students two afternoons each week when the workshop was opened after school.

His roles centred mostly on repairing tools and machines plus ordering materials for student projects. This benefitted the department enormously by freeing the teaching staff to concentrate on delivering the courses of study without having to deal with significant problems and delays.

As a member of the administration

and operations staff, Alan was a member of the Occupational Health and Safety Committee, chairing the meetings for a couple of years. He was also involved in the non-teaching EBA negotiations also as Chair.

We wish Alan the very best for a long and enjoyable retirement and thank him for a job well done.

JUNIOR SCHOOL



MARK OLMA

Mark Olma has decided to step away from full-time teaching and retire. He was appointed to the position of Junior School Teacher in 2004. In this role he taught Years 4, 5 and 6. For many years, he was the A basketball and A soccer coach. Mark attended numerous camps and in recent years, organised the Year 6 Amazing Journey days at Rottnest.

In his career, Mark worked in various educational systems in his homeland of Canada and, for the last two decades, in Australia. In addition to his classroom teaching he has been a sportsmaster, deputy principal and acting principal.

Mark is a teacher with a strong sense of justice and commitment. He is an advocate for all boys. In particular, his impact on boys who need that little extra support has been profound. His students have always responded to Mark's supportive and structured learning environment.

As a colleague, he is known as someone who gets things done, never letting too much on but always leaving us knowing what he is thinking. He has been a most valued member of the Hale team.

Mark is to be congratulated on an outstanding teaching career.



STEPHANIE MASSEY

Stephanie Massey taught Religious and Values Education in the Junior School from 2015 and this year coordinated our involvement in academic competitions. Completing her PhD in Philosophy, Stephanie's passion in this area saw her establish the Philosophy Club and implement the very first interhouse Philosothon.

Using strategies from her postgraduate research, she encouraged the boys to expand on each other's thinking and to delve into higher-order questions and religion. This year, Stephanie prepared the Junior School teams for the Tournament of Minds and da Vinci Decathlon competitions. She spent many hours with the boys at lunchtimes and after school refining their skills for these events.

We wish her the very best for the exciting future her research will bring and thank her for her work with the boys.



NICOLE STROHFELDT

Nicole Strohfeldt joined Hale School as a Strings Specialist in 2014. Coming from Queensland, Nicole brought with her an exciting new energy to share with students, staff and parents at Hale.

Nicole's first experience as a member of the Hale Music teaching team was attending the annual Senior School Music Camp at Rottnest with 95 boys. Needless to say, this was an immersive experience that would set her up for wonderful connections with our Hale Music community.

During her time in the Music Department, Nicole filled the String Specialist position with great enthusiasm and expertise. She taught string students from beginner Year 3s through to senior students at the very high end of the spectrum. As a double bass expert, Nicole set out to build her double bass empire with high-quality teaching and fervent nurturing of her bass students. Musicians from Hale and St Mary's were fortunate to have Nicole coach and conduct them in the Hale St Mary's Orchestra, and our boys enjoyed working with her in Junior School Orchestra, Middle School Orchestra and in the Hale Chamber Orchestra

Nicole's versatility as a teacher and musician has also seen her play piano for chapel services, assemblies and school events, teach Junior School classroom music, as well as direct concert bands. Following two years of full investment as our Strings Specialist, Nicole took up the position of Coordinator of Junior School Music in 2016. Her attention to detail, excellent communication skills and ability to inspire people resulted in a vibrant Junior School Music programme that is the envy of many schools. We fondly remember Nicole's tireless and creative work in putting together our Junior School Music Nights, Music Assemblies, Music Camps and Speech Mornings.

Nicole's passion for music education extended beyond Hale Music in her work as president of the Australian String Teachers Association (WA). She led the association to new levels of community engagement and Hale musicians benefitted tremendously from her leadership there. Nicole's can-do attitude and brilliant sense of humour created a positive vibe in our Music Department and a lively learning environment for our musicians. We thank Nicole for all that she has shared with us at Hale and we wish her all the very best as she sets out for new adventures in Houston. Texas with her family.

ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS



JUDY GREANEY

Judy joined Hale in 2007 and initially worked in the Development Office where she assisted with raising over \$3.5 million for the 150th anniversary appeal. In 2010, after the departure of long-serving Roger Gray, Judy threw her hat in the ring to become the next Old Haleians' Association Manager. A few suppressed grumbles could be heard from the older cohort of OHA members, but she was given the position and the Association never looked back.

Judv has worked tirelessly for our alumni body and has been instrumental in contemporising the management of the day-to-day operations of the Association. Judy has implemented many new programmes such as mentoring, Seize the Day breakfasts the Helping Hand initiative, and even helped produce a drama production called Lasting Values, which saw many OHA members participate. One in particular, John Garland Senior, called the whole experience "magical"

In 2013, Judy was also awarded the Educate Plus Excellence in Alumni Management prize, the highest accolade in this industry available at that time. These achievements are to name but a few and one can't not mention Judy's professionalism and work ethic that will be missed. Many of the Old Boys have aired their gratitude since Judy's announcement with almost every Havelock Lunch attendee wishing her well and giving her a kiss - all 130 of them! Judy, you have been an asset to Hale School, you have forged a culture amongst the alumni that is typified by collegiality, friendship and connectivity.

Judy has also contributed very substantially to connecting the Old Haleian community to the present student body. The Careers Investigation Series that has being going for 12 years was a real innovation in career education and Judy was the key ingredient to its success. Similarly, she has contributed to and helped the database of Old Haleian tutors and the Year 13 morning teas. Judy has also, through painstaking communication and research. built and corrected much of the vast Old Haleians' database.

Judy's initial connection with the School began as a parent. She was a proud and involved mum when her sons, Tim (1995-99) and Phil (2000-04) were at Hale.

We thank you for your tremendous service to Hale School and wish you happiness and fulfilment in your retirement.



CAROL HEWETT

Carol Hewett's long association with Hale began as a Hale parent of Craig Johnson (1988-92) and in that time Carol was a volunteer in the library, the canteen and the uniform shop. Her first role as a member of staff was as Canteen Manager from 1993 to 2001: nine vears in an era when the canteen depended entirely on parent volunteers, so goodwill, good humour and common sense were the guiding principles. That job was made for Carol.

Having proved her mettle there, Carol was invited to take over management of the clothing shop in 2002. The shop was in the storeroom behind what is now the Careers Office and while Trish and, later, Sasha May were to become Carol's devoted colleagues, parent volunteers were still a big part of the clothing shop world.

When the Forrest Library was completed in 2009 it was a conscious part of the design to place the clothing shop on the eastern ground floor of the library building with a new driveway from the school entrance, providing much easier access for parents. Even more parents and students came through and another meeting place developed, particularly for new parents and their sons. Carol's was the friendly face to greet them.

Carol was in the centre of the great Year 12 blazer change of 2008 to 2009 when, as part of the School's 150th anniversary, the striped blazers were reintroduced, replacing the old Year 12 Cambridge light-blue blazer, which Carol insisted were 'aqua'! Passions ran high about that change. Carol later changed the width of the stripes.

Uniforms - summer and winter, sports uniforms, tour clothing, blazers, embroidery, books, stationery, dealing with suppliers, new products, keeping a lid on the desire for many groups to design their own training shirts, tour uniforms, accessories, fielding helpful uniform suggestions from parents... all required a lot of skill, experience and diplomacy. Carol was recognised for that and was a key member of the WA State Uniform Association for a number of years - and Hale was the lucky beneficiary of the expertise she gained.

Beyond that, the good relationships, friendships and good service provided to countless Hale School families and students has been a hidden treasure for this school. For many mums, one of the first points of contact with Hale is the clothing shop and that first impression counts.

Carol's association with Hale is from 1988 - 31 years, five as a parent then 26 as a member of staff. We are so grateful for those years of loyal service, care for our students and their parents, and for the great friendships with us all. Carol, we wish you well in your retirement.



SALLY LEONHARDT

Sally Leonhardt started at Hale in March 1995 so that's nearly 24 years of great service.

Sally's role is a busy one: running the copy room, photocopying, teaching staff how to use the photocopiers, making sure everything is in place for staff so they are not inconvenienced on days when she's not there producing The Bulletin and all that is associated with that.

Sally also encouraged staff to be mindful of wastage and minimising costs for the benefit of the School. For example, if we asked Sally for 1000 copies of the Speech Day programme, she would respond that 600 would do. But there are 850 staff, parents and senior boys? No more than 650. 700? 675. Okay!

Sally's connection to the School community, her friendliness, her bright positive enthusiasm that greets all of us each day are equally going to be missed. She has made a point of looking after people, taking colleagues' struggles personally, worrying about them, caring for them and supporting them. She has been a longtime advocate for the breaking down of barriers between teaching and administration and operations staff and often gives advice not always asked for, but usually good.

Sally, you have been inseparable from the administration and supported good teaching and therefore good learning at Hale for nearly 24 years. You have been a wonderful friend and colleague for all of us. We thank you and wish you all the best in your life post-Hale.

TEACHING



PHILIP STROUD Music Tutor 2007-18

ADMIN & OPERATIONS



ASHLEY BOADEN **Events** 2012-18



ANNA GASON Accounts 2015-18



LISA MITCHELL Boarding 2007-18



ROBYN MUNROE Boarding 1987-2018



PRICE Boarding 2005-18



STEVE TSOCAS IT 2017-18





HALE SCHOOL HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS WA, 6019 PHONE (08) 9347 9777 WWW.HALE.WA.EDU.AU